Oct. 25, 1958

THE NEW YORKER

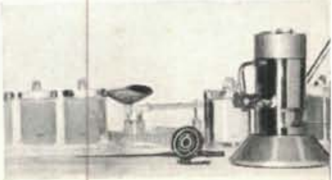
Price 25 cents

BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE LIBRARY

BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE LIBRARY

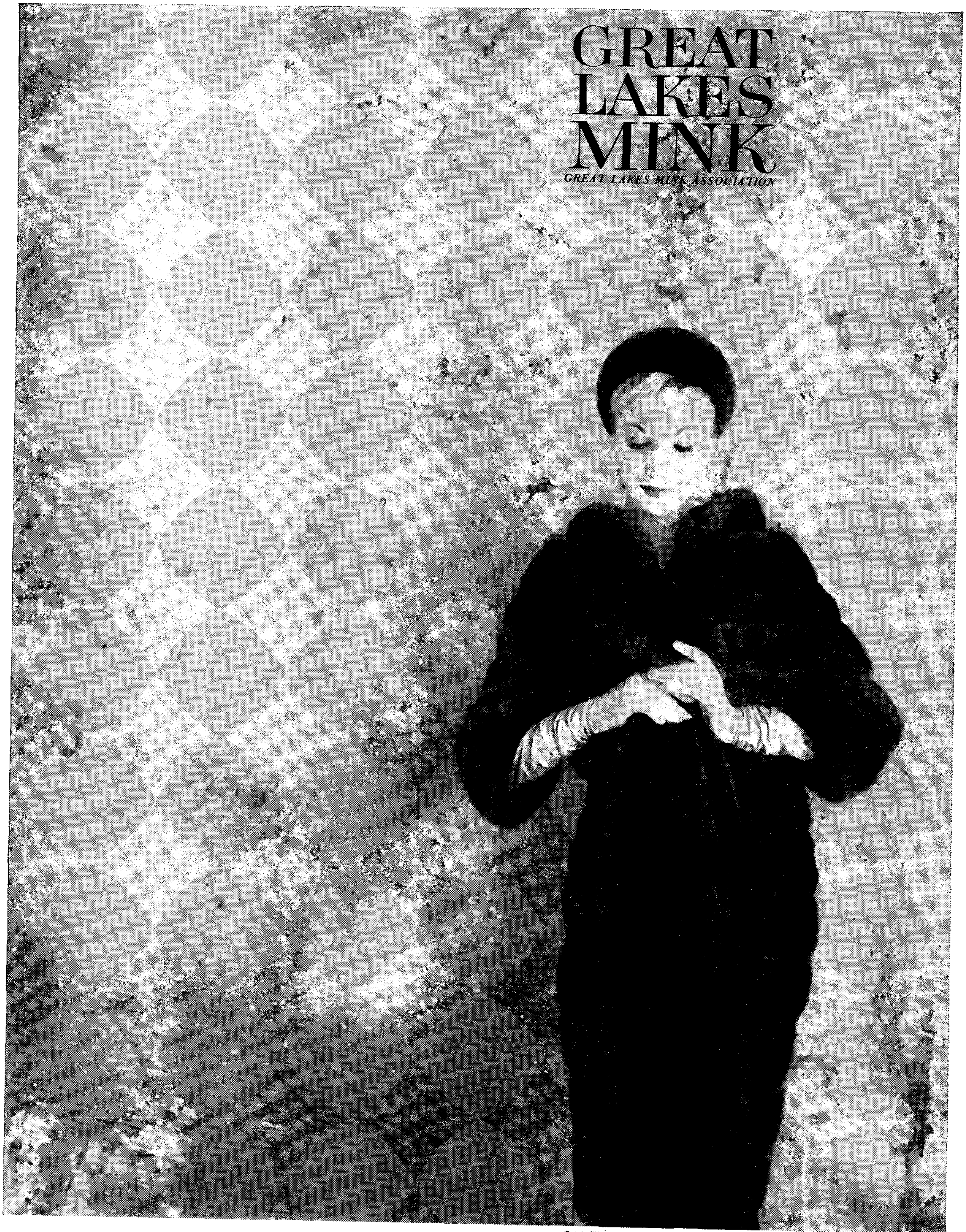
8
4
10
3
ABirnbaum

Property of
Ambassador College Library
Big Sandy, TX 75755
AUG 05 1993



Your beauty in a new light . . . face powder hand-blended for you alone, while our skilled consultant counsels you on all your beauty needs. Made-to-order powder pressed in a compact, $2; or boxed loose, $1.50, $2.50. Plus tax. At favored department and specialty stores.

Charles of the Ritz


GREAT
LAKES
MINK
GREAT LAKES MINK ASSOCIATION

ON THE PLAZA • NEW YORK 19
BERGDORF
GOODMAN
5TH AVENUE AT 58TH STREET

The opulent beauty of Great Lakes natural dark ranch mink, designed by ***EMERIC PARTOS,*** *custom made in our own fur workrooms.*

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	1

THE THEATRE

(E. and W. mean East and West of Broadway.)

PLAYS

Drink to Me Only—A comedy by Abram S. Ginnes and Ira Wallach, with Tom Poston, Paul Hartman, and Georgann Johnson in a cast directed by George Abbott. (54th Street Theatre, 54th St., E. JU 6-3787. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The Girls in 509—A play that makes wide, satirical gestures but delivers nothing but jokes. Peggy Wood and Imogene Coca are as funny as they can manage to be as a pair of Republican fugitives from socialism. (Belasco, 44th St., E. JU 6-7950. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Say, Darling—Richard Bissell, Marian Bissell, and Abe Burrows have collaborated most felicitously on this play about the birth pains of a musical comedy. Mr. Bissell, of course, had a large hand in "The Pajama Game," of a couple of years ago, so the rest of the parallel should not be difficult to figure. Betty Comden, Adolph Green, and Jule Styne wrote the songs, and David Wayne, Vivian Blaine, and Johnny Desmond lead a fine big cast through their comic paces. (ANTA Theatre, 52nd St., W. CI 6-6270. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Sunrise at Campobello—Ralph Bellamy gives a wonderfully strong performance as Franklin D. Roosevelt in Dore Schary's restrained and eloquent play about three crucial years in the late President's life. (Cort, 48th St., E. CI 5-4289. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Théâtre National Populaire—The final performances of a three-week repertory presented by S. Hurok, under the auspices of the French government. Hugo's "Marie Tudor," with Maria Casarès and Jean Vilar, Thursday, Oct. 23, at 8:30, and Sunday, Oct. 26, at 2:30 and 7. . . . ¶ De Musset's "Lorenzaccio," with Gérard Philipe, Friday, Oct. 24, at 8:30, and Saturday, Oct. 25, at 2:30 and 8:30. . . . ¶ Molière's "Don Juan," with Jean Vilar, Tuesday, Oct. 28, at 8; Wednesday, Oct. 29, at 8:30; Saturday, Nov. 1, at 8:30; and Sunday, Nov. 2, at 2:30 and 7. . . . ¶ Corneille's "Le Cid," with Gérard Philipe, Thursday, Oct. 30, at 8; Friday, Oct. 31, at 8:30; and Saturday, Nov. 1, at 2:30. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. CI 7-7992.)

A Touch of the Poet—Eugene O'Neill's play about life in the United States back in the Colonial period, which is a satisfactory drama and has the estimable services of Helen Hayes. This is its first American production. (Helen Hayes, 46th St., W. CI 6-6380. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Visit—About a woman who wants a man killed, and the inhabitants of a village who are all quite willing to oblige her. Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne are stunning as the victim and the vengeful lady, and the whole thing is chillingly powerful theatre. (Morosco, 45th St., W. CI 6-6230. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The World of Suzie Wong—A small, trite hymn to love in Hong Kong, lavishly orchestrated, and played with quiet skill and sincerity by a new actress named France Nuyen. Others in the cast are William Shatner and Ron Randell. (Broadhurst, 44th St., W. CI 6-6699. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Long Runs—THE DARK AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS: Concerning the small tragedies and comedies that beset an Oklahoma family in the nineteen-twenties. Teresa Wright, George L. Smith, and Eileen Heckart have the leading roles in William Inge's play. (Music Box, 45th St., W. CI 6-4636. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.) . . . **LOOK HOMEWARD, ANGEL:** Thomas Wolfe's monumental novel reduced by Ketti Frings to a coherent play. Now with Miriam Hopkins and Ed Begley. (Ethel Barrymore, 47th St., W. CI 6-0390. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.) . . . **TWO FOR THE SEESAW:** Dana Andrews and Anne Bancroft are the whole cast of William Gibson's play about a couple of lonely people in New York. (Booth, 45th St., W. CI 6-5969. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Scheduled to open too late for review in this issue:

Once More, with Feeling—Joseph Cotten and Arlene Francis in a comedy by Harry Kurnitz. Directed by George Axelrod and produced by Martin Gabel and Henry Margolis. (National, 41st St., W. WI 7-5510. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The Pleasure of His Company—A comedy by Samuel Taylor and Cornelia Otis Skinner, starring Cyril Ritchard (who also staged it), Miss Skinner, Charlie Ruggles, and Walter Abel. Presented by the Playwrights' Company. (Longacre, 48th St., W. CI 6-5639. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

MUSICALS

Goldilocks—Elaine Stritch and Don Ameche in a handsomely dressed musical treatment of early motion-picture days that is fast, funny, and sometimes even thoughtful. Book by Jean and Walter Kerr, music by Leroy Anderson, and lyrics by Joan Ford and the Kerrs. (Lunt-Fontanne, 46th St., W. JU 6-5555. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—BELLS ARE RINGING: Judy Holliday as a telephone-answering-service girl who is dedicated to her job. (Shubert, 44th St., W. CI 6-5990. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **JAMAICA:** A tale of old West India, featuring Lena Horne. Harold Arlen composed the music and E. Y. Harburg the lyrics. (Imperial, 45th St., W. CO 5-2412. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **THE MUSIC MAN:** Meredith Willson wrote the book, the music, and the lyrics for this piece about an Iowa con man (Robert Preston) who falls in love with a librarian. (Majestic, 44th St., W. CI 6-0730. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **MY FAIR LADY:** Shaw's "Pygmalion," turned into a musical by Alan Jay Lerner (book and lyrics) and Frederick Loewe (music). Edward Mulhare and Sally Ann Howes now head the cast. (Mark Hellinger, 51st St., W. PL 7-7064. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **WEST SIDE STORY:** This story of love and violence among uptown teen-agers vaguely follows the pattern of "Romeo and Juliet." With Carol Lawrence, Larry Kert, and Muriel Bentley. (Winter Garden, Broadway at 50th St. CI 5-4878. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:30.)

	Page
THE ART GALLERIES	156
BOOKS	194
THE CURRENT CINEMA	192
FOOTBALL	93
LETTER FROM PARIS	164
MUSICAL EVENTS	112
JAZZ RECORDS	114
ON AND OFF THE AVENUE: ABOUT THE HOUSE	159
THE RACE TRACK	171
TABLES FOR TWO	108
THE THEATRE	88

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET
TELEPHONE
ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, OXFORD 5-1515
EDITORIAL OFFICES, OXFORD 5-1414

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is essential that subscribers ordering a change of address give four weeks' notice and provide their old as well as their new address. Please give postal zone numbers for both addresses.

OPENINGS

(There are often last-minute changes in dates and curtain times, so it is a good idea to verify them before starting out.)

Make a Million—A comedy by Norman Barasch and Carroll Moore, with Sam Levene and Don Wilson. Directed by Jerome Chodorov and produced by Joel Spector and Sylvia Harris. Opens Thursday, Oct. 23. (Playhouse, 48th St., E. CI 5-6060. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Patate—An adaptation by Irwin Shaw of a French comedy by Marcel Achard. Tom Ewell, Lee Bowman, and Susan Oliver head a cast directed by H. C. Potter. Presented by Gilbert Miller. Opens Tuesday, Oct. 28. (Henry Miller, 43rd St., E. BR 9-3970. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 8. Matinées Thursdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The Marriage-Go-Round—Leslie Stevens' comedy, starring Claudette Colbert and Charles Boyer. Paul Gregory is the producer and Joseph Anthony the director. Opens Wednesday, Oct. 29. (Plymouth, 45th St., W. CI 6-9156. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The Man in the Dog Suit—Jessica Tandy, Hume Cronyn, and Carmen Mathews in a comedy by Albert Beich and William H. Wright, taken from Edwin Corle's novel "Three Ways to Mecca." A presentation of the Producers Theatre, directed by Ralph Nelson. Opens Thursday, Oct. 30. (Coronet, 49th St., W. CI 6-8870. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:40.)

OFF BROADWAY

(Confirmation of dates, curtain times, and casts is generally advisable.)

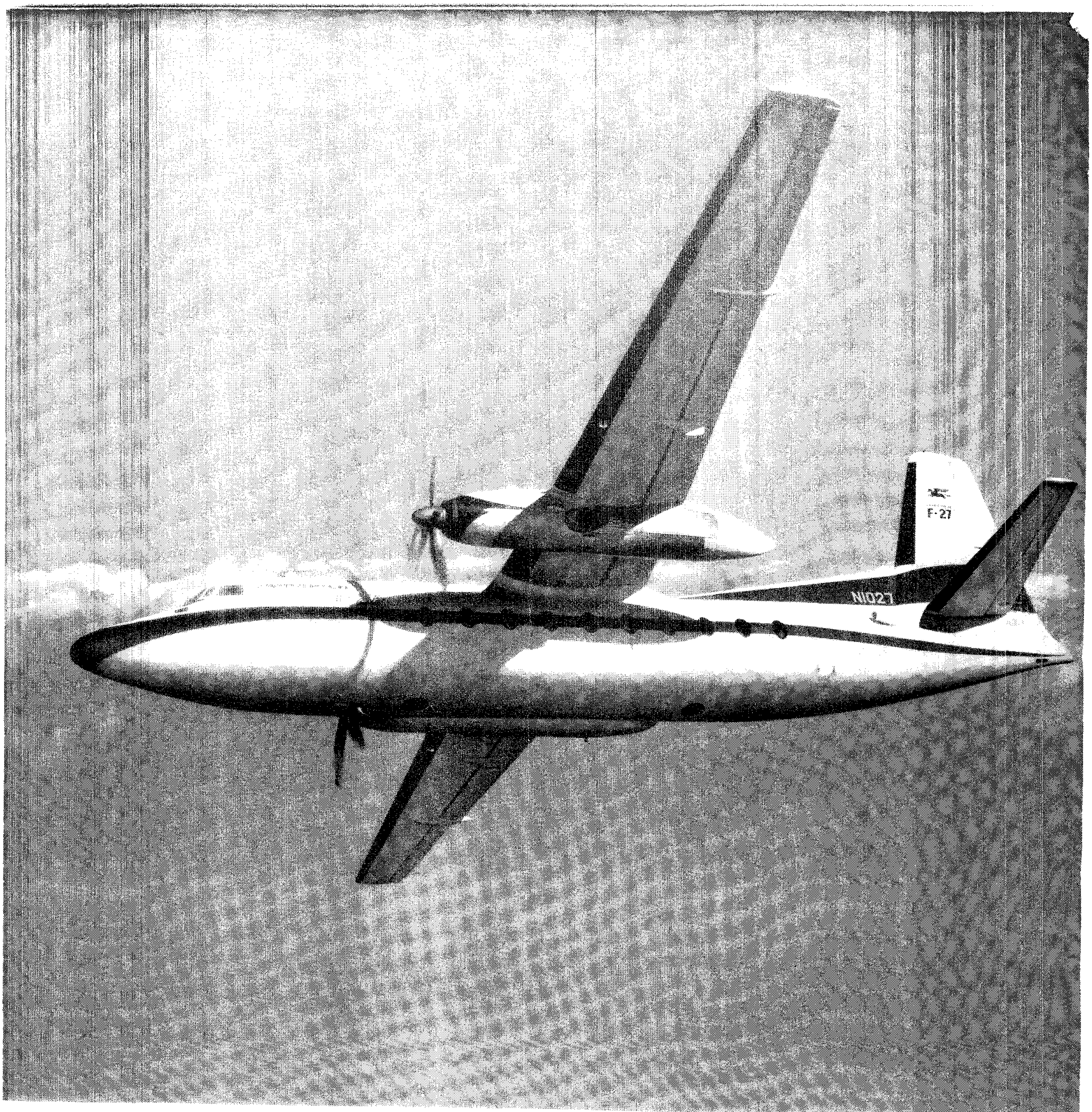
Amato Opera Theatre—Friday through Sunday, Oct. 24-26: "Lucia di Lammermoor." . . . ¶ Starting Friday, Oct. 31: "Faust." (Amato Opera Theatre, 159 Bleecker St. GR 7-2844. Fridays through Sundays at 8:15. Admission is free, but seats should be reserved in advance.)

The Bald Soprano and **Jack**—Two one-act plays by Eugene Ionesco. Included in the casts are Jenny Egan and Phil Bruns. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. OR 4-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:30; Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30; and Sundays at 2:30 and 7:30.)

Blood Wedding—Federico García Lorca's drama, with Dina Paisner, Adele Lamont, and Daniel Ades. (Actors Playhouse, 100 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. OR 5-1036. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays

---

THE NEW YORKER, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y. R. H. Fleischmann, chairman of the board; S. B. Botsford, president; E. R. Spaulding and R. H. Truax, vice-presidents; P. F. Fleischmann, treasurer; M. L. Fries, secretary; A. J. Russell, Jr., advertising director. Vol. XXXIV, No. 36, October 25, 1958. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y. and at Greenwich, Conn. ©, 1958, by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U. S. A. Subscription rates: U. S. and possessions, 1 year $7.00; Canada, Latin America, and Spain, $8.00. Other Foreign, $10.00.



The new 40-passenger Fairchild F-27, with two Rolls-Royce Dart Mark 528 engines, cruises up to 300 m.p.h., flies up to 1700 miles nonstop.

Rolls-Royce prop-jet engines power new Fairchild F-27

Say the people at Fairchild: "Four considerations—high performance, reliability, passenger comfort and operating economy—led to the selection of Rolls-Royce Darts for the F-27."

The F-27 is one of four Rolls-Royce powered aircraft for U. S. airlines and corporations. Its Dart engines have been proved by more than 5,000,000 hours of airline operation.

Rolls-Royce Darts are among the quietest aero engines in commercial use. Vibration and noise are at a minimum for passenger comfort.

One result: Wherever Dart powered aircraft are put into operation, airlines report an immediate increase in passenger traffic.

Maintenance costs for the Dart are low. Costs, including installation and removal of the engine, amount to less than ten man-minutes per flying hour. Between-overhaul time for the Dart is now up to 2000 hours—the longest life yet approved for a turbine engine.

Rolls-Royce Darts are now in service or on order with over fifty airlines and twenty other aircraft operators.

Rolls-Royce, Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20. Rolls-Royce of Canada Limited, Cote de Liesse Road, Montreal, Canada.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	1

at 7 and 9:45; and Sundays at 3 and 8:40. Closes Sunday, Nov. 2.)

The Boy Friend—A revival of Sandy Wilson's musical. Ellen McCown and Gerianne Raphael are among those in it. (Cherry Lane Theatre, 38 Commerce St. CH 2-4468. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:45; Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30; and Sundays at 3 and 7:30.)

Children of Darkness—Colleen Dewhurst and Jack Cannon in a revival of a play by Edwin Justus Mayer. (Circle in the Square, 5 Sheridan Sq., east of Seventh Ave. OR 5-9437. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 2:40 and 8:40. Closes Sunday, Nov. 9.)

The Crucible—A revival of Arthur Miller's play. Tim O'Connor and Ford Rainey head the cast. (Martinique Theatre, Broadway at 32nd St. PE 6-3056. Wednesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Thursdays at 2:30 and Sundays at 3.)

Deathwatch—Vic Morrow, Stefan Gierasch, Harold Scott, and George Maharis make up the cast of this play by Jean Genet. (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. TE 2-9220. Tuesdays through Thursdays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Fridays and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30.)

The Family Reunion—Lillian Gish, Florence Reed, and Fritz Weaver in T. S. Eliot's play. Stuart Vaughan is the director. (Phoenix Theatre, Second Ave. at 12th St. AL 4-0525. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8:40. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:40.)

The Golden Six—Viveca Lindfors in Maxwell Anderson's new play, directed by Warner LeRoy. Previews Thursday and Friday, Oct. 23-24, at 8:30. Opens officially on Saturday, Oct. 25. (York Playhouse, First Ave. at 64th St. TR 9-4130. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30.)

Héloïse—A powerful and intelligent reconstruction of the medieval love story of Abélard and Héloïse. Eugene Miles and Mitzi Hoag figure as the unfortunate lovers in a workmanlike but not altogether inspired production. (Gate Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th St. OR 4-8796. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 6:30 and 9:45; and Sundays at 3 and 7.)

Ivanov—This early effort by Anton Chekhov cannot compare with his later great plays, but it can compare (and very favorably, too) with other current Off-Broadway productions. The role of the enervated provincial gentleman mentioned in the title is persuasively enacted by Paul Stevens, and he receives firm and thoughtful support from the rest of the players. (Renata Theatre, 144 Bleecker St. OR 4-3210. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:30; Saturdays at 6:30 and 10; and Sundays at 2:30 and 8.)

The Playboy of the Western World—The Irish Players presenting J. M. Synge's play, with Dermot McNamara and Helena Carroll. (Tara Theatre, 120 Madison Ave., at 30th St. MU 9-3960. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 2:40 and 8:40.)

The Threepenny Opera—The Kurt Weill opus, with an English libretto by Marc Blitzstein. In the cast are Gerald Price and Christiane Felsmann. (Theatre de Lys, 121 Christopher St. WA 4-8782. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8:40. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:40.)

Ulysses in Nighttown—As Leopold Bloom, Zero Mostel singlehandedly rescues this dramatization of a segment of James Joyce's novel, chiefly by annihilating the author's conception of the character and substituting his own flamboyant personality. (Rooftop Theatre, Second Ave. at Houston St. AL 4-6244. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30.)

BALLET AND DANCE PROGRAMS

Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo—Saturday, Oct. 25, at 2:30: "Les Sylphides," "Pas de Trois," and "Coppélia."... ¶ Saturday, Oct. 25, at 8:30: "Giselle," "Pas de Trois," and "Sombreros." (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700.)

Dance Recital—Talley Beatty, Myra Kinch and her company, and Diane and Vol Quitzow and their company. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. TR 6-2366. Sunday, Oct. 26, at 2:30.)

Ceylon National Dancers—Presented for a single performance by the Asia Society. (Hunter Playhouse, Park Ave. at 68th St. Wednesday, Oct. 29, at 8:30. For information about tickets, call PL 1-4210.)

MISCELLANY

Mabel Mercer—Romantic and satiric songs. The fourth program in a series called "Monday Nights at Nine." (Cherry Lane Theatre, 38 Commerce St. CH 2-4468. Monday, Oct. 27, at, unsurprisingly, 9.)

ANTA Program—Two short plays ("Maidens and Mistresses at Home in the Zoo," by Meade Roberts, with Leueen MacGrath, and "Song of Songs," by Jean Giraudoux) presented by the Greater New York Chapter of ANTA as the first in a projected series. (Theatre de Lys, 121 Christopher St. Tuesday, Oct. 28, at 2:30. For tickets, call PL 7-4133, Ext. 6.)

NIGHT LIFE

(Some places where you will find music or other entertainment. They are open every evening, except as indicated.)

DINNER, SUPPER, AND DANCING

El Morocco, 154 E. 54th St. (EL 5-8769)—The greatest show on earth, though not precisely the animal kingdom that the Ringling Brothers had in mind. Freddy Alonso's rumba band and Joe D'Orsi's orchestra pipe the customers aboard.

Pierre, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-8000)—Sigmund Romberg is now the guest of honor (*in absentia*) of the Cotillion Room, whose lofty reaches susurrate, or something like it, whenever Earl Wrightson and an assisting posse go to work on the music of the old maestro. This happens at nine-thirty during the week, at nine-thirty and twelve-thirty Fridays and Saturdays. Nothing stirring Mondays, not even a mouse.... ¶ Stanley Worth's quartet, or a reasonable facsimile, goes on humming music for cocktail, dinner, and supper dancing every evening in the Café Pierre, a fairly de-luxe operation.

Plaza, Fifth Ave. at 58th St. (PL 9-3000)—The permanent party in the Persian Room is the *cordon-bleu* dance band belonging to Ted Straeter and the perky quintet of Mark Monte. The most prominent transient is Hildegarde, singer, pianist, walker, talker, whose concept of night life is basically *autre temps*. She sounds off at dinner and supper. The place is closed Sundays.... ¶ The Rendez-Vous remains pale and cool and beautiful and dignified all the time. Maximillian Bergere's and Gunnar Hansen's orchestras dispense both dancing and listening music after eight-thirty.... ¶ Leo LeFleur's orchestra plays Darjeeling-with-cream music in the Palm Court from four until seven, and sauce-béarnaise music later on in the Edwardian Room. No dancing in either arena.

Roosevelt, Madison Ave. at 45th St. (MU 6-9200)—In the giant Grill, Sammy Kaye's orchestra is luring the timid out onto the dance floor and the bold up onto the bandstand for such bits of child's play as audience participation. Closed Sundays.

St. Regis, Fifth Ave. at 55th St. (PL 3-4500)—Constance Moore, an assured and fashionable blonde, sings spiritedly at dinner and supper in the Maisonette about the problems that confront even the most assured and fashionable blondes. On Thursday, Oct. 30, Fernanda Montel assumes Miss Moore's portfolio. The bands of Milt Shaw and Ray Bari contribute their usual bubbly dance music all evening. Closed Sundays.

Savoy Hilton, Fifth Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2600)—Emile Petti, who's been doing road work for years and years, has thought better of it and settled himself in the Café Lounge, where his piano and his band play for tea dancing, dinner dancing, and supper dancing, day in, day out.

Sheraton-East, Park Ave. at 51st St. (PL 5-1000)—The shooting stick and the opera cloak are rife in the checkroom of the Embassy Club, through whose halls the prancing music of Chauncey Gray's orchestra and Quintero's band resounds after nine every night but Sunday. There's dinner music, too, for those who haven't yet been wired for Muzak.

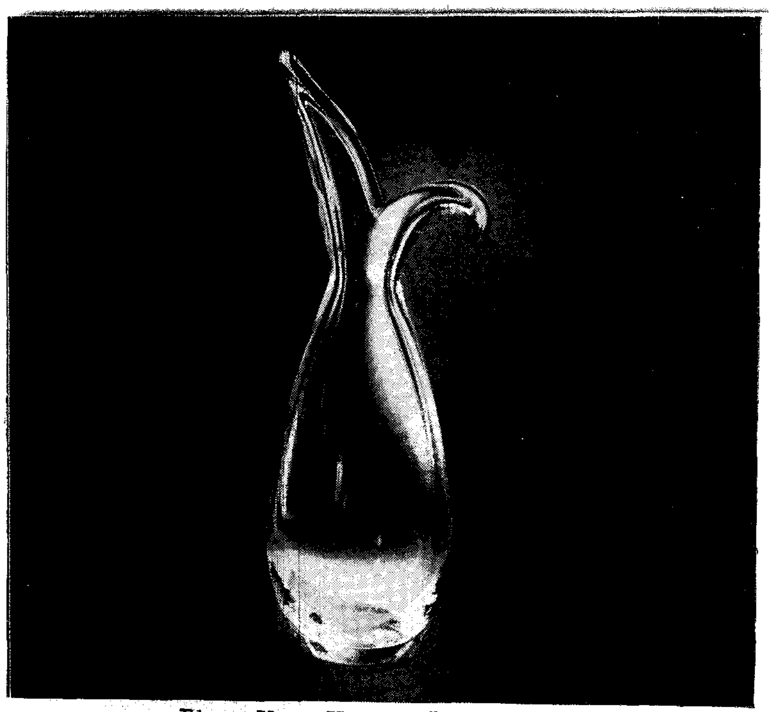
Waldorf-Astoria, Park Ave. at 49th St. (EL 5-3000)—During dinner and supper in the Empire Room, the clarion call of Big Ben is understudied by Gordon MacRae, hero of a million operettas. Emil Coleman's men and Béla Babai's rout devise the dance music, which begins at dinnertime. Closed Sundays. ... ¶ In an amiable clearing in the tangled thicket of Peacock Alley, there's browsing music, Mondays through Thursdays, by the Norman Paris trio, whose abode is just this side of paradise, and by Jozsi Ribari's group. On Fridays and Saturdays, the two outfits play for dancing. Their term of duty is seven to twelve. They're away Sundays, when the Babai orchestra does the dance job from eight to twelve.

Note—The Rainbow Room is high enough up to be above the rain belt, which is mainly in the plain below. Languid non-dance music by Joseph Sudy's small assemblage burbles now and then from four-thirty to nine. The address: 30 Rockefeller Plaza. The phone: CI 6-5800. Closed Sundays.

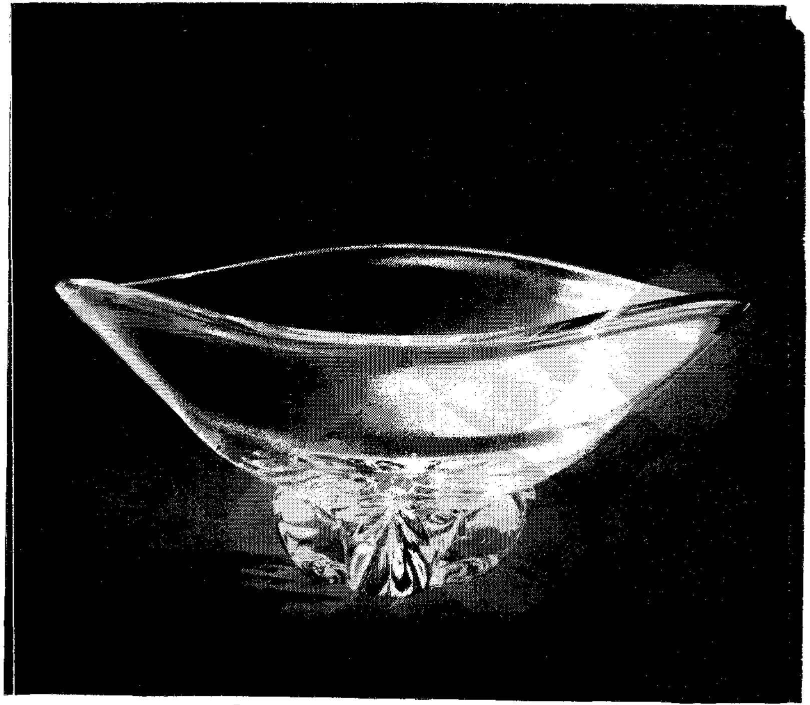
SMALL AND CHEERFUL

(No dancing, unless noted.)

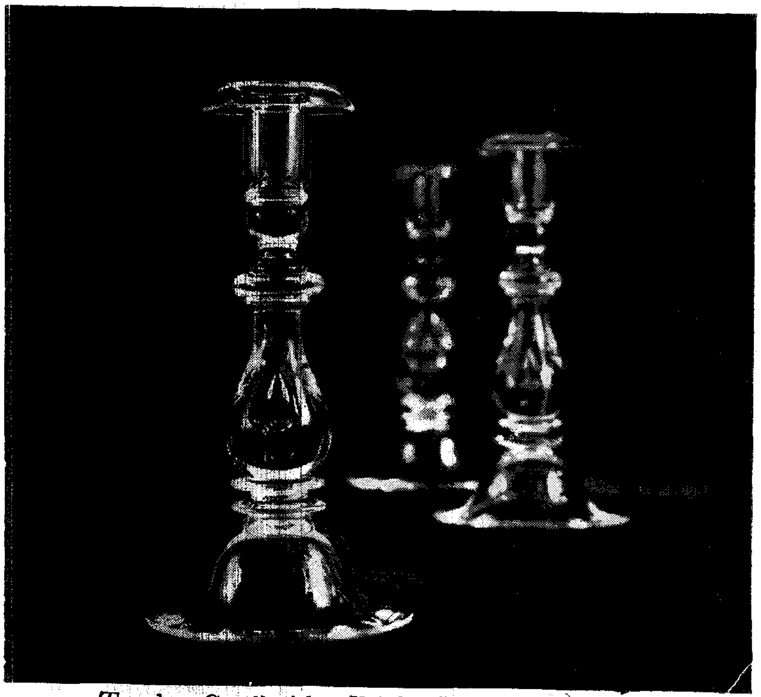
DRAKE ROOM, 71 E. 56th St. (PL 5-0600): The sort of well-maintained park in which you can easily imagine lords and ladies at their stately play. Addison Bailey runs the piano quietly and efficiently for cocktails, dinner, and after the theatre. On Sundays, the pianist is Joel Forbes.... **LITTLE CLUB**, 70 E. 55th St. (PL 3-9425): It takes all kinds, and here they are, from Greenland's icy mountains to Broadway's and Park Avenue's coral strands. After eight, Rack Godwin, a piano technician of vast imagination, demonstrates what can be done in a small space with a lot of old ivory. Closed Mondays.... **GOLDIE'S NEW YORK**, 232 E. 53rd St. (PL 9-7245): First childhood, second childhood, and other harmless games take place in this bar-and-grill run by Goldie Hawkins. He and his confrere, Wayne Sanders, play double as well as single houseparty piano from dinnertime until curfew rings the night out. Five, though, is the opening hour for both bar and music, with Bob Printz occupying the chair of applied pianism until seven-thirty. Closed Sundays.... **MONSIGNORE**, 61 E. 55th St. (EL 5-2070): Rome is built in a night as Theo



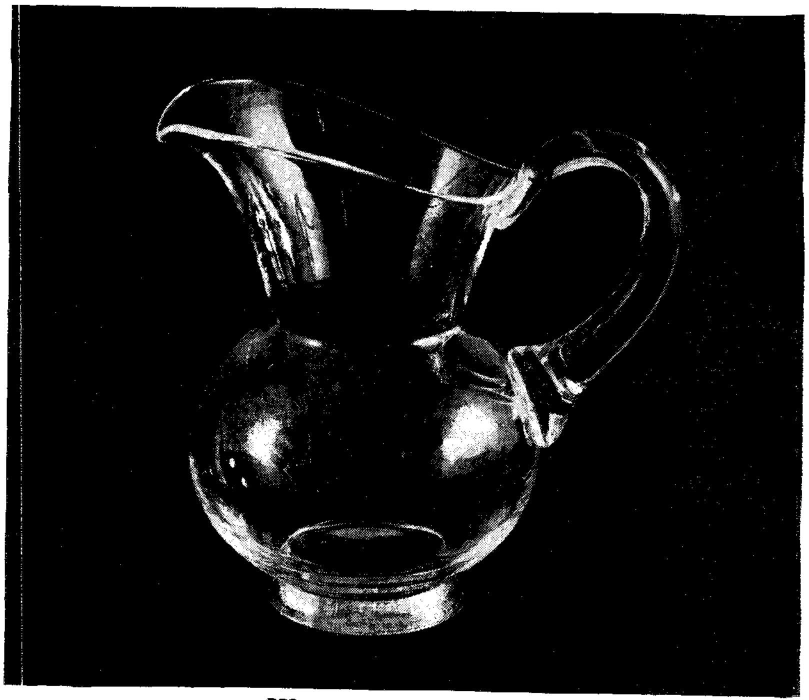
Flower Vase • *Height 10"* • *$27*



Trillium Bowl • *Diameter 10"* • *$40*



Teardrop Candlesticks • *Height 9"* • *$80 pair*



Water Pitcher • *57 oz.* • *$45*

Steuben crystal for your table

THERE is a quality about every piece of Steuben crystal that sets it apart from any other crystal in the world. What is it?

Look at the pieces above. A vase. A bowl. A pair of candlesticks. A water pitcher. Perhaps the answer lies in close examination of these graceful objects.

Each shares a purity of design. Each gleams with a radiance unique to Steuben. And each bears the stamp of fine hand craftsmanship.

If you are interested in knowing more about Steuben crystal, send for the new Christmas Catalogue.

STEUBEN GLASS

718 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Fanidi's circumnavigating violinists gently swing and sway from one table to the next. Closed Sundays.... **BARBERRY ROOM,** 19 E. 52nd St. (PL 3-5800): Renato Rossini, whose guitar is a mass of mixed emotions (passion and nostalgia are prominent), patrols this hall of mirrors. His fandangos, which run from nine to one, are tinkly at the dinner hour, far more fervent later on. Closed Sundays.... **RSVP,** 145 E. 55th St. (EL 5-0250): The small world of Mabel Mercer, a *salonnière* whose one-of-a-kind ballads are compounded of wise words, witty words, and a pocketful of wry words. Sam Hamilton, her lifelong companion-at-arms, is her pianist. Don't look for her before eleven. Closed Sundays.... **WEYLIN,** 40 E. 54th St. (PL 3-4907): Cy Walter, administrator of the law of eminent domain in the realm of drawing-room piano, is back of the Steinway from six to eight and from ten to one or two. The scenery is subdued without being glum. Closed Sundays.... **CHÂTEAU HENRI IV,** 37 E. 64th St. (RE 7-8818): Up to a point, it's like owning your own castle on the Loire. Wandering from table to table, Norbert Faconi and his what-are-we-waiting-for violin make music from dinner through supper every night but Sunday.... **LA ZAMBRA,** 14 E. 60th St. (EL 5-4774): The twilight hour in Granada, when the chef is in his glory and the local musicians are breaking out the piano and the guitar. Closed Sundays.... **CHARDAS,** 307 E. 79th St. (RH 4-9382): Not even the major-domo, a splendid example of the Hungarian military man, can repress the tendency of the entire staff to sing, probably because he sings himself. Plenty of indigenous instrumentation, too, but none of it overbearing. Dancing. Closed Mondays.... **LEFT BANK,** 309 W. 50th St. (CI 7-3470): The pictures on the walls are a show in themselves; the principal amusement (after ten) is listening music. Aaron Bell's trio is easy as pie until midnight, fast as light cavalry thereafter; Jacques Kayal, a new French pianist, sings all the Continental tongues with a nice mixture of fervor and formality. Closed Sundays.... **EL CHICO,** 80 Grove St., at Sheridan Sq. (CH 2-4646): The natives, all resolutely Spanish, are restless at night, which leads to outbreaks of song, dance, and music, mostly furious. Dancing for the visitors, as well. Closed Sundays.... **WAVERLY LOUNGE,** 103 Waverly Pl. (AL 4-0776): Laurie Brewis, whose file case bulges with good old musical-comedy tunes, is at the piano after nine in the faintly rumpled bar of the Hotel Earle. No music Mondays.... **CHAMPAGNE GALLERY,** 135 Macdougal St. (GR 7-9221): A not too public and not too formal lounge, always pulsating to an ample supply of casual piano.... **CAFÉ CARLYLE,** Madison Ave. at 76th St. (RH 4-1600): George Feyer, the social lion of the premises, does kitten-on-the-keys piano at intervals between eight-thirty and one-thirty or two. The room, a luxurious landscape, is closed Sundays.... **NINO'S TEN EAST,** 10 E. 52nd St. (PL 1-0845): Jules Kuti, who inhabits the bar of an enterprise devoted to making life easy for bon-vivants, shies away from many of the ills that cocktail pianists are prone to. He operates from five to eleven. All is dark Sundays.... **CARLTON HOUSE,** Madison Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-3000): Amid a fine exhibition of oak panelling, there's the on-the-beam piano of Al Mello from five-thirty to eight, and from nine to twelve-thirty, every day but Sunday.... **CASANOVA,** 1528 Second Ave., at 79th St. (TR 9-8113): The setting could be carnival in Venice, the music (throbbing violins, operatic tenors, South American sopranos) could be the banks of the Seine, the Danube, or just the East River. Closed Sundays.... **STANHOPE GATE,** Fifth Ave. at 81st St. (BU 8-5800): The thimble-size bar of the Stanhope Hotel is a study in cool modern décor. From nine to twelve-thirty every night but Monday, the guitar of Fernando Sirvent, which is yearning, burning Andalusian, is in charge.

BIG AND BRASSY

LATIN QUARTER, Broadway at 48th St. (CI 6-1735): Reopens Friday, Oct. 24, with a completely new extravaganza. The *dea ex machina* will be Jane Russell, and the *machina* will be plentiful, including a pride of Jack Cole dancers and a million or two girl sprites, all showing off their dress and undress uniforms. The house guests can dance, too.... **COPACABANA,** 10 E. 60th St. (PL 8-0900): In between throwing martyrs to lions, there is (unaccountably) Nat King Cole, piping ballads in such a persuasive manner that the sound of gladiators honing their swords is for the moment forgotten. Dancing.

SUPPER CLUBS

(No dancing, unless noted.)

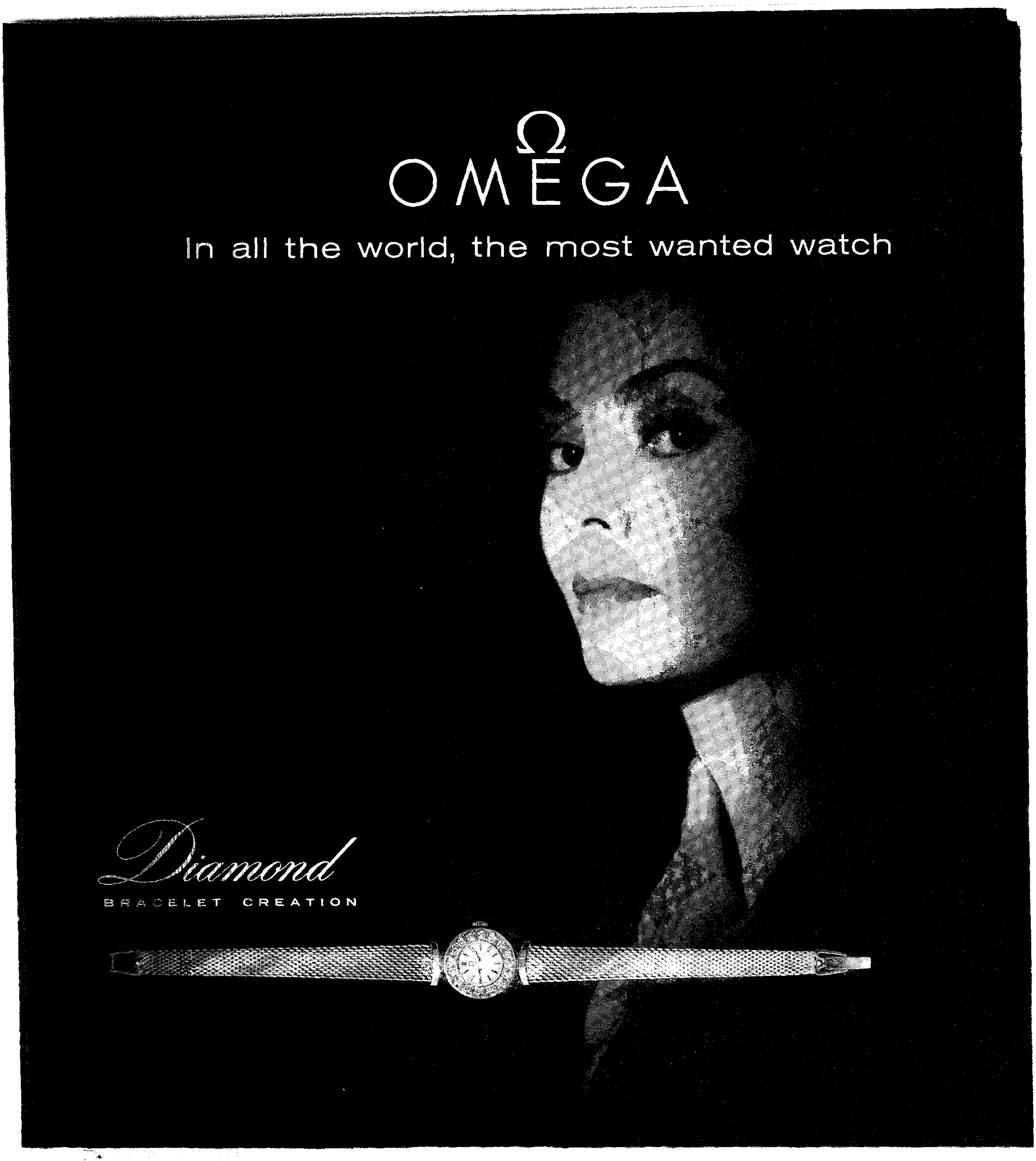
BLUE ANGEL, 152 E. 55th St. (PL 3-5998): Martha Davis and Spouse, armed only with piano, bull fiddle, and two ragamuffin voices, are putting that old devil sound barrier in its place. The other workers in the vineyard are Mike Nichols and Elaine May, who make up their one-act comedies on the spur of the moment, and Dorothy Loudon, a trumpeter swan who enjoys a series of dizzy spells. The new-era Jimmy Lyons trio (Jim Raney and Beverly Peer are his aides) and the piano of Bart Howard are the background. Nine-forty-five is kickoff time on Fridays and Saturdays, ten-thirty the rest of the week. ... ¶ In the front room, Alex Fogarty strokes his sociable piano for a boy-and-girl clientele at cocktail and dinner time every day but Sunday. Nightly, except Saturdays and Mondays, there's a rantipole session by the Lyons group from 2 to 4 A.M.... **UPSTAIRS AT THE DOWNSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (CI 5-9465): Six shining faces (Ceil Cabot, Gerry Matthews, Jack Fletcher, Jean Arnold, Jane Connell, and George Hall) in shining armor, which is provided in ample measure by the most recent revue put together by Julius Monk, lord of this domain. It is taken off its leash at nine-thirty and midnight every evening but Sunday.... **DOWNSTAIRS AT THE UPSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (CI 5-9465): The nether half of Julius Monk's wayside inn. This contains, after ten-thirty, the songs of Portia Nelson, who was never more alert, alive, aware. The piano team of Don Evans and Carl Norman lends wings to her words. The bar opens at five, the music at nine-thirty. Closed Sundays.... **IN BOBOLI,** 1591 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (TR 9-3777): The cuisine, décor, mood, and management couldn't be more Florentine. Calm, dispassionate piano by Dick Hankinson illuminates the scene from time to time; after the theatre, Isobel Robins airs sonatas that you'll never find in the dime stores, and Dean Sheldon does simultaneous neat tricks with lyrics and a bongo drum. On Thursday, Oct. 23, Orson Bean adds his own comic chalk talks. Closed Mondays. ... **DELMONICO,** Park Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2500): A new sound bounces around the stately Café Lounge after eleven—the piano and voice of Hugh Shannon, whose happy-go-lucky ditties deal with the American counterparts of the "Threepenny Opera" characters. Closed Sundays.... **ONE FIFTH AVENUE,** Fifth Ave. at 8th St. (SP 7-7000): In the bar, where the twin pianos of Bob Downey and Harold Fonville have been rumbling these many years, other entertainment appears from time to time, such as Phil Leeds, a wit of exceeding grace, and Gigi Durston, a caroller long absent from night life. Miss D. is off Sunday, when old movies are added; Mr. L. is off Monday, when amateur talent has its brief moment. On Tuesday, Oct. 28, another venture arrives, this one including Phyllis Diller, a girl who talks as though she leaves one cocktail party only to go to another.... **DEN AT THE DUANE,** 237 Madison Ave., at 37th St. (OR 9-2782): The old root cellar of the Hotel Duane has again been put to evening use. It now serves principally as a platform for Milt Kamen, an extemporaneous speaker, philosopher, and semanticist of huge wingspread, and Barbara Dane, one of the newest crop of jazz singers. Closed Sundays.... **LE CUPIDON,** 40 E. 58th St. (PL 5-4842): Mary Small, who has decided to get her soprano back in show business, has chosen this segment of the Casbah to do it in. Dancing. Closed Mondays.... **BAQ ROOM,** 1362 Sixth Ave., at 55th St. (CI 7-9107): As the name implies, it's the sternpost of another operation, the Midtown Café, from which it's wholly divorced—as it is from the rest of the world. Janice Mars, who sings the very best songs the way they were written, is in charge; Baldwin Bergersen, playing the appropriate sort of piano, takes up one corner. All quiet on Sundays.... **BON**

BONWIT TELLER

A FIRST FOR MISS BONWIT

A rapier slim dress of worsted wool jersey. Adele Martin's Licorice Stick that rises to new heights and defines the slimmer line with a side-wrap effect. Completely lined, trimmed with silk satin. Sizes 8 to 16 in black or putty and excellently priced, 29.95

New York Manhasset White Plains
Chicago Cleveland Boston



The proudest gift of love . . . after the wedding ring . . . is an Omega diamond watch.

For both know . . . the man who tenderly gives, the woman who rapturously receives . . . that the perfectly matched, flawless diamonds of an Omega eloquently proclaim to the world the abiding affection they hold for each other.

In this magnificent Omega creation, sixteen full-cut diamonds blaze a circle around the 14K gold case. And within this resplendent diamond facade beats the high-precision Omega movement... world-renowned for superb accuracy, workmanship and dependability.

In white or yellow gold with exquisite, matching mesh bracelet. $450, Federal tax included. Other Omega diamond-set creations: $125 to $10,500.

- Omega is the official watch of the International Olympic Games and has again been appointed to time the 1960 Olympics in Rome.
- Made to uncompromising standards, an Omega takes longer to produce than an ordinary watch. With quantities limited, only selected jewelers sell and service Omega watches.

Send for Style Brochure "F," showing men's and ladies' watches from $75 to $10,500, giving facts buyers of a fine watch should know, and name of nearest Omega jeweler. Write Omega, 375 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

EVERY OMEGA WATCH COMES WITH A WORLD-SERVICE GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE HONORED IN 129 COUNTRIES

BEST & CO.
Fifth Ave., at 51 St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

You must touch
"Kashmoor"

to believe its utterly luxurious, melt-in-your-hand kind of softness. Country Tweeds tailors it superbly, in a manner befitting this fine wool-interlined blend of wool and nylon. Cranberry red, sable brown or black. Sizes 8 to 18. **89.95**

Also available at our 17 convenient Branches

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

SOIR, 40 W. 8th St. (OR 4-0531): Mae Barnes, who was shouting from the housetops when rock 'n' roll was a pup, still owns the town's largest exhibition of rent-party ballads; the cantatas let loose by Kaye Ballard come fresh every hour from the psychiatric ward. The other music is Jimmie Daniels' airy lyrics, and the jovial cacophonies of Tiger Haynes and the Three Flames. Closed Mondays. . . . **SHOWPLACE,** 146 W. 4th St. (AL 4-5648): Possibly the smallest theatrical enterprise in town, pigeonholed up a flight of stairs but large enough to house a revue in which four young people are involved, the most gang-agley of them being Bobo Lewis. The words don't always distinguish between satire and cliché, but the average is well above the passing mark. This goes on twice nightly, except Sundays and Mondays. . . . **LIVING ROOM,** 915 Second Ave., at 49th St. (EL 5-2262): This East Side bramble patch is the East Coast *pied-à-terre* of Bobby Short, a chanticleer whose hymnals to the rising sun begin while it is still dark. His accompaniment is his own four-wheel-drive piano and Russ Haddock's trio. Mr. Short takes Mondays off; the Haddocks take Tuesdays.

MOSTLY FOR MUSIC

(No dancing, unless noted.)

EDDIE CONDON'S, 330 E. 56th St. (PL 5-9550): Arrayed on the bandstand of Mr. Condon's handsome place of business are Rex Stewart, Cutty Cutshall, Gene Schroeder, Herb Hall, George Wettling, Leonard Gaskin, and (whenever the moon is in the right quarter) Mr. Condon himself. In between sets, Bob Hammer gets custody of the piano. The speech pattern is distinctly Early American. Closed Sundays. . . . **VILLAGE VANGUARD,** 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (CH 2-9355): Irwin Corey, the great mouthpiece, is still talking about whatever it is he talks about, and looking just as bewildered as you are by what he is saying. Phineas Newborn, Jr., and his trio do quiet, sensible, and sensitive handwork between lectures. Sundays there's a four-thirty matinée as well as an evening session. The place is closed Mondays. On Tuesday, Oct. 28, Anita O'Day, an oriole of wonderfully convoluted flight patterns, will succeed Mr. Corey. . . . **ROUNDTABLE,** 151 E. 50th St. (PL 8-0310): King Arthur slept here, but only for one night. It reverberates to the quartet of Tyree Glenn, whose trombone has the electric drive of Gabriel's horn, and a quartet operated by Joe Bushkin, whose piano now seems to be on a sentimental journey. Both groups are away Sundays, when other hands take over. At dinnertime, there's hearts-and-flowers serenading by Ving Merlin's threesome. . . . **JIMMY RYAN'S,** 53 W. 52nd St. (JU 6-9800): Rampart Street just about as it looked in 1910, and just about as it sounded, too, what with the likes of Wilbur and Sidney de Paris, Omer Simeon, Lee Blair, and Wilber Kirk on the bandstand. Don Frye is the intermission pianist. The place is shut Sundays. Jam sessions Monday nights. . . . **BIRDLAND,** 1678 Broadway, at 52nd St. (JU 6-7333): Home of the free, home of the brave, home of a famous lullaby. Johnny Richards' band is the decibel tester right now; on Thursday, Oct. 30, Buddy Rich's gang and Machito's carousers will take over the assignment. There are jam sessions Mondays, when the regulars are up in the clouds. . . . **HICKORY HOUSE,** 144 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-9524): Don Shirley, a pianist who can be all things (Bach, Bartók, Gershwin, et al.) to all men, and his trio are off and running on the oval track that circles the bar. Zero hour is nine-thirty, and there is no action Mondays. . . . **NICK'S,** Seventh Ave. S. at 10th St. (CH 2-6683): The Pee Wee Erwin band, which has hot feet, is thoroughly happy on this range. Jam sessions on Sunday afternoons. Closed Mondays. . . . **METROPOLE,** Seventh Ave. at 48th St. (CI 5-0088): It's always warm weather when good Dixielanders get together. Among the players in a just about continuous performance are such men as Herb Fleming, Tony Parenti, Sol Yaged, Cozy Cole, Red Allen, Buster Bailey, and Claude Hopkins. On Sunday afternoons and Monday and Tuesday nights, a quintet owned by Roy Eldridge and Coleman Hawkins raises its frenzied head. The row begins at 3 P.M., Mondays through Fridays, and ends at 3 A.M. On Saturdays and Sundays, it begins at 1:30 P.M. . . . **THE COMPOSER,** 68 W. 58th St. (PL 9-6683): Old friends are best friends, and the back room, after some months of largely unproductive experimentation, is again offering Mary Lou Williams, a famous progenitor of what's new in music. She uses a trio for demonstration purposes. Her day's work starts at nine, and she stays away Mondays. . . . **THE EMBERS,** 161 E. 54th St. (PL 9-3228): The local powerhouse, who can overcome the most persistent room noise, is Dorothy Donegan, playing piano with her fingers, feet, and elbows—often, it seems, just for laughs. She and her trio report at nine-thirty. Another group is also there. Sundays are devoted to the work of visiting practitioners. There's cocktail and dinner piano every night, too. . . . **HALF NOTE,** 289 Hudson St., near Spring St. (AL 5-9752): The abstruse thought processes of Lennie Tristano are set down on the piano by the Master himself. He and his quartet, seated on a plateau in the middle of a very cheerful hero-sandwich assembly plant, appear Wednesday through Sunday every week. Every Monday and Tuesday, Eddie Costa's trio, which believes in rather sombre, tight-lipped jazz, tees off. . . . **VERSAILLES,** 418 Sixth Ave., at 9th St. (AL 4-8346): Joe Saye's trio begins at eight-thirty its examination of the possibilities of the new music. The scenery is picturesque, the acoustics are beautifully efficient. Closed Mondays. . . . **CENTRAL PLAZA,** 111 Second Ave., at 6th St. (AL 4-9800): The most modern music offered here isn't even the "Lambeth Walk;" it's the "Plymouth Rock." On Friday and Saturday, Oct. 24-25, the old-timers on display should be Willie the Lion Smith, Charlie Shavers, Conrad Janis and his Tailgaters, Tony Parenti, Gene Sedric, Dick Wellstood, Freddie Moore, and Panama Francis. . . . **GOTHIC ROOM,** 237 Madison Ave., at 37th St. (OR 9-2782): A tiny bit of dance floor in the middle of the Hotel Duane, and a tiny group of musicians beside it to urge on anyone inclined toward footwork. Helen Streiff's voice joins in on Fridays and Saturdays. Closed Sundays.

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES

SAUL BAIZERMAN—A memorial exhibition of sculptures in bronze and hammered copper; through Saturday, Oct. 25. (World House, 987 Madison Ave., at 77th St.)

EDWARD CHAVEZ—Sensitively handled abstract oils, based mainly on New Mexican landscape themes; through Saturday, Nov. 1. (Heller, 63 E. 57th St.)

ROBERTO CRIPPA—Abstractions by one of the younger Italian artists; through Saturday, Nov. 1. (Iolas, 123 E. 55th St.)

GLADYS ROCKMORE DAVIS—Pastels, including figure studies and still-lifes; through Saturday, Nov. 1. (Babcock, 805 Madison Ave., at 68th St.)

NICOLAS DE STAËL—Landscapes and still-lifes (1953-54); through Saturday, Nov. 1. (Rosenberg, 20 E. 79th St.)

RONNIE ELLIOTT—Gently sentimental abstractions, in the Tachiste manner; through Saturday, Nov. 1. (Fried, 40 E. 68th St. Closed Mondays.)

JOSEPH FLOCH—Paintings of interiors; through Nov. 8. (A.C.A., 63 E. 57th St.)

SEYMOUR FOGEL—Abstract oils; through Saturday, Oct. 25. (Knoedler, 14 E. 57th St.)

FREDERICK FRANCK—Recent paintings, as well as drawings of Africa; through Friday, Oct. 31. (Passedoit, 121 E. 57th St. Closed Monday mornings.)

O. LOUIS GUGLIELMI—A memorial exhibition of paintings by a talented interpreter of the New York scene, who died in 1956; through Saturday, Nov. 1. (Nordness, 700 Madison Ave., at 62nd St.)

PARIS PRIMITIVES—A retrospective exhibition of paintings by Camille Bombois and Louis Vivin; through Nov. 8. (Perls, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St.)

GABOR PETERDI—Abstractions; through Saturday, Oct. 25. (Borgenicht, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

ALFRED ROGOWAY—Paintings, mostly figures;

Reflections of the Orient
in deep-toned walnut
and polished
brass:
from our Cantonesian
Collection.

✳ *Send fifty cents for complete Booklet . . .*
living, dining, bedroom collections . . . to
Heritage Furniture Inc., Dept. NY-10, High Point, N. C.

HERITAGE

DESIGN ✳ CRAFTSMANSHIP

JAGUAR 3.4 SEDAN

Jaguar

Versatile beauty. Responsive as a sports car yet meticulously fitted with all the appurtenances of supreme comfort. Tailored for family driving.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

through Nov. 8. (Barone, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

John Rood—Abstract metal sculptures; through Saturday, Oct. 25. (The Contemporaries, 992 Madison Ave., at 77th St.)

Tobias Schneebaum—Landscapes and figures; through Saturday, Nov. 1. (Peridot, 820 Madison Ave., at 68th St.)

Iaroslav Serpan—Abstractions; through Nov. 7. (Kootz, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

Hedda Sterne—New paintings, combining delicacy of feeling with a new broadness and forcefulness of design; through Nov. 3. (Parsons, 15 E. 57th St.)

Sculptures—At the CHALETTE, 1100 Madison Ave., at 82nd St.: Sculptures by painters, including Renoir, Gauguin, and Jackson Pollock; through Nov. 29. . . . HANSA, 210 Central Park S.: The second annual exhibition of works by Calvin Albert, Peter Grippe, and other members of the New Sculpture Group; through Saturday, Nov. 1. (Weekdays, 11:30 to 5:30.)

Americans; Group Shows—At the DOWNTOWN, 32 E. 51st St.: The thirty-third annual exhibition, comprising paintings by six artists, including Stuart Davis and Charles Sheeler, plus sculptures by William Zorach; through Nov. 8. . . . EMMERICH, 17 E. 64th St.: Oils by, among others, Adolph Gottlieb, Theodoros Stamos, and Adja Yunkers; through Saturday, Nov. 1. . . . NEW YORK CITY CENTER GALLERY, 131 W. 55th St.: The October offering consists of paintings selected by Will Barnet, Paul Burlin, and Ernest Fiene; through Friday, Oct. 24. (Mondays through Fridays, 1 to 6.). . . SALPETER, 42 E. 57th St.: Paintings by Noel Davis, Ben Benn, Paul Riba, and others; through Friday, Oct. 31. . . . TANAGER, 90 E. 10th St.: Nine gallery members, among them Perle Fine, Angelo Ippolito, and Philip Pearlstein; through Nov. 6. (Tuesdays through Sundays, 1 to 6.)

Americans and Europeans; Group Shows—At the BERTHA SCHAEFER, 32 E. 57th St.: Three painters (Alexander M. Bing, William Halsey, and Nicholas Marsicano) and three sculptors (Joseph Konzal, Jorge de Oteiza, and Raymond Rocklin); through Saturday, Oct. 25. . . . VIVIANO, 42 E. 57th St.: Paintings and sculptures by, among others, Afro, Alan Davie, and Mirko; through Saturday, Oct. 25.

Europeans; Group Shows—At the FINE ARTS ASSOCIATES, 41 E. 57th St.: Paintings and sculptures by artists from Sisley and Rodin to Picasso and Lipchitz; through Saturday, Nov. 1. . . . JANIS, 15 E. 57th St.: A loan exhibition of distinguished paintings purchased through the gallery, in a tenth anniversary showing; through Saturday, Nov. 1.

Chinese; Group Show—Paintings by five winners of John Hay Whitney Fellowship awards, including Seong Moy and James Leong; through Saturday, Nov. 1. (Mi Chou, 36 W. 56th St. Closed Mondays.)

Japanese; Group Show—Paintings, determinedly Western in style, by eighteen members of the Gutai Group, of Osaka; through Saturday, Oct. 25. (Jackson, 32 E. 69th St.)

Some of Next Week's Openings—BORGENICHT, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.: Ralston Crawford; starting Tuesday, Oct. 28. (Closed Mondays.). . . KNOEDLER, 14 E. 57th St.: Andrew Wyeth; starting Monday, Oct. 27. . . . MILCH, 21 E. 67th St.: Stephen Etnier; starting Monday, Oct. 27. . . . BERTHA SCHAEFER, 32 E. 57th St.: Balcomb Greene; starting Monday, Oct. 27. . . . VIVIANO, 42 E. 57th St.: Kay Sage; starting Monday, Oct. 27. . . . ¶ Group shows at the NEW YORK CITY CENTER GALLERY, 131 W. 55th St.; starting Wednesday, Oct. 29. (Mondays through Fridays, 1 to 6.) JAMES, 70 E. 12th St.; starting Friday, Oct. 31. (Weekdays, 1 to 6.) WORLD HOUSE, 987 Madison Ave., at 77th St.; starting Tuesday, Oct. 28.

Note—There will be an exhibition and sale of paintings and sculptures by American and European artists, among them Reginald Marsh, Massimo Campigli, Toulouse-Lautrec, and Jacob Epstein, at the Barbizon-Plaza Hotel, Sixth Ave. at 58th St., Friday through Sunday, Oct. 24-26, from 10 to 10, for the benefit of the Treatment Center of the New

BROOKS BROTHERS EVENING WEAR
is traditionally correct in every detail

Possibly the most important clothes in a man's wardrobe, from the viewpoint of styling, fit and appearance, are evening clothes. Ours are made on our own patterns to our exacting specifications...and are traditionally correct in every respect. This season we are also introducing an evening raincoat of water-repellent black Pima cotton with white satin yoke.

Our Own Make Dinner Jacket, with Shawl Collar or Peak Lapel. Coat and Trousers, $150

Our Own Make Full Dress Coat and Trousers, $165

Our Own Make Dress Shirts, $12.50 *to* $13.50

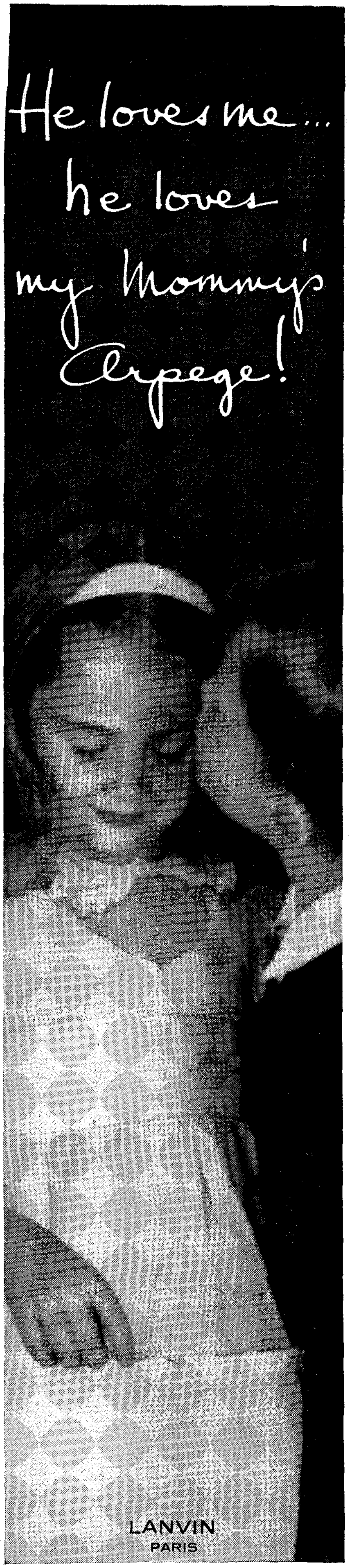
Our Black Pima Cotton Evening Wear Raincoat, $32.50

Patent Leather Oxford, $26 · *Dress Pumps,* $23

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers,
CLOTHING
Men's Furnishings, Hats & Shoes

346 MADISON AVENUE, COR. 44TH ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, N.Y.
BOSTON · CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO


He loves me... he loves my Mommy's Arpege!
LANVIN PARIS

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

York Psychoanalytic Institute. . . . ¶ Another exhibition and sale, of paintings and sculptures by American and Israeli artists and French Impressionists (including Robert Motherwell, Alexander Calder, and Renoir), will take place at Technion House, 1000 Fifth Ave., at 82nd St., Tuesday through Sunday, Oct. 28-Nov. 2, from 1 to 10, for the benefit of the Israel Institute of Technology, in Haifa.

MUSEUMS

Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—Paintings and other works dating from Colonial times to the present, principally from the Museum's collection, by fourteen American masters, including John Singleton Copley, George Inness, Mary Cassatt, Georgia O'Keeffe, and John Marin; through Jan. 4. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St.—A loan show of sculptures, reliefs, collages, and graphics by Jean Arp; through Nov. 30. . . . ¶ Eleven paintings and sculptures (by, for instance, Léger and Brancusi) collected by the late Philip L. Goodwin; through Nov. 9. . . . ¶ A group of European paintings and sculptures (by Seurat, Lipchitz, Mondrian, and others) that have been given or promised to the Museum; through Nov. 9. . . . ¶ A photographic display called "Architecture Worth Saving;" through Dec. 15. (Weekdays, 11 to 6; Sundays, 1 to 7.)

Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway—African sculptures, including figures, masks, and religious objects in wood, stone, metal, ivory, and clay; through Jan. 4. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, 7 E. 72nd St.—A selection of paintings submitted for the 1958 Guggenheim International Award, including some of the winners; through Dec. 14. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 6; Sundays, noon to 6.)

Museum of Contemporary Crafts, 29 W. 53rd St.—A display of Finnish rugs and rug designs, plus an exhibit of pottery, silver, wall hangings, glass, and other craft items on loan from various museums; through Nov. 30. (Weekdays, noon to 6; Sundays, 2 to 6.)

Riverside Museum, 310 Riverside Dr., at 103rd St.—The thirteenth annual of abstract paintings and sculptures by members and guests of the Spiral Group, including Joseph Meert, Herbert Kallem, and Harold Baumbach. After Sunday, Oct. 26, the Museum will be closed until Sunday, Nov. 2, when there will be a new show. (Mondays through Fridays, 1 to 5; Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 6.)

Whitney Museum, 22 W. 54th St.—A retrospective of oils, collages, pastels, and water colors by Arthur G. Dove; through Nov. 16. . . . ¶ An exhibition of paintings, sculptures, and drawings, acquired since May, 1957; through Nov. 9. (Daily, 1 to 5.)

MUSIC

(The box-office number for Carnegie Hall is CI 7-7460, for Town Hall JU 2-4536, and for the Metropolitan Opera House PE 6-1210. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

Metropolitan Opera—Opening performances of the season, which will continue through Saturday, April 11—Monday, Oct. 27, at 8: "Tosca," with Renata Tebaldi, Mario Del Monaco, George London, and Fernando Corena. (A non-subscription performance.) . . . ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 29, at 7:45: "Boris Godunov" (in English), with Nell Rankin, Cesare Siepi, Kurt Baum, and Charles Kullman. . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 30, at 8: "Rigoletto," with Roberta Peters, Belen Amparan, Eugenio Fernandi, and Leonard Warren. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 31, at 8: "Les Contes d'Hoffmann," with Laurel Hurley, Rosalind Elias, Lucine Amara, Nicolai Gedda, and George London. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 1, at 2: "Madame Butterfly," with Victoria de los Angeles, Mildred Miller, Barry Morell, and Mario Zanasi. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 1, at 8: "Tosca," with Renata Tebaldi, Daniele Barioni, Cesare Bardelli, and Fernando Corena.

New York City Opera Company—Thursday, Oct. 23, at 8: The company's première of Benja-

JAY THORPE

"I love the look of lace"...
sheathing with chic and a delightful rose surprise at the hem.
Furthermore, it's imported French lace of silk, cotton and rayon from Emil Katz. Lovely to look at and completely lined, too. Black, Royal, Champagne or Paris Pink.
Sizes 10 to 20.
By Style Vogue.
35.00
The JT Shop

mail and phone orders • JUdson 6-1000 • sorry, no c.o.d.'s

24 WEST 57 • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

min Britten's "The Rape of Lucretia."... ¶ Friday, Oct. 24, at 8:15: "Madame Butterfly."... ¶ Saturday, Oct. 25, at 2:30: "The Abduction from the Seraglio," in English.... ¶ Saturday, Oct. 25, at 8:15: "Carmen."... ¶ Sunday, Oct. 26, at 2:30: "The Ballad of Baby Doe."... ¶ Sunday, Oct. 26, at 8:15: "The Silent Woman."... ¶ Tuesday, Oct. 28, at 8:15: "Turandot."... ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 29, at 8:15: "The Rape of Lucretia."... ¶ Thursday, Oct. 30, at 8:15: "The Abduction from the Seraglio," in English.... ¶ Friday, Oct. 31, at 8:15: "The Merry Widow."... ¶ Saturday, Nov. 1, at 2:30: "La Cenerentola."... ¶ Saturday, Nov. 1, at 8:15: "Die Fledermaus," in English. (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. CI 6-8980. Through Sunday, Nov. 16.)

ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

New York Philharmonic—At Carnegie Hall—Leonard Bernstein conducting on Thursday, Oct. 23, at 8:30; Friday, Oct. 24, at 2:30; and Saturday, Oct. 25, at 8:30 (all with Eugene Istomin, piano); and Sunday, Oct. 26, at 3 (with Lee Luvisi, piano).... ¶ Thomas Schippers conducting on Thursday, Oct. 30, at 8:30; Friday, Oct. 31, at 2:30; Saturday, Nov. 1, at 8:30; and Sunday, Nov. 2, at 3 (all with Gyorgy Cziffra, piano).

New School Concerts—Alexander Schneider conducting his chamber orchestra in the second of two all-Bach programs. (New School, 66 W. 12th St. OR 5-2700. Sunday, Oct. 26, at 3 and 9.)

Singing Boys of Mexico—Luis Berber directing. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Oct. 26, at 8:30.)

RECITALS

José Iturbi—Piano. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Thursday, Oct. 23, at 8:30.)

Fine Arts Quartet—The last in a series of four programs. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Thursday, Oct. 23, at 8:30.)

Vladimir Ashkenazy—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Friday, Oct. 24, at 8:40.)

New York Pro Musica—A program of early German baroque music. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Oct. 25, at 8:15. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

Robert Casadesus—Piano. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. RE 7-8490. Saturday, Oct. 25, at 8:30.)

Anita Cerquetti and Daniele Barioni—Soprano and tenor, in a recital postponed from Sunday, Oct. 12. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Oct. 26, at 5:30.)

Sunday Concert Society—The first in a series of eight concerts, this one by six members of the Vienna Octet. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Sunday, Oct. 26, at 5:30. For information about tickets, call PL 7-0782.)

Robert Goldsand—Piano. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. TR 6-2366. Sunday, Oct. 26, at 8:30.)

Robert Gerle—Violin. (Town Hall. Tuesday, Oct. 28, at 8:30.)

Julian Bream—Guitarist and lutanist. (Town Hall. Thursday, Oct. 30, at 8:40.)

Maria Luisa Faini—Piano. (Town Hall. Friday, Oct. 31, at 8:30.)

Jorge Bolet—Piano. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Nov. 1, at 8:15. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

Carlos Montoya—Flamenco guitarist. (Town Hall. Saturday, Nov. 1, at 8:40.)

MISCELLANY

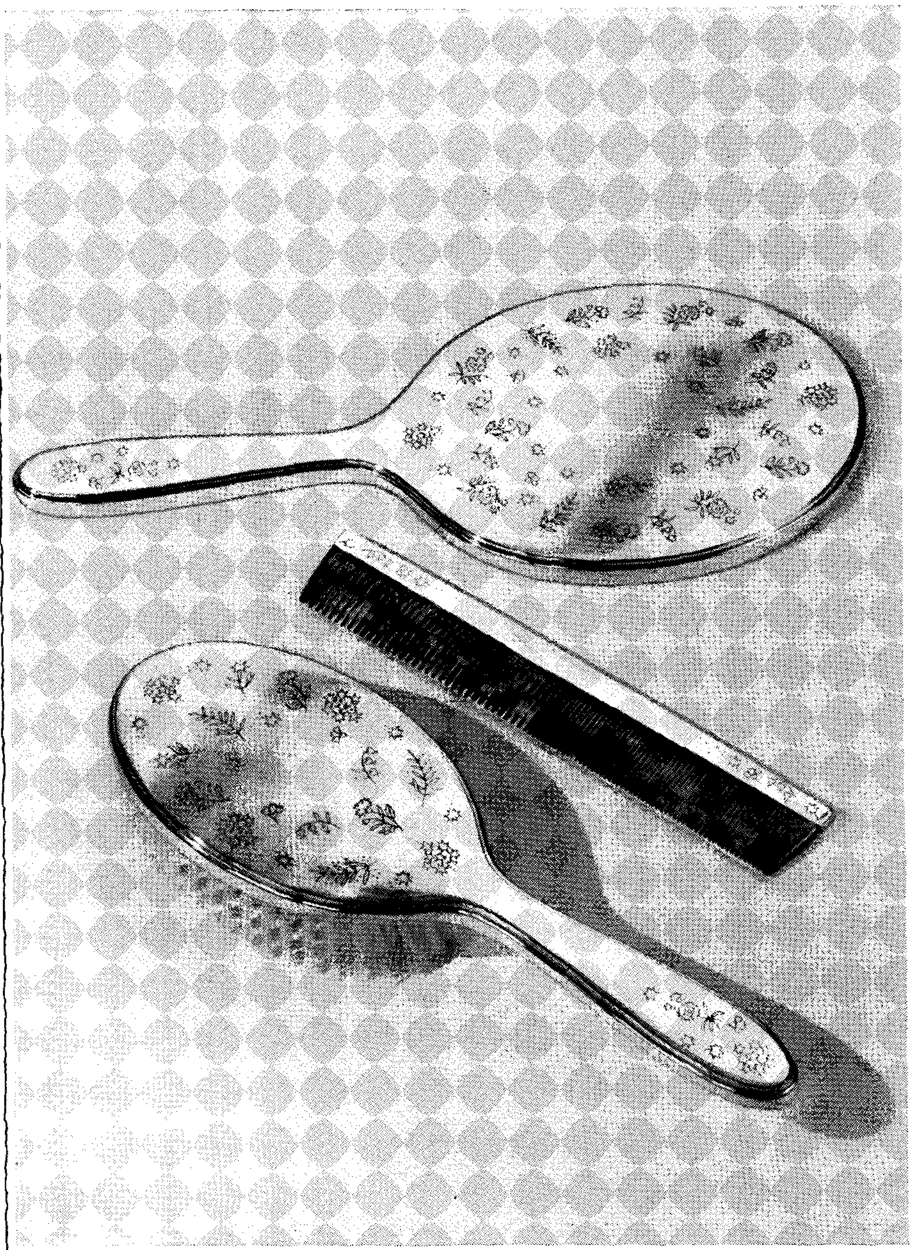
Calypso Carousel—West Indian singers, dancers, drummers, and musicians. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. TR 6-2366. Saturday, Oct. 25, at 8:30.)

Jazz Concert—Marian McPartland's trio, Gil Mellé's quartet, Barbara Lea, Sam Most, Teddy Charles, Zoot Sims, Joe Cinderella, and Mose Allison are scheduled to appear. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Friday, Oct. 31, at 8:30.)

SPORTS

(The box-office number for Madison Square Garden is CO 5-6811.)

Boxing—Hogan (Kid) Bassey vs. Carmelo Costa, featherweights, 10 rounds. (Madison



CHRISTMAS PRESENT

Mille Fleurs dressing table set
with delicate flowers etched in pure gold
on sterling silver . . . an original
technique developed by Tiffany.
Mirror, seventy four dollars.
Hairbrush, sixty dollars.
Comb, thirty six dollars.
Prices include federal tax. Other
dressing table accessories to match.

TIFFANY & Co.
NEW YORK

whatever she wears... she loves to wear
Crêpe de Chine
PERFUME
F. MILLOT
PARIS • NEW YORK
MAISON FONDEE EN 1839
PACKED, BOTTLED AND SEALED IN FRANCE

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Square Garden. Friday, Oct. 31. Preliminaries at 8:30; main bout at 10.)

College Football—SATURDAY, OCT. 25: Cornell vs. Princeton, at Ithaca, at 2. . . . ¶ Harvard vs. Dartmouth, at Cambridge, at 2. . . . ¶ Pennsylvania vs. Navy, at Philadelphia, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Wesleyan vs. Amherst, at Middletown, at 2. . . . ¶ Yale vs. Colgate, at New Haven, at 2. . . . SATURDAY, NOV. 1: Army vs. Colgate, at West Point, at 2. . . . ¶ Columbia vs. Cornell, at Baker Field, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Harvard vs. Pennsylvania, at Cambridge, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Navy vs. Notre Dame, at Baltimore, at 2. . . . ¶ Princeton vs. Brown, at Princeton, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Swarthmore vs. Wesleyan, at Swarthmore, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Yale vs. Dartmouth, at New Haven, at 1:30.

Professional Football—Giants vs. Pittsburgh Steelers. (Yankee Stadium. Sunday, Oct. 26, at 2:05.)

Hockey—At Madison Square Garden—Saturday, Oct. 25, at 2: Rangers vs. Chicago. . . . ¶ Sunday, Oct. 26, at 7: Rangers vs. Toronto. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 29, at 7:30: Rangers vs. Boston.

Horse Show—Pennsylvania National Horse Show. (Harrisburg, Pa. Through Saturday, Oct. 25.)

Hunt Racing—Monmouth County Hunt Racing Association. (*Red Bank, N.J. Saturday, Oct.* 25.). . . ¶ Virginia Fall Race Meeting. (Middleburg, Va. Saturday, Nov. 1.)

Polo—At Meadow Brook Club, Jericho: Sunday, Oct. 26, at 3:30.

Professional Basketball—At Madison Square Garden—Saturday, Oct. 25, at 7:15: A match between two teams of old-time Knicks, and Knicks vs. Boston. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 1, at 9: Knicks vs. Philadelphia.

Racing—At JAMAICA: Weekdays; last day Saturday, Nov. 29. Post time will be 1:15 through Saturday, Oct. 25; after that, it will be at 12:45. The Interborough Handicap, Thursday, Oct. 23, and the Queens County Handicap, Saturday, Oct. 25. (Frequent trains leave Penn Station for the track Mondays through Fridays between 10:45 and 1, and Saturdays between 10:30 and 1:25.). . . GARDEN STATE PARK, Camden, N.J.: Weekdays; last day Wednesday, Nov. 5. Post time will be 1:30 through Saturday, Oct. 25; after that, it will be at 1. The Garden State, Saturday, Oct. 25. (A train leaves Penn Station at 10:30 and connects with a train for the track at North Philadelphia; starting Monday, Oct. 27, it will leave at 9:45.). . . LAUREL, Md.: Weekdays at 1, from Tuesday, Oct. 28, through Wednesday, Nov. 12.

Trotting—At Yonkers Raceway: Weekdays at 8:25; through Saturday, Nov. 29. (Buses to the track from the Mount Vernon station.)

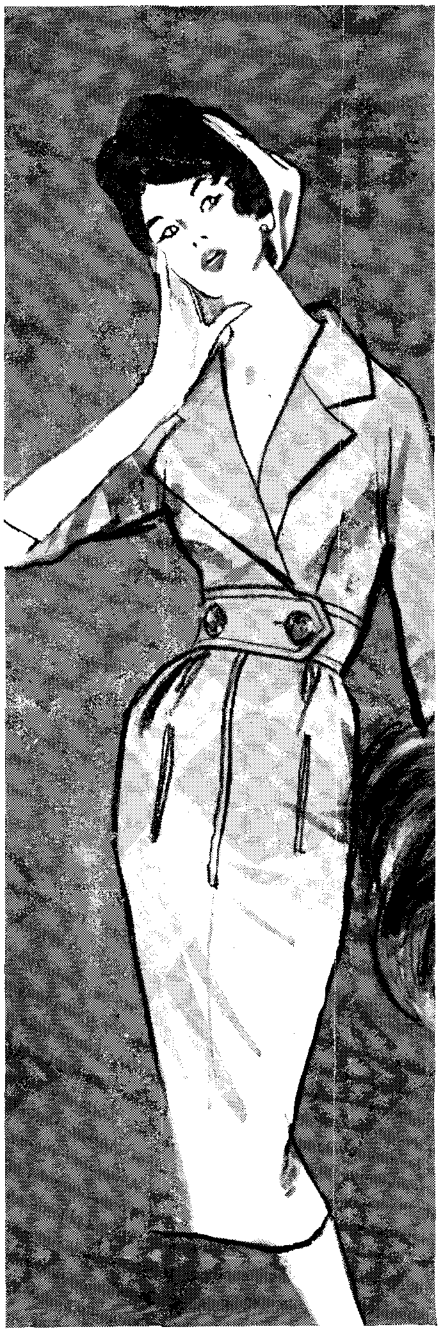
FOR CHILDREN

Concerts—By the LITTLE ORCHESTRA SOCIETY: Thomas Scherman conducting, with Lisl Weil, illustrator. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. Saturday, Nov. 1, at 11 and 3. For tickets, call CI 6-2168.) . . . NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC: Thomas Schippers conducting the opening children's concert of the season. (Carnegie Hall. CI 7-7460. Saturday, Nov. 1, at noon.)

Musical Plays—At THEATRE EAST: "I Wish I May." (211 E. 60th St. TE 2-9220. Saturdays at 11, 1:30, and 3.). . . MERRI-MIMES: "The Arabian Nights." (Cricket Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th St. OR 4-3960. Saturdays at 1, 2:30, and 4.)

Junior Museum, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 81st St.—"How to Look at Paintings," an exhibit comprising European and American works, visual demonstrations of materials and techniques of artists, peephole and push-button displays, and so on. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Hayden Planetarium, Central Park W. at 81st St. (TR 3-1300)—The current presentation, "Eclipse at Danger Island," has to do with the total solar eclipse as it was seen on Oct. 12 from Danger Island, in the South Pacific. (Mondays at 2 and 3:30; Tuesdays through Fridays at 2, 3:30, and 8:30; and Saturdays and Sundays at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and



constant companion $40.

New season foil for the dress-and-fur look—narrow skirt eased away from a rising fold-over two button waist band. Grey or brown chiffon-weight flannel. Navy or purple wool crepe. 8 to 16. Salonette, Second Floor.

MAIL, PHONE ORDERS, ADD 45c BEYOND DELIVERY.

Gunther Jaeckel
10 East 57th
NEW YORK

8:30. Extra performances Saturday mornings at 11.) . . . ¶ Every night except Monday, a half-hour conducted tour of the Planetarium starts at 8.

Movies—Cartoons and, sometimes, feature pictures. (Trans-Lux 85th Street Theatre, Madison Ave. at 85th St. BU 8-3180. Saturdays at 11.)

Note—The Wollman Memorial Skating Rink, in Central Park, is open (free) exclusively to ice skaters of fourteen and under every Saturday from 10 to 12.

OTHER EVENTS

United Nations—Visitors are admitted to the plenary and/or committee sessions of the General Assembly, as well as to periodic meetings of the Security Council and various other commissions and committees. A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the admissions desk in the public lobby no earlier than thirty minutes before the start of each meeting. Meetings usually convene at 10:30 or 11 and at 2:30 or 3, Mondays through Fridays. (General Assembly Building, First Ave. at 45th St.) . . . ¶ Interviews with United Nations figures and films of General Assembly meetings are shown on WCBS-TV on Saturday mornings from 9 to 9:15, and on Sunday mornings from 11 to 11:30. In addition, on Friday, Oct. 24, from 3 to 4, WOR-TV will cover United Nations Day ceremonies from the General Assembly Hall, with Dag Hammarskjöld; the Boston Symphony, conducted by Charles Munch; Pablo Casals, cello; and Mieczyslaw Horszowski, piano. . . . ¶ Hour-long tours leave the lobby of the General Assembly Building every ten minutes or so from 9:15 to 4:45 daily; on Friday, Oct. 24, the last tour will leave at noon.

Poetry and Drama Readings—At **KAUFMANN CONCERT HALL**, Y.M.H.A.: Jean Vilar and Wallace Fowlie reading from the works of St.-John Perse, Thursday, Oct. 23. . . . ¶ W. H. Auden reading from his own poetry, Thursday, Oct. 30. . . . ¶ George Barker reading from his own poetry, Saturday, Nov. 1. (Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. TR 6-2366. Evenings at 8:30.) . . . **BROOKLYN ACADEMY OF MUSIC**: A group of actors, sponsored by Peggy Wood, in a reading of Noël Coward's "Private Lives." (30 Lafayette Ave. ST. 3-6700. Friday, Oct. 24, at 8:30.)

French Book Illustrations—Picasso, Rouault, Maillol, and Matisse are among the artists represented in a display of books published between 1945 and 1958; through Dec. 16. (New York Public Library, Fifth Ave. at 42nd St. Weekdays, 9 to 5.)

New-York Historical Society, 170 Central Park W. at 77th St.—An exhibition in honor of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Theodore Roosevelt made up of portraits, books, letters, campaign items, and Homer Davenport cartoons—everything but a big stick; through Dec. 31. . . . ¶ "America in Daguerreotypes": A survey of the works of Louis J. M. Daguerre and his followers; through Nov. 30. . . . ¶ Prints of the Crystal Palace and the fire that destroyed it, in 1858, comprise a special commemorative exhibit; through Dec. 31. . . . ¶ A display of eleven costumes, illustrating the change in New York fashions from Dutch days to the late nineteenth century; through Dec. 31. (Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, 1 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 5.)

Auctions—At the Parke-Bernet Galleries, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 8, and Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5.)—Thursday through Saturday, Oct. 23-25, at 1:45: Part I of the Arthur J. Sussel collection—Americana, including furniture by Philadelphia cabinetmakers of the eighteenth century, Philadelphia and other silver, a group of one hundred Pennsylvania Fraktur paintings, Gaudy Dutch ware and spatterware, brass and iron utensils, and hooked rugs. . . . ¶ Tuesday and Wednesday, Oct. 28-29, at 1:45: English literature, sporting books, and other literary material from the library of the late Clendenin J. Ryan. . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 30, at 1:45: Primitive art, including pre-Columbian, African, and Oceanic examples; Persian and other antiquities; Oriental art; and a collection of chess sets. The property of Jay C. Leff. Exhibition starts Friday, Oct. 24.

Daylight Saving Time—Ends on Sunday, Oct. 26, at 2 A.M. Turn the clock back an hour.

A DIVISION OF GENERAL SHOE CORPORATION

I. Miller

The Turban . . . A delicate new fashion twist in leather or fabric, for day or night. An inspired illustration of the I. Miller Look of Elegance.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

MOTION PICTURES

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST ARE DESCRIBED IN THIS SECTION

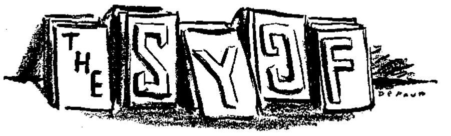
The Bridge on the River Kwai—There's plenty of variety in this entertaining description of life among a group of British soldiers captured by the Japanese during the Second World War. The film includes everything from satire to high adventure, and the cast, headed by Alec Guinness, William Holden, Jack Hawkins, and Sessue Hayakawa, performs valiantly under the direction of David Lean. (Lexington, Lexington at 51st, PL 3-0336; Loew's 72nd St., 3rd Ave. at 72nd, BU 8-7222; Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th, AT 9-4607; Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th, WA 9-2166; Loew's 83rd St., B'way at 83rd, TR 7-3190; and Olympia, B'way at 107th, UN 5-8128; starting Oct. 29.)

The Case of Dr. Laurent—The subject of natural childbirth explored in a French film that is at once dramatic and enlightening. As an Alpine village doctor who proves that this method of parturition is feasible, Jean Gabin is a memorable figure, and Nicole Courcel is most convincing as a young woman who agrees to follow his instructions during her pregnancy. (Trans-Lux 52nd St., Lexington at 52nd, PL 3-2434.)

The Defiant Ones—A first-rate melodrama, produced and directed by Stanley Kramer, in which Sidney Poitier and Tony Curtis portray a pair of fugitives from a chain gang in flight from a posse. While describing their adventures, Mr. Kramer, without sententiousness, underlines some of the causes of race prejudice and indicates a possible cure. (Victoria, B'way at 46th, JU 6-0540.)

Gigi—All kinds of talent is represented in this musical revamp of Colette's novel about a young lady, tutored by relatives in the wiles of the demimondaine, who eventually snares a fine rich fellow. Alan Jay Lerner contributed the book and lyrics, Frederick Loewe the music, and Cecil Beaton the costumes. Filmed in Paris, the picture is a good-looking affair, and has a solid cast that includes Leslie Caron, Maurice Chevalier, Hermione Gingold, Isabel Jeans, and Louis Jourdan. (Royale, 242 W. 45th, CI 5-5760. Nightly at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays, and Sundays, at 2:40. Reserved seats only.)

The Key—In this Anglo-American film about a section of the Royal Navy in the Second World War, Sophia Loren is cast as a moody young woman who feels that she owes it to the memory of her deceased sweetheart, a tugboat captain, to offer her favors to a succession of his colleagues. It's hard to make much sense of her carryings-on, but the picture, which was directed by Carol Reed, contains some stirring scenes of tugboats at their wartime work. William Holden, Trevor Howard, and Oscar Homolka are among the intrepid mariners on view. (68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th, RE 4-0302.)



The Matchmaker—A happy glimpse of the way things were in Manhattan and Yonkers in the late nineteenth century. As a lady who poses as a marriage broker in order to snag a wealthy Yonkers merchant for herself, Shirley Booth is wonderfully effective, and Paul Ford is estimable as her prey. Anthony Perkins, as the merchant's clerk, and Shirley MacLaine, as a milliner, make a fine pair of young lovers. The picture is based on Thornton Wilder's play. (Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th, CI 6-3454; through Oct. 26.)

The Reluctant Debutante—A cheerful little item, in which Kay Kendall and Rex Harrison disport themselves as the parents of a nubile young lady who has taken a shine to a jazz musician instead of giving her affections to the rich guardsman Miss Kendall has picked out for her. Miss Kendall and Mr. Harrison are supported by John Saxon and Sandra Dee. (Lexington, Lexington at 51st, PL 3-0336; Loew's 72nd St., 3rd Ave. at 72nd, BU 8-7222; Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th, AT 9-4607; Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th, WA 9-2166; Loew's 83rd St., B'way at 83rd, TR 7-3190; and Olympia, B'way at 107th, UN 5-8128; through Oct. 28.)

Rooney—John Gregson is most appealing in this English film about a Dublin bachelor running like the wind before a pack of women anxious to lead him to the altar. Barry Fitzgerald, playing an ancient who is related to some of the pursuing females, is also his usual diverting self. Quite a jolly affair all around. (Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd, GR 5-1660; through Oct. 25, tentative. . . . ¶ Midtown, B'way at 100th, RI 9-9516; through Oct. 28. . . . ¶ Art, 36 E. 8th, GR 3-7014; Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th, RE 7-2622; and Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th, BU 8-3180; through Oct. 28, tentative.)

The Roots of Heaven—Save-the-Elephant Week in French Equatorial Africa, with Trevor Howard leading the fight to keep the hunters away from the mammoths. Directed by John Huston, the film is handsome pictorially, and intermittently exciting. Along with Mr. Howard, we have Juliette Greco, Errol Flynn, Eddie Albert, and Orson Welles, all participating competently. (Palace, B'way at 47th, PL 7-2626. Nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

The Seventh Seal—A Swedish film, directed by Ingemar Bergman, which presents an interesting parable about life in Sweden in the fourteenth century when the plague was raging. Mr. Bergman's camera is highly dramatic, and his cast is excellent. (Paris, 4 W. 58th, MU 8-0134.)

REVIVALS

The Bicycle Thief (1949)—An Italian film, made by Vittorio De Sica, about a search for a stolen bicycle. (Midtown, B'way at 100th, RI 9-9516; starting Oct. 29. . . . ¶ 8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; starting Oct. 29, tentative.)

Citizen Kane (1941)—Orson Welles' study of a rich man's career. (Midtown, B'way at 100th, RI 9-9516; starting Oct. 29. . . . ¶ 8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; starting Oct. 29, tentative.)

Giant (1956)—Some of the denizens of Texas, both human and bovine, displayed in their native habitat. Rock Hudson, Elizabeth Taylor, and James Dean. (Academy of Music, 126 E. 14th, GR 3-2277; R.K.O. 58th St., 3rd Ave. at 58th, EL 5-3577; R.K.O. 86th St., Lexington at 86th, AT 9-8900; R.K.O. 23rd St., 8th Ave. at 23rd, CH 2-3440; and Nemo, B'way at 110th, MO 6-8210; starting Oct. 29.)

Juarez (1939)—Romance and revolution in the Mexico of Carlotta and Maximilian. With Bette Davis, Paul Muni, and Brian Aherne. (Symphony, B'way at 95th, AC 2-6600.)

Julius Caesar (1953)—A collaboration between Joseph Mankiewicz and William Shakespeare, with James Mason, John Gielgud, and Edmond O'Brien. (Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th, EL 5-1663.)

The Old Maid (1939)—Bette Davis interpreting the 1935 Pulitzer Prize winner. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8038; Oct. 26-28.)

Stage Door (1937)—From the Kaufman-Ferber play. Ginger Rogers, Katharine Hepburn, and Adolphe Menjou. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8038; Oct. 26-28.)

A Streetcar Named Desire (1951)—Tennessee Williams' story of a shabby New Orleans family. With Vivien Leigh and Marlon Brando. (Mayfair, 7th Ave. at 47th, CI 5-9800.)

Tea and Sympathy (1956)—An adaptation of Robert Anderson's play about a boys' boarding school, with Deborah Kerr and John Kerr. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; Oct. 26-28.)

Museum of Modern Art Film Library—Two programs in a series directed by Paul Rotha—Through Oct. 25: "Worker and Warfront Magazine, No. 14" (1944), "Total War in Britain" (1945), and "A City Speaks" (1946). . . . ¶ Oct. 26-29: "The Balance" (1946), excerpts from "The Story of Printing" (1946), and "The World Is Rich" (1947). (Showings at 3 and 5:30. A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Museum, 11 W. 53rd, after 11 on the day of the showing or, if it is a Sunday, after 1.)

• • •

THE BROADWAY AREA

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED IN THE SECTION ABOVE

Astor, B'way at 45th. (JU 6-2240)
"The Big Country," Gregory Peck, Jean Simmons, Charlton Heston.

Capitol, B'way at 51st. (JU 2-5060)
Oct. 23: "Onionhead," Andy Griffith, Felicia Farr.
From Oct. 24: "Torpedo Run," Glenn Ford, Ernest Borgnine.

Criterion, B'way at 44th. (JU 2-1796)
"The Old Man and the Sea," Spencer Tracy. (Nightly at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Extra performances Saturdays and Sundays at 5. Reserved seats only.)

Mayfair, 7th Ave. at 47th. (CI 5-9800)
A STREETCAR NAMED DESIRE, revival.

Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th. (CI 6-4600)
"Cat on a Hot Tin Roof," Elizabeth Taylor, Paul Newman, Burl Ives.

Odeon, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-8320)
"The Night Heaven Fell" (in English), Brigitte Bardot, Alida Valli.

Palace, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-2626)
THE ROOTS OF HEAVEN.

Paramount, B'way at 43rd. (LO 3-1100)
"The Barbarian and the Geisha," John Wayne, Eiko Ando.

Rivoli, B'way at 49th. (CI 7-1633)
"South Pacific," Rossano Brazzi, Mitzi Gaynor, John Kerr. (Weekdays at 8:30 and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Extra performances Saturday mornings at 10:30. Reserved seats only.)

Roxy, 7th Ave. at 50th. (CI 7-6000)
"The Last Hurrah," Spencer Tracy, Pat O'Brien.

Royale, 242 W. 45th. (CI 5-5760)
GIGI.

State, B'way at 45th. (JU 2-5070)
Through Oct. 27: "The Decks Ran Red," James Mason, Dorothy Dandridge.
From Oct. 28: "Party Girl," Robert Taylor, Cyd Charisse.

Victoria, B'way at 46th. (JU 6-0540)
THE DEFIANT ONES.

Warner, B'way at 47th. (CO 5-5711)
"South Seas Adventure," the fifth Cinerama production. (Daily at 2:40 and 8:40. Reserved seats only.)

World, 153 W. 49th. (CI 7-5747)
Oct. 23: "The Girl on the Third Floor" (in French), Marina Vlady, Peter Van Eyck.
From Oct. 24: "The Girl in the Bikini" (in French), Brigitte Bardot.

NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSES

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				23	24	25
26	27	28	29			

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

EAST SIDE

ART, 36 E. 8th. (GR 3-7014)
Through Oct. 28 (tentative): **ROONEY**; and "There's Always a Price Tag" (in French), Michèle Morgan, Daniel Gelin.
From Oct. 29 (tentative): "The Goddess," Kim Stanley, Lloyd Bridges.

ACADEMY OF MUSIC, 126 E. 14th. (GR 3-2277)
Through Oct. 25: "Harry Black and the Tiger," Stewart Granger, Barbara Rush; and "Rx Murder," Rick Jason, Marius Goring.
Oct. 26-28: "Wind Across the Everglades," Burl Ives, Christopher Plummer; and "Frontier Gun," John Agar, Joyce Meadows.
From Oct. 29: **GIANT**, revival.

GRAMERCY, Lexington at 23rd. (GR 5-1660)
Through Oct. 25 (tentative): **ROONEY**; and "There's Always a Price Tag" (in French), Michèle Morgan, Daniel Gelin.
Oct. 26-28 (tentative): "Three Coins in the Fountain," revival, Clifton Webb, Dorothy McGuire; and "Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing," revival, William Holden, Jennifer Jones.
From Oct. 29 (tentative): "The Goddess," Kim Stanley, Lloyd Bridges.

LEXINGTON, Lexington at 51st. (PL 3-0336)
Through Oct. 28: **THE RELUCTANT DEBUTANTE**; and "Wolf Larsen," Barry Sullivan.
From Oct. 29: **THE BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI.**

TRANS-LUX 52ND ST., Lexington at 52nd. (PL 3-2434)
THE CASE OF DR. LAURENT (in French).

SUTTON, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (PL 9-1411)
"Dangerous Exile," Louis Jourdan, Belinda Lee.

R.K.O. 58TH ST., 3rd Ave. at 58th. (EL 5-3577)
Through Oct. 25: "Harry Black and the Tiger," Stewart Granger, Barbara Rush; and "Rx Murder," Rick Jason, Marius Goring.
Oct. 26-28: "Wind Across the Everglades," Burl Ives, Christopher Plummer; and "Frontier Gun," John Agar, Joyce Meadows.
From Oct. 29: **GIANT**, revival.

FINE ARTS, 130 E. 58th. (PL 5-6030)
"The Night Heaven Fell" (in French), Brigitte Bardot, Alida Valli.

PLAZA, 42 E. 58th. (EL 5-3320)
"Inspector Maigret" (in French), Jean Gabin.

BARONET, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1663)
JULIUS CAESAR, revival.

BEEKMAN, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (RE 7-2622)
Through Oct. 28 (tentative): **ROONEY**; and "There's Always a Price Tag" (in French), Michèle Morgan, Daniel Gelin.
From Oct. 29 (tentative): "The Goddess," Kim Stanley, Lloyd Bridges.

68TH ST. PLAYHOUSE, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (RE 4-0302)
THE KEY.

LOEW'S 72ND ST., 3rd Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-7222)
Through Oct. 28: **THE RELUCTANT DEBUTANTE**; and "Wolf Larsen," Barry Sullivan.
From Oct. 29: **THE BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI.**

TRANS-LUX COLONY, 2nd Ave. at 79th. (BU 8-9468)
Through Oct. 25 (tentative): "The Vikings," Kirk Douglas, Tony Curtis.
Oct. 26-28 (tentative): "Blue Murder at St. Trinian's," Joyce Grenfell, Terry-Thomas.
From Oct. 29 (tentative): "The Goddess," Kim Stanley, Lloyd Bridges; and "The Whole Truth," Stewart Granger, Donna Reed.

TRANS-LUX 85TH ST., Madison at 85th. (BU 8-3180)
Through Oct. 28 (tentative): **ROONEY**; and "There's Always a Price Tag" (in French), Michèle Morgan, Daniel Gelin.
From Oct. 29 (tentative): "A Certain Smile," Rossano Brazzi, Christine Carère.

R.K.O. 86TH ST., Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8900)
Through Oct. 25: "Harry Black and the Tiger," Stewart Granger, Barbara Rush; and "Rx Murder," Rick Jason, Marius Goring.
Oct. 26-28: "Wind Across the Everglades," Burl Ives, Christopher Plummer; and "Frontier Gun," John Agar, Joyce Meadows.
From Oct. 29: **GIANT**, revival.

ORPHEUM, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (AT 9-4607)
Through Oct. 28: **THE RELUCTANT DEBUTANTE**; and "Wolf Larsen," Barry Sullivan.
From Oct. 29: **THE BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI.**

WEST SIDE

WAVERLY, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (WA 9-8038)
Through Oct. 25: "Mitsou" (in French), Danielle Delorme, Fernand Gravey; and "The Bride Is Much Too Beautiful" (in French), revival, Brigitte Bardot, Louis Jourdan.
Oct. 26-28: **THE OLD MAID**, revival; and **STAGE DOOR**, revival.
From Oct. 29: "The Goddess," Kim Stanley, Lloyd Bridges; and "The Whole Truth," Stewart Granger, Donna Reed.

8TH ST. PLAYHOUSE, 52 W. 8th. (GR 7-7874)
Through Oct. 28 (tentative): "Indiscreet," Cary Grant, Ingrid Bergman; and "Ten North Frederick," Gary Cooper, Diane Varsi.
From Oct. 29 (tentative): **CITIZEN KANE**, revival; and **THE BICYCLE THIEF** (in Italian), revival.

5TH AVE. CINEMA, 5th Ave. at 12th. (WA 4-8339)
"Pather Panchali" (in Bengali), Kanu Bannerji.

SHERIDAN, 7th Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-2166)
Through Oct. 28: **THE RELUCTANT DEBUTANTE**; and "Wolf Larsen," Barry Sullivan.
From Oct. 29: **THE BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI.**

GREENWICH, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-3350)
Through Oct. 25: "Blue Murder at St. Trinian's," Joyce Grenfell, Terry-Thomas; and "A Royal Affair" (in French), Maurice Chevalier.
Oct. 26-28: **TEA AND SYMPATHY**, revival; and "Desk Set," revival, Spencer Tracy, Katharine Hepburn.
From Oct. 29: "Démoniaque" (in French), François Périer, Micheline Presle; and "Triple Deception," revival, Michael Craig, Julia Arnall.

R.K.O. 23RD ST., 8th Ave. at 23rd. (CH 2-3440)
Through Oct. 25: "Harry Black and the Tiger," Stewart Granger, Barbara Rush; and "Rx Murder," Rick Jason, Marius Goring.
Oct. 26-28: "Wind Across the Everglades," Burl Ives, Christopher Plummer; and "Frontier Gun," John Agar, Joyce Meadows.
From Oct. 29: **GIANT**, revival.

GUILD, 33 W. 50th. (PL 7-2406)
"Hot Spell," Shirley Booth, Anthony Quinn.

55TH ST. PLAYHOUSE, 154 W. 55th. (JU 6-4590)
"Senechal the Magnificent" (in French), Fernandel.

TRANS-LUX NORMANDIE, 110 W. 57th. (JU 6-4448)
From Oct. 23, at 8:30: "Tosca" (in Italian). (Opening night is a benefit performance. Thereafter nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Extra performances Sundays at 6. Reserved seats only.)

LITTLE CARNEGIE, 146 W. 57th. (CI 6-3454)
Through Oct. 26: **THE MATCHMAKER.**
From Oct. 27: "Pot Bouille" (in French), Gérard Philipe, Danielle Darrieux.

PARIS, 4 W. 58th. (MU 8-0134)
THE SEVENTH SEAL (in Swedish).

LOEW'S 83RD ST., B'way at 83rd. (TR 7-3190)
Through Oct. 28: **THE RELUCTANT DEBUTANTE**; and "Wolf Larsen," Barry Sullivan.
From Oct. 29: **THE BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI.**

SYMPHONY, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-6600)
JUAREZ, revival; and "The Jazz Singer," revival, Al Jolson.

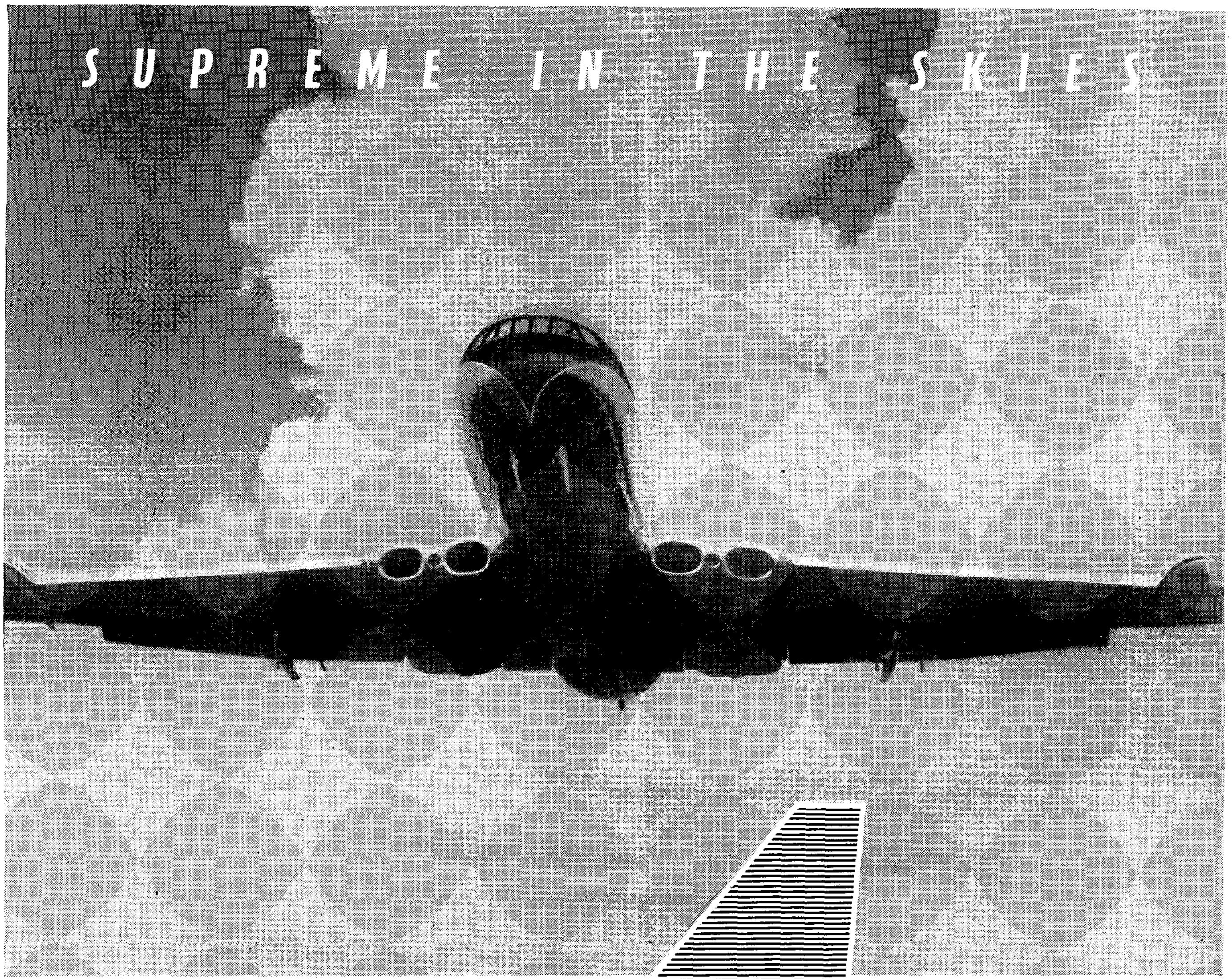
THALIA, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-3370)
Oct. 23: "Mitsou" (in French), Danielle Delorme, Fernand Gravey; and "The Naked Eye," revival, a documentary film on photography, narrated by Raymond Massey.
From Oct. 24: "The Adulteress" (in French), revival, Simone Signoret, Raf Vallone; and "Only the French Can" (in French; formerly called "French-Cancan"), revival, Jean Gabin.

RIVERSIDE, B'way at 96th. (MO 3-4530)
Through Oct. 28: "Harry Black and the Tiger," Stewart Granger, Barbara Rush; and "Rx Murder," Rick Jason, Marius Goring.
From Oct. 29: "Wind Across the Everglades," Burl Ives, Christopher Plummer; and "Frontier Gun," John Agar, Joyce Meadows.

MIDTOWN, B'way at 100th. (RI 9-9516)
Through Oct. 28: **ROONEY**; and "There's Always a Price Tag" (in French), Michèle Morgan, Daniel Gelin.
From Oct. 29: **CITIZEN KANE**, revival; and **THE BICYCLE THIEF** (in Italian), revival.

OLYMPIA, B'way at 107th. (UN 5-8128)
Through Oct. 28: **THE RELUCTANT DEBUTANTE**; and "Wolf Larsen," Barry Sullivan.
From Oct. 29: **THE BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI.**

NEMO, B'way at 110th. (MO 6-8210)
Through Oct. 25: "Harry Black and the Tiger," Stewart Granger, Barbara Rush; and "Rx Murder," Rick Jason, Marius Goring.
Oct. 26-28: "Wind Across the Everglades," Burl Ives, Christopher Plummer; and "Frontier Gun," John Agar, Joyce Meadows.
From Oct. 29: **GIANT**, revival.



B·O·A·C COMET 4 JETLINER

FIRST JETLINER ON THE TRANSATLANTIC RUN

BOAC now bring you the chance to enjoy an entirely new and wonderful experience. Flight in the transatlantic de Havilland Comet 4 jetliner is smoother, swifter, more restful than anything you have known before . . . something you will want to talk about for weeks to come. British Thomson-Houston designed and developed the complete electric power system for the Comet 4, and are proud of their contribution to the success of this magnificent British aircraft.

B T-H

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

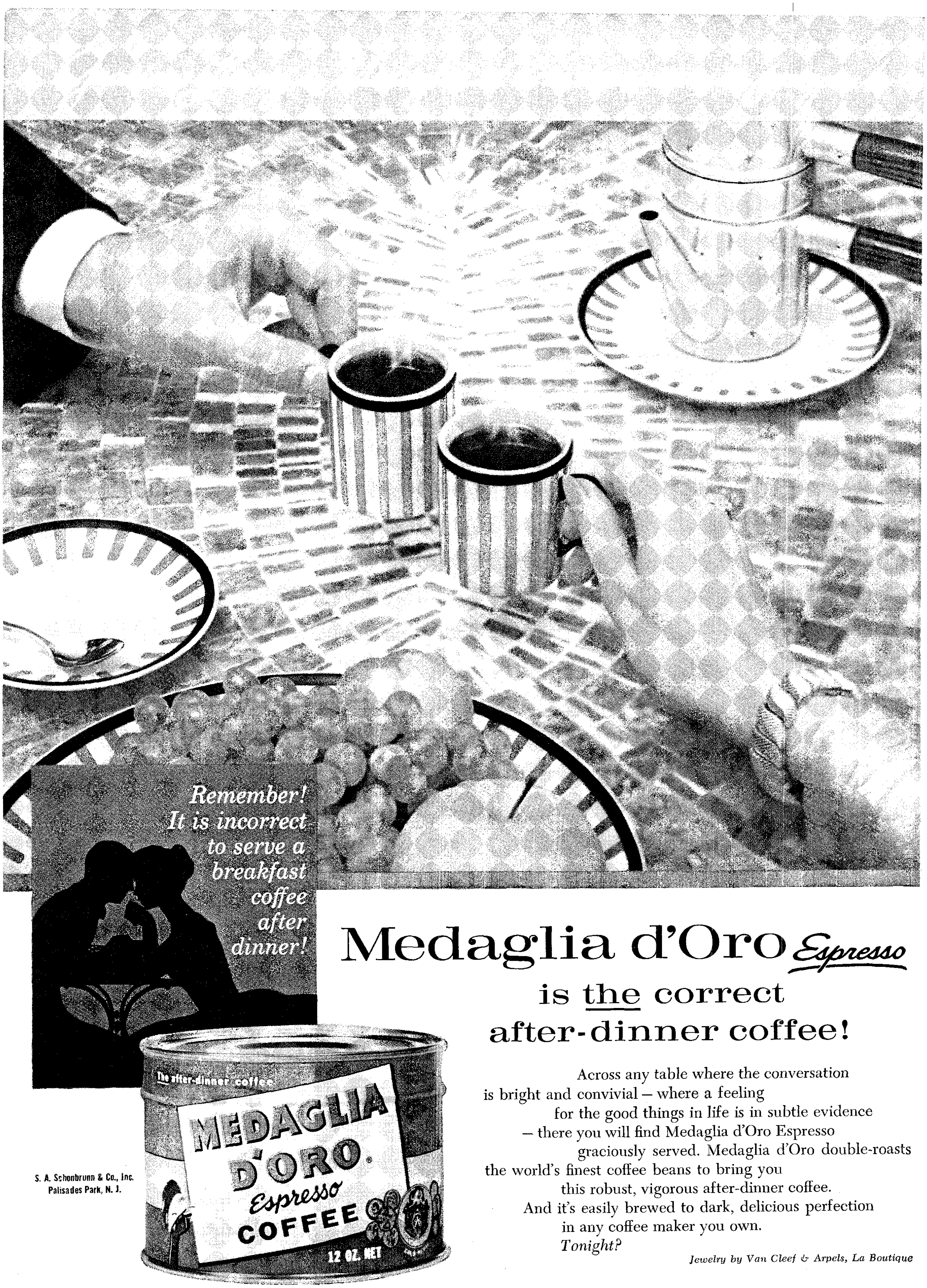
THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED COVENTRY ENGLAND **an A.E.I. Company**

TGA A5315

Camel's back and Stroock has it. Camel—warm but weightless. Not since the golden 20's has camel been so **de rigueur.** It was camel that men slipped into after polo, that F. Scott Fitzgerald left on the seat of his Rolls when he parked on his lawn at 5 a.m. You won't want to leave this camel, tailored by H. Freeman of Philadelphia, on the seat of **your** Rolls. You'll want it on your back all the time. (Incomparable Stroock camel comes in oxford, navy and taupe as well as natural.) There's no mammal like camel. There's no camel like Stroock camel. $115 to $125, according to model. At fine stores everywhere. Or write

H. Freeman & Son,
33rd & Arch sts.,
Philadelphia

Stroock



Remember! It is incorrect to serve a breakfast coffee after dinner!

Medaglia d'Oro *Espresso*

is the correct after-dinner coffee!

Across any table where the conversation is bright and convivial – where a feeling for the good things in life is in subtle evidence – there you will find Medaglia d'Oro Espresso graciously served. Medaglia d'Oro double-roasts the world's finest coffee beans to bring you this robust, vigorous after-dinner coffee. And it's easily brewed to dark, delicious perfection in any coffee maker you own. *Tonight?*

Jewelry by Van Cleef & Arpels, La Boutique

S. A. Schonbrunn & Co., Inc.
Palisades Park, N. J.

in LOS ANGELES

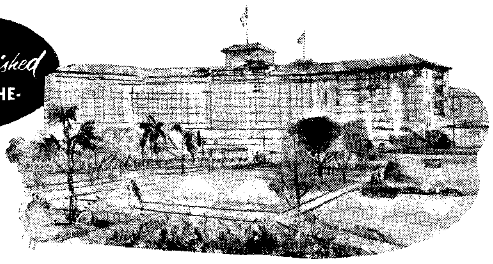
they want to dance all night at the Cocoanut Grove

The AMBASSADOR

At the end of a business day in Los Angeles, the band starts playing and the entertainment begins in the Cocoanut Grove, and your visit takes on added pleasure.

Like many of the Distinguished Hotels, The Ambassador provides resort atmosphere and after-dark entertainment . . . as well as far-above-ordinary service and accommodations. These 18 *distinctively and independently managed* hotels in the nation's 15 important business centers, offer the type of hospitality which cannot be mass-produced. At Distinguished Hotels, inn-keeping is still in keeping!

THE Distinguished HOTEL-OF-THE-MONTH



Instant Reservation Service

AT NO COST TO YOU, THROUGH ANY OF THESE HOTELS,
or
ROBERT F. WARNER, INC. Service Offices in New York, Boston, Chicago, Washington, Toronto, and London; or GLEN W. FAWCETT, INC. Offices in San Diego, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Vancouver.

THE AMBASSADOR IS A MEMBER OF THE DISTINGUISHED HOTELS
NATIONAL CONVENTION NETWORK

May we send you our informative, entertaining booklet?
Write Executive Offices, Distinguished Hotels, 17 E. 45th Street, New York 17 • MUrray Hill 2-4300

*Hotel Corporation of America cooperating with Distinguished Hotels

NEW YORK
The Commodore
Hotel Roosevelt *
BOSTON
Parker House
Somerset Hotel *
ATLANTIC CITY
Chalfonte-Haddon Hall
PHILADELPHIA
Bellevue Stratford
BALTIMORE
Lord Baltimore
WASHINGTON
The Mayflower *
PITTSBURGH
Carlton House
CLEVELAND
Hotel Cleveland *
CHICAGO
The Drake
Edgewater Beach *
ST. LOUIS
Chase — Park Plaza
DALLAS
The Adolphus
OKLAHOMA CITY
The Skirvin
SALT LAKE CITY
Hotel Utah
SAN FRANCISCO
The Mark Hopkins
LOS ANGELES
The Ambassador

dh Distinguished HOTELS
WARNER REPRESENTED

SPECIAL
P.D.
BLENDED
SCOTCH WHISKY
Julius WILE
PETER
DAWSON
"SPECIAL"
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES BLENDED AND BOTTLED
Peter Dawson
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

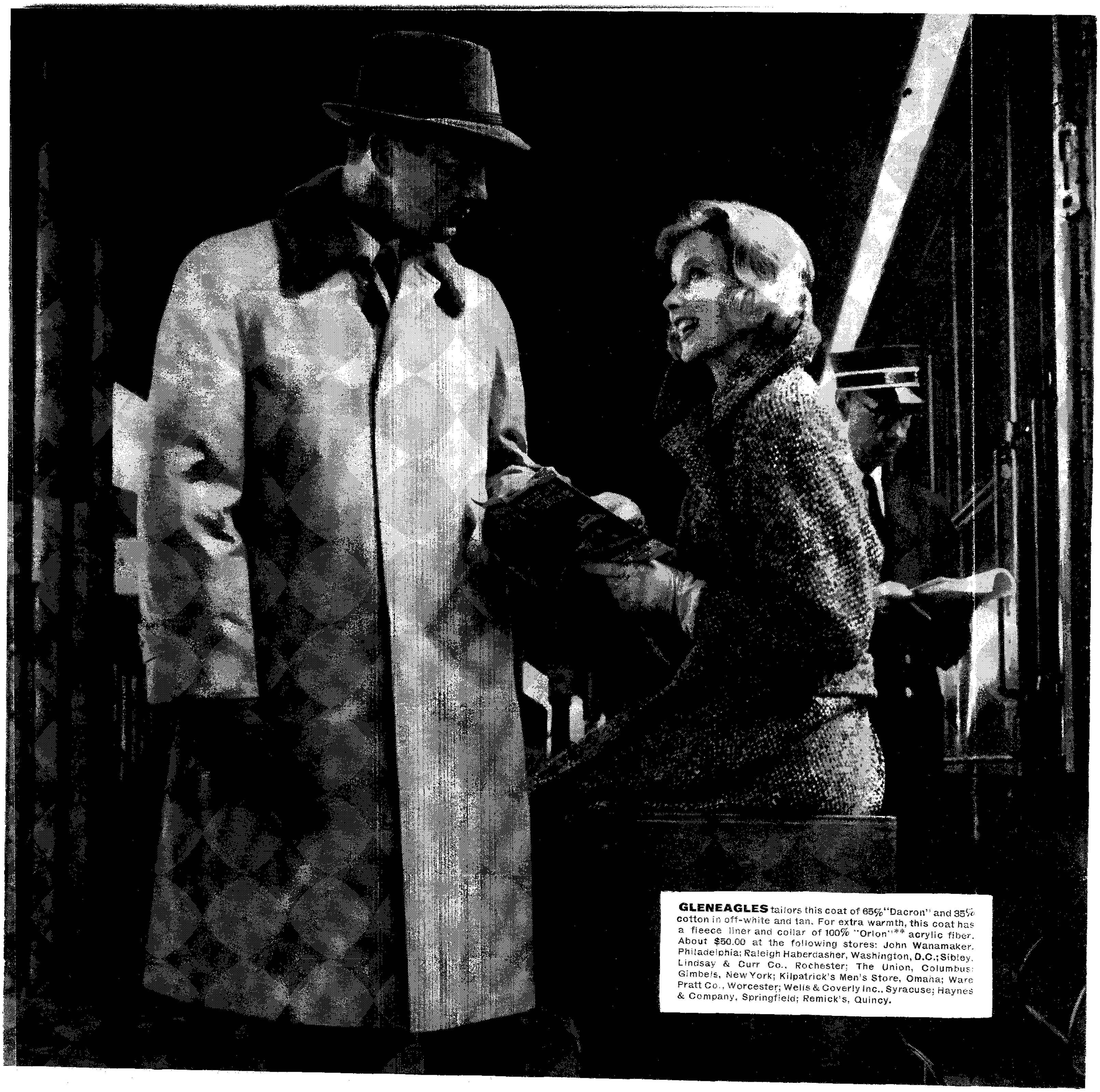
The scotch with the secret you can taste... **Peter Dawson**®

Julius WILE IMPORTERS SINCE 1877

FOR THREE PETER DAWSON JIGGER GLASSES WRITE TO JULIUS WILE, TETERBORO, N. J. ENCLOSE 25¢ TO COVER SHIPPING.

LET THIS SEAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY • JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC., N. Y., BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



GLENEAGLES tailors this coat of 65% "Dacron" and 35% cotton in off-white and tan. For extra warmth, this coat has a fleece liner and collar of 100% "Orlon"** acrylic fiber. About $50.00 at the following stores: John Wanamaker, Philadelphia; Raleigh Haberdasher, Washington, D.C.; Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co., Rochester; The Union, Columbus; Gimbels, New York; Kilpatrick's Men's Store, Omaha; Ware Pratt Co., Worcester; Wells & Coverly Inc., Syracuse; Haynes & Company, Springfield; Remick's, Quincy.

COME RAIN OR COME SHINE

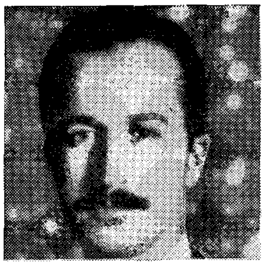
Versatile coats of "Dacron"* polyester fiber and cotton keep you looking well groomed anywhere, in any weather. Because of "Dacron", these coats resist wrinkles, stay neat, and are automatic wash 'n' wear (just machine-wash, machine-dry and wear with little, if any, touch-up pressing). See these smart coats made with "Dacron" at better stores.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DACRON
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

*"Dacron" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber. **"Orlon" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its acrylic fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, not the fabric or coat shown here.

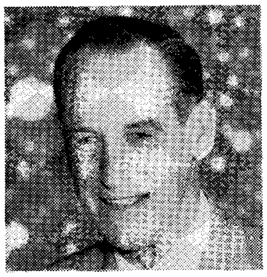

Comodoro Juan Jose Guiraldes
President
Aerolineas Argentinas

Antoine Sehnaoui
Chairman of the Board
Air Liban

Charles F. Willis, Jr.
President and General Manager
Alaska Airlines

Conte Dr. Nicolo Carandini
President
ALITALIA-Linee Aeree Italiane

C. R. Smith
President
American Airlines


R. M. Ansett
Chairman
Ansett-ANA

Charles E. Beard
President
Braniff International Airways

Basil Smallpeice
Managing Director
British Overseas Airways Corp.

G. W. G. McConachie
President
Canadian Pacific Air Lines

H. L. Grundy
Managing Director
Civil Air Transport

IATA

THANK YOU, GENTLEMEN

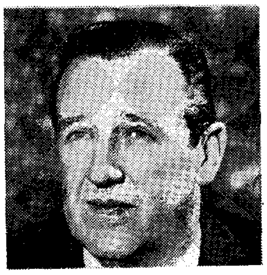
The world owes much to IATA. Your aviation network has brought distant nations into daily peaceful communication and given us all a better understanding of our neighbors.

We are proud to have been associated with so many of your members pictured here who have chosen recent Douglas equipment for their airlines.

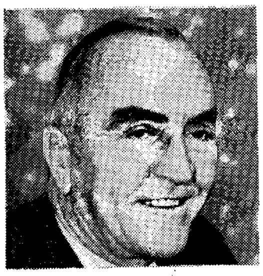
When the tomorrows bring greater and greater aviation achievements, you can, as you always have in the yesterdays, depend on

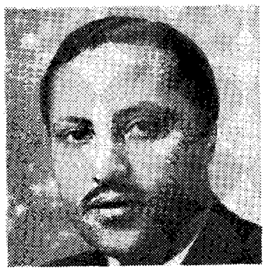
DOUGLAS

THE MOST RESPECTED NAME IN AVIATION


Robert F. Six
President
Continental Air Lines

C. E. Woolman
President
Delta Air Lines


Capt. E. V. Rickenbacker
Chairman of the Board
Eastern Air Lines


Dedjazmatch Zewde Gabre-Selassie
President, Ethiopian Airlines

Robert W. Prescott
President
Flying Tiger Line

I. E. Hermann
President
Great Lakes Airlines

Arthur D. Lewis
President
Hawaiian Airlines

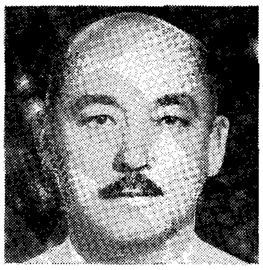
M. H. Curtis
Managing Director
Hunting-Clan Air Transport

S. Yanagita
President
Japan Air Lines

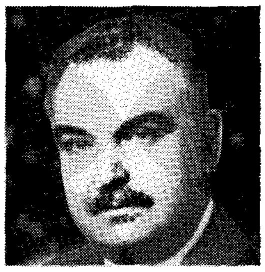
M. Simovic
General Manager
Jugoslovenski Aerotransport

General I. A. Aler
President
KLM Royal Dutch Air Lines

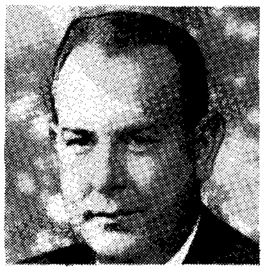
Don Adalberto Fernandez
Executive Vice President
Linea Aerea Nacional de Chile

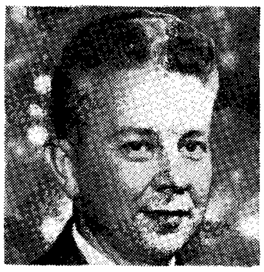

Col. Marcilio Gibson Jacques
President
Loide Aereo Nacional

F. T. Briggs
President
Maritime Central Airways


Aaron Saenz
President
Mexicana de Aviacion

G. T. Baker
President and Chairman of the Board
National Airlines


James W. Austin
President
Northeast Airlines

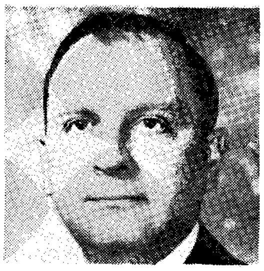

Donald W. Nyrop
President
Northwest Orient Airlines

Dr. Theodore Garofalidis
President
Olympic Airways

George W. Tompkins
President
Overseas National Airways

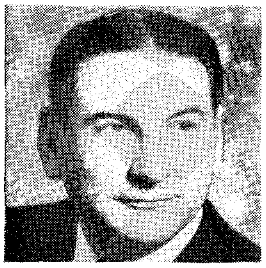
Andrew B. Shea
President
Panagra

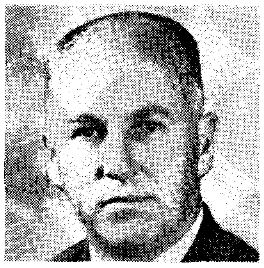
Dr. Cesar Pires de Mello
Director-Superintendent
Panair do Brasil

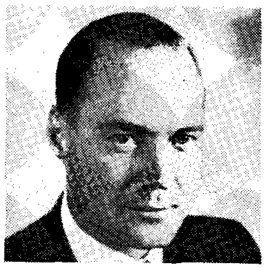

Juan T. Tripe
President
Pan American World Airways

Gilbert Perier
Chairman
Sabena Belgian World Airlines

Ake Rusck
President
S A S Scandinavian Airlines System


D. W. Rentzel
Chairman of Board of Directors
Slick Airways


J. D. T. Louw
Chief Airways Manager
South African Airways

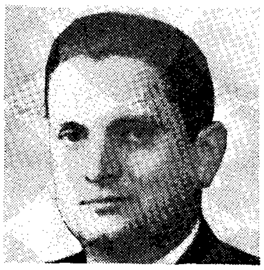

Dr. Walter Berchtold
President
Swissair

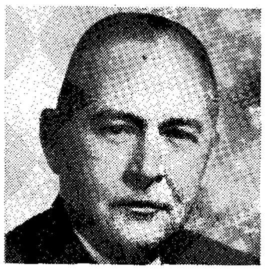
Sir Leonard M. Isitt, K.B.E.
Chairman of Board of Directors
Tasman Empire Airways, Ltd.

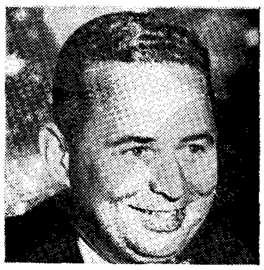
G. R. McGregor
President
Trans-Canada Air Lines

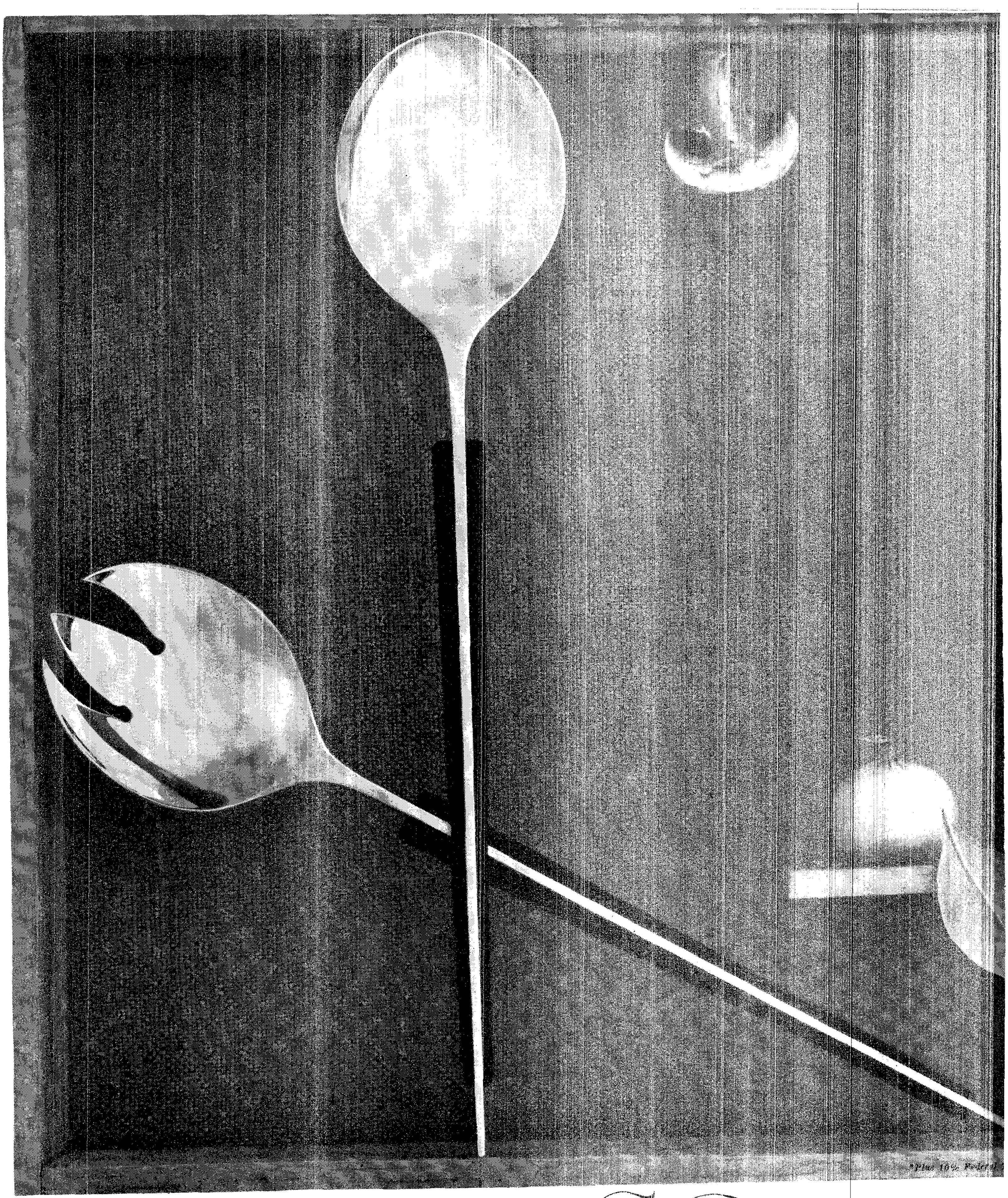
O. Roy Chalk
President
Trans Caribbean Airways

Paul Bernard
Chairman,
Transports Aeriens Intercontinentaux


Francis Fabre
President of Chargeurs Reunis
Union Aeromaritime de Transport


W. A. Patterson
President
United Air Lines


Terrell C. Drinkwater
President
Western Air Lines



Sterling by celsa

*STERLING SILVER AND BLACK ZYTEL SERVING SET $46.**

This precious gift knows no peer in contemporary design . . . in timeless elegance. And the special Christmas box is made t displayed . . . as a tribute to her good taste—and yours. Celsa Corporation of America, 1 East 57th Street, New York 22, N

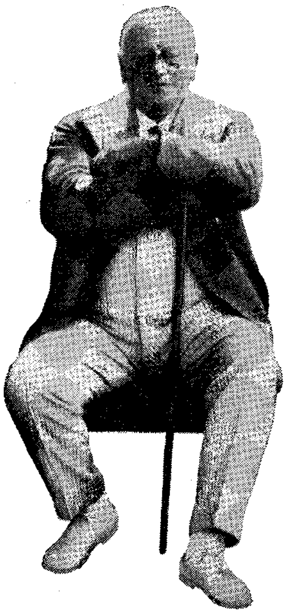
Lord & Taylor: New York, N. Y., Bala Cynwyd, Pa., Garden City, N. Y., Scarsdale, N. Y., Neiman-Marcus: Dallas, Houston

THE WORLD OVER
KLM
ROYAL DUTCH
AIRLINES

"It seems like we just took off!"

The trip is over! And it was such a royal pleasure, you lost track of time. But that's always true of flying KLM, the world's first airline. The service aground and aloft is so decidedly Dutch—courteous, efficient, meticulous. The hostess, for instance. She can spot the "first timer" in every flight. A few friendly words, a pillow at the head—and the passenger feels as secure as he would cat-napping at home. Forty years of experience in air travel have given the Flying Dutchmen of KLM a special "insight" and an extra measure of skill. You'll notice this whenever *you* go Royal Dutch. See your Travel Agent or call your nearest KLM office.

KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, 572 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, JUdson 2-4000
— 120 Broadway, New York 5, COrtlandt 7-0605



Paul Masson said: Tether the horses and set out my brandy!

An early riser and a hard driver. From his Vineyard in the Sky to San Francisco is 50 miles, a good day's ride. But Paul Masson, in full fig, always managed to halloo into the Palace Hotel courtyard in time for a dollop of the best *before* a lingering lunch. And *after.* "In those days I couldn't decide *when* my brandy tasted better," he'd say. "I still can't. Decisions, always decisions."

Paul Masson was the last of the bon vivants until you came along. Don't worry about decisions is what we say. Play both ends but watch that lingering.

84 PROOF ©PAUL MASSON VINEYARDS • SARATOGA, CALIFORNIA

MASSON
DE LUXE
BRANDY

Sculptor Derujinsky immortalizes the Man in the Hathaway shirt.

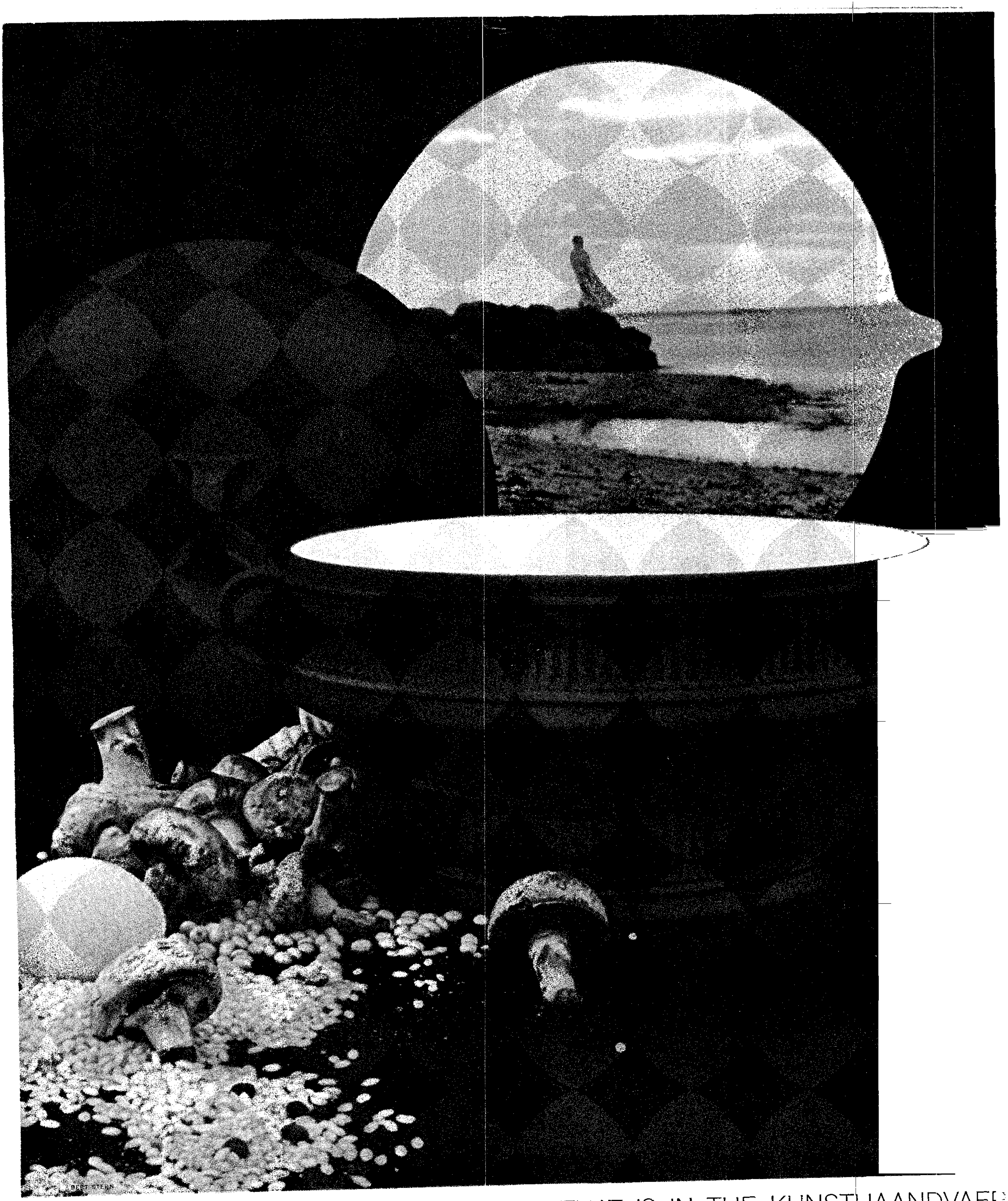
Hathaway imports the new Solitary Stripe from Scotland

MARK OUR WORDS: this unusual new Hathaway shirt is about to make history. Here is why.

First, those two solitary stripes. They are probably the most refreshing thing that has happened to a man's wardrobe since Hathaway rescued the business world from the tyranny of the *white shirt*. Note the subtle way they draw your eye to collar and cuffs. See how they frame your tie and slim your waist? All this is intentional.

Second, the fabric. This superb broadcloth is woven by D. & J. Anderson of Glasgow—a firm that has been supplying Britain's custom shirtmakers since the days of the Regency rakes. Hathaway has just won the exclusive right to turn Anderson's peerless shirtings into ready-to-wear shirts.

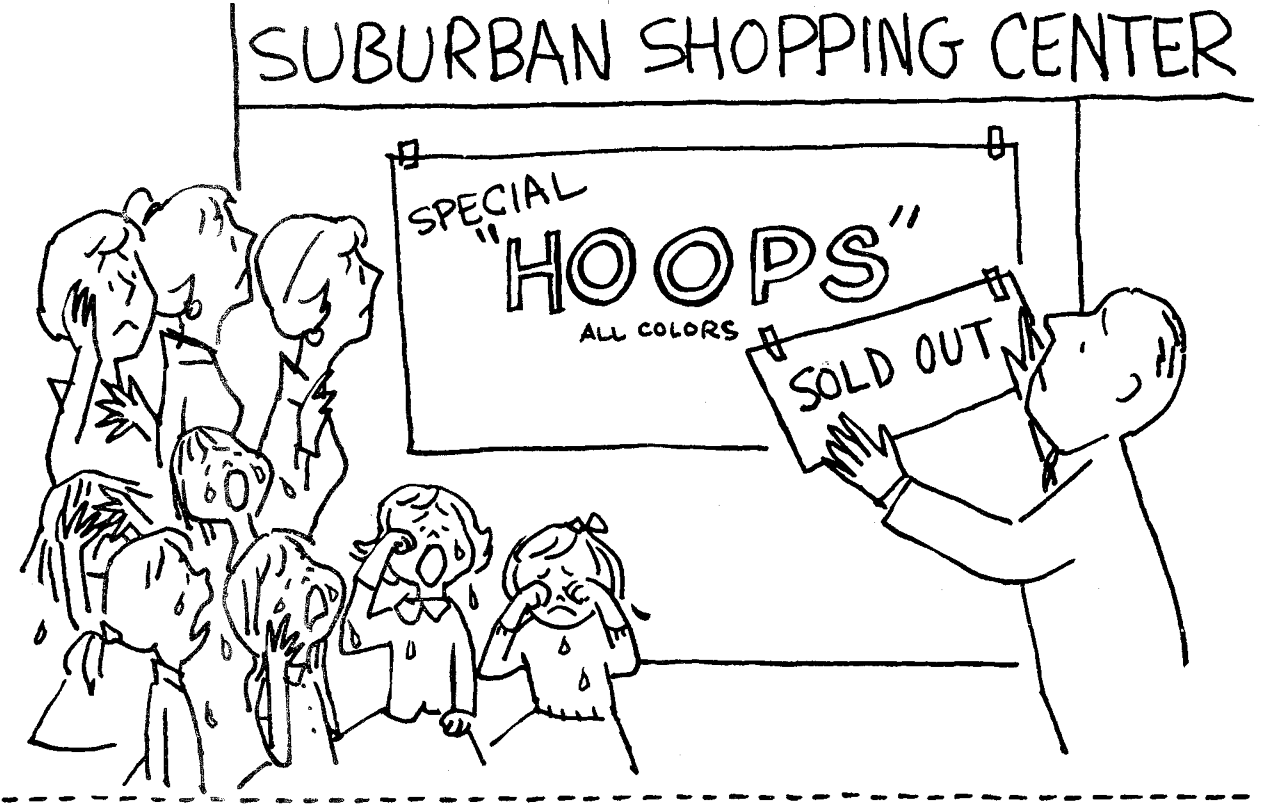
D. & J. Anderson shirtings by Hathaway range from $10.95 to $25. The shirt illustrated costs $13.95. Only the better stores will have them. For the name of your nearest store, write C. F. Hathaway, Waterville, Maine—or call OXford 7-5566 in New York.

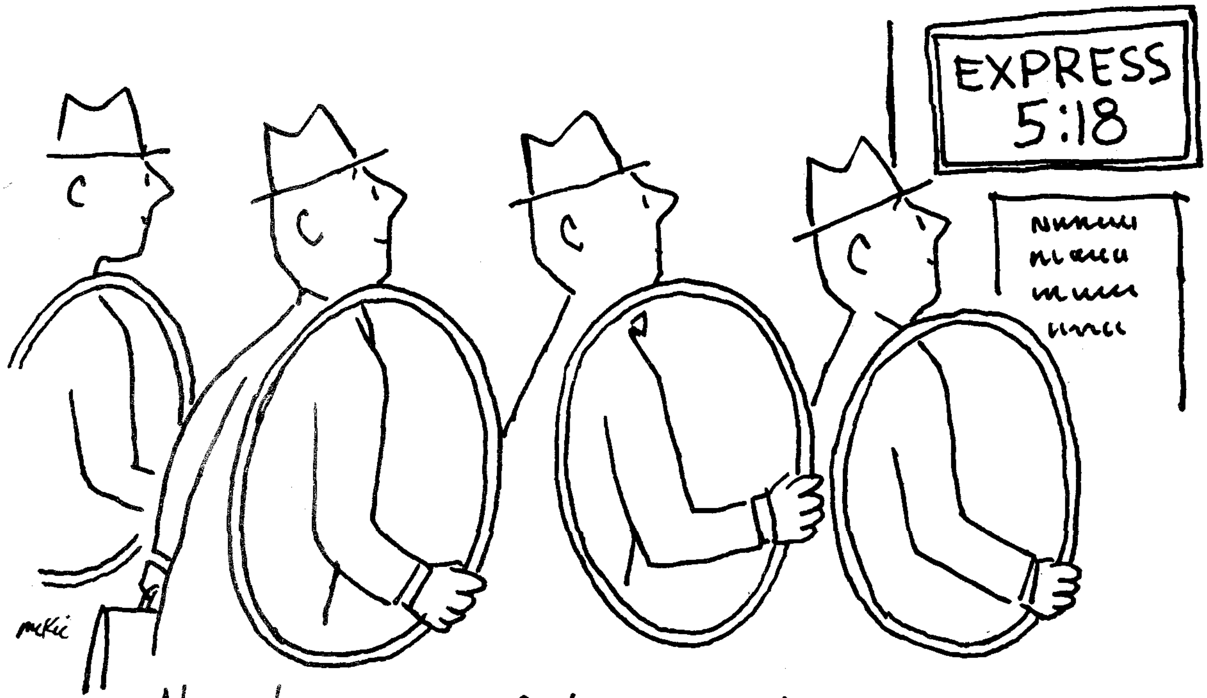


THIS IS THE FLAMEPROOF CASSEROLE THAT IS IN THE KUNSTHAANDVAER
MUSEUM, COPENHAGEN. IT'S CALLED FLAMESTONE BY DANSK®

TIMELESS DANISH OVEN-TO-TABLEWARE DESIGNED BY JENS H. QUISTGAARD (J.H.Q.). TWO-QUART COVERED CASSEROLE, $14.95. MATCHING WARMING STAND, $4 5
FOR BROCHURES OF OUR COLLECTIONS, WRITE DANSK DESIGNS, INC.,® DEPT. 10NB, GREAT NECK, N.Y.—SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST AND SOU

Never Underestimate the Power of a Woman!

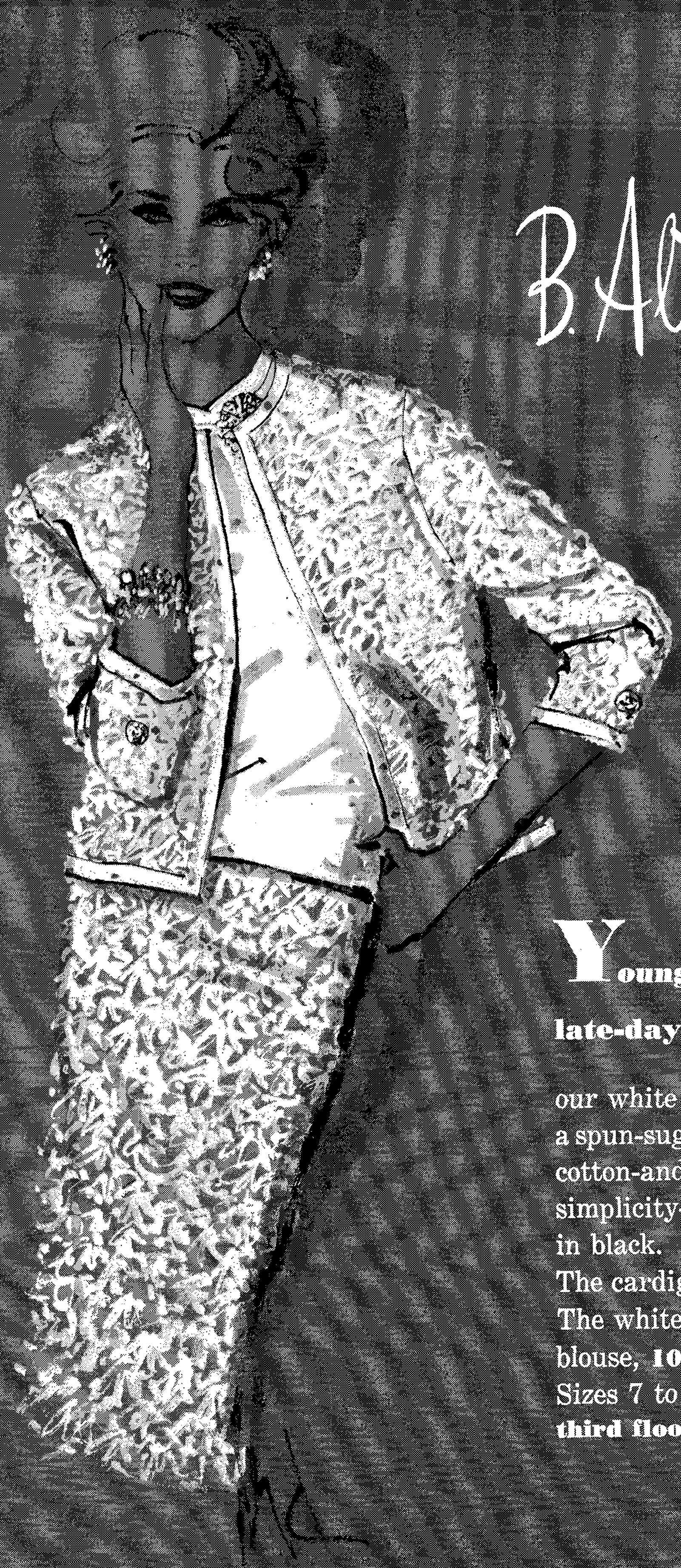

SUBURBAN SHOPPING CENTER
SPECIAL
"HOOPS"
ALL COLORS
SOLD OUT


EXPRESS
5:18

Nor the power of the women's magazine
that runs rings around every other
...in circulation...newsstand sales...and advertising.

Ladies' Home JOURNAL A CURTIS PUBLICATION

The No.1 magazine for women* No.1 in circulation* No.1 in newsstand sales* No.1 in advertising



B. Altman & Co.

Young Colony's®

late-day icing

our white lace theater suit,
a spun-sugar confection in rayon-cotton-and-nylon, cut with easy simplicity—à la Chanel. Also in black.
The cardigan suit, **40.00**
The white rayon-and-acetate blouse, **10.00**
Sizes 7 to 15.
third floor

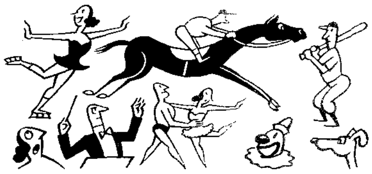
Fifth Avenue
White Plains
Manhasset
Short Hills

THE NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

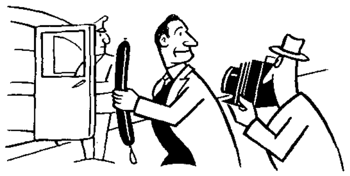
Notes and Comment

ONE of the chief advantages of living in Manhattan is the automatic privilege of spectator participation in the cultural cycle of the year, which begins, like school, in September. Never since our first day in the first grade have we thought of a New York year as beginning in January. That is the middle of it. The cycle starts with the ice show at Madison Square Garden, the Futurity meeting at Belmont Park, and the annual World Series at the Yankee Stadium. It continues with the first timid hops of ballet and peeps of publicity for the Philharmonic and the Metropolitan, and it goes on through the horse show, the Broadway opening nights, the dog show, the circus. The great thing about being a New Yorker is that you needn't miss anything. Visitors from out of town must grab what cultural memories their sojourn coincides with. Pity, for example, the household-appliances-show lover whose firm sends him here during the motorboat show. The New Yorker has it all to look at, and if he doesn't get around to something one year, there is always the next. Hit musicals run so long that he can catch them in their third season, after the demand for tickets has begun to let up. The score will seem familiar, but he will know when he is expected to applaud.



We were vividly reminded of our privileges one sunny late morning last month when we came out of a Schrafft's on lower Fifth Avenue and saw the cowboys from the rodeo riding down the street in Indian file on their way to City Hall to say howdy to Mayor Wagner—as sure a reminder as the final letter in September that oysters were in season. Two mounted cops led the procession, to clear traffic, and the easy-gaited little cutting horses single-footing in their wake made the police geldings look like draft stock. Each cowpoke carried a pennon proclaiming the name of the state of which he was a putative top hand; no state that the rodeo has a pennon for ever goes unrepresented. A cowboy clown rode his dwarf mule right up on the sidewalk, almost into Macmillan's bookstore, stampeding a herd of office girls a-headin' for the last coffee break. We stood there smelling sagebrush and tumbleweed in our imagination until the final wrangler had ridden off, and then it occurred to us, with shame, that we had not actually seen a rodeo since 1947. We also remembered that we had missed at least fourteen of the last sixteen ballet companies, and thirty-three out of the thirty-five greatest violinists since the last one, and that we couldn't remember having seen the Yankees play since Babe Ruth pitched against them. The further we pursued this thought, the worse we felt. We realized that, from a cultural-cycle point of view, we might as well have been living in Topeka, and we resolved to drain the city's cup this year, beginning with the rodeo. We had some difficulty finding a partner with an equally guilty conscience, but in time we enlisted a woman we met at a cocktail party, and hustled over to the Garden. By then it was the last night of the run, and the scrupulous chap in the box office said the show would end in half an hour, so we chose not to buy tickets. Another cultural cycle will start next September, and in the meantime we'll have a chance to miss a lot more.

IN the gastronomic theatre of operations, where Ave and Rock, as the tabs (for tabloids) call the rival plutocrats, waged the first phases of the gub (for gubernatorial) campaign, a pause without a formal truce marked the week just past as we go to press. In that respect, it was like Quemoy. No newspaper account we saw credited either of the statesmen with adding even a stalk of celery to the rival mountains of food they had consumed in public. Possibly it was because they had reached the denunciatory stage of the struggle and could not make speeches with their mouths full, but more likely, we think, it was simply internal exhaustion; they had eaten all they could and were coasting a couple of rounds on yogurt. Before surfeit set in, though, they made several interesting forays into delicatessen. The challenger, as we reported earlier in the fall, tried to eat his way into the heart of Manhattan's lower East Side by publicly consuming a disputed number of hot blintzes, or cheese-pancake rolls; a hot corned-beef sandwich on rye; a hot pizza pie; and a hot dog. Still unsatisfied, Mr. Rockefeller purchased and bore off with him a five-pound salami sausage, as if afraid he might get hungry before he reached his home at 810 Fifth Avenue. This expedition, we pointed out impartially, more than overcame the early lead taken by Governor Harriman last summer when he ate a somewhat heterodox chicken salad before a battery of cameras in suburbia. The salad contained apples and walnuts—perhaps a bit for the votes of upstate orchardists. The Governor's submission to chicken salad, we thought then, and still think, lost him as many votes among husbands as it will win him among wives. Mr. Rockefeller's smashing counterattack was calculated to accent his relative youth, since only the digestion of a man in his physical prime could be expected to support it. Youth—fifty as against the Governor's sixty-six years—is one of the points that the Republican candidate's campaign managers constantly urge in his favor. We



predicted then that Mr. Harriman would pick up the gauntlet, or at least a plate with food on it, and, sure enough, the newspapers soon reported the Governor snapping back in Brooklyn. (He perhaps feared that Rockefeller had left famine on the East Side.) The incumbent not only matched his younger opponent but topped him. "Harriman Also Eats a Blintz—Gefuelte Fish, Too, in Brooklyn," the headline in the *Herald Tribune* announced, and the *Times* concorded with "Harriman Dines on Blintzes, Too—Takes Stroll in Brooklyn to Urge Registration—Eats Gefülte Fish." The *Times* story, by Russell Porter, one of its senior and most statesmanlike reporters, said, "He emulated Nelson A. Rockefeller, his Republican opponent, by going into a Boro Park restaurant that specializes in hot cheese blintzes with sour cream and eating one. . . . The Governor went his opponent one better by eating gefülte fish with horseradish. [A divergency here: The *Times* employed the umlaut over the "u," while the *Trib* threw in an "e" after the "u" to indicate the same diphthong.] Mr. Harriman smiled broadly and said that he enjoyed both dishes tremendously." This was one more proof that the *Times* keeps its news and its editorial policy separate. Its management must have already known that it intended to endorse Rockefeller on the editorial page, as it has since done; nevertheless, it permitted Mr. Porter to mark his card for the Governor.

Gefülte fish, with or without the umlaut, is the Yiddish equivalent of a *quenelle de poisson*—fresh-water fish removed from the bones and minced, then rolled and cooked. When the Governor had finished, the *Times* recorded, he took a long walk through the neighborhood, to prove his toughness and to promote absorption. He has a fighting heart and the digestion of an old polo player. The *Tribune* man, Tom O'Hara, said that "the Governor was in such great haste that he started to eat the blintz without waiting for the sour cream or even the sugar and cinnamon as gourmets prefer"—a partisan hint that he was a less sophisticated blintz-eater than Rockefeller. It is a kind of journalism that we deprecate, and we thought we detected it again in a later sentence: "From exterior expressions it appeared that the Governor slightly preferred the gentler, more slippery blintz [to the fish]." That is mind reading, gently, slipperily designed to split the vote of the fish dealers. Anyway, we don't think that Rockefeller is sated yet. He has eaten nothing newsworthy for a fortnight, but on last Wednesday a dispatch reported that he said that he had calluses on his right palm from shaking hands with two thousand people a day. Any man taking that much exercise is working up an appetite. It is the last quarter of a pound of cold cuts that decides the battle.

Smooth

When the Théâtre National Populaire opened its stay here last week, at the Broadway Theatre, the company consisted of twenty-seven Frenchmen and sixteen Americans. The T.N.P. had recruited the Americans a scant thirty-six hours earlier, by the simple, surefire device of sending out word that it needed, as supers for "Lorenzaccio," one girl and "fourteen tall men . . . about five feet, ten inches, if possible." Since that height isn't an especially towering one by American standards, the T.N.P. had no trouble signing up the required number of men, ranging in age from about eighteen to about forty-five; indeed, it decided to sign up one extra extra, just to be on the safe side. No height having been specified for the girl, she was even easier to find. A few minutes after the first-night curtain rang down on "Lorenzaccio," we went backstage to find out how the experience of acting in a foreign company, particularly with so little preparation, had affected the Americans. The first extra we spoke to, one of the younger men, indicated that he was having the time of his life. "As soon as we'd been picked," he told us, "Jean-Jacques de Kerday, assistant stage manager for the T.N.P., led us up into the balcony and made us a welcoming speech that lasted fifteen minutes. The only one of us who really knows any French did a sort of United Nations simultaneous-translation bit. Afterward, six of the older men were assigned to play senators, and the rest of us got roles as guards, monks, masqueraders, noblemen, and pages. The girl plays a Florentine citizeness. From the start, all the regular members of the company went out of their way to be charming to her. Jean-Jacques pinched her cheek, and Gérard Philipe—he directed the show—gave her his great big smile."

Rehearsal proved less frantic than the Americans had feared. The T.N.P. has become used to hiring extras in the various countries—Greece, Yugoslavia, Russia, and so on—in which it plays, and most of the difficulties that might be expected to arise in the way of language barriers and lack of time have long since been resolved. With the help of charts, instruction by pantomime, and considerable give-and-take in broken English and still more broken French, "Lorenzaccio" got smoothly under way. "Philipe did all the directing himself," another of the extras told us. "He wasn't just trying to stuff an old production into a big Broadway house, either. He worked like a dog on lighting and restaging, changing and recreating things as he went along. Very calm, very patient. If one of us goofed, he only said, 'That's all right. Let's do it again.' "

"We spent a lot of time at rehearsal holding pikes out at different angles," a third extra said. "Line is very important to the T.N.P.—almost as important as lighting. That, and the proper use of space. Somehow, these French actors never get lost on that big black stage. They know exactly what they're doing every second. I'm impressed with that, and with how considerate everyone has been. The French brought their own electrician, carpenter, prop man, and wardrobe mistress, and the first thing the American assistant wardrobe mistress did was show her French superior where the drinking fountain was, so she could fill her electric kettle."

"One other nice thing," said a fourth extra. "You sure know you're playing with Frenchwomen. The smell of all those perfumes onstage is terrific."

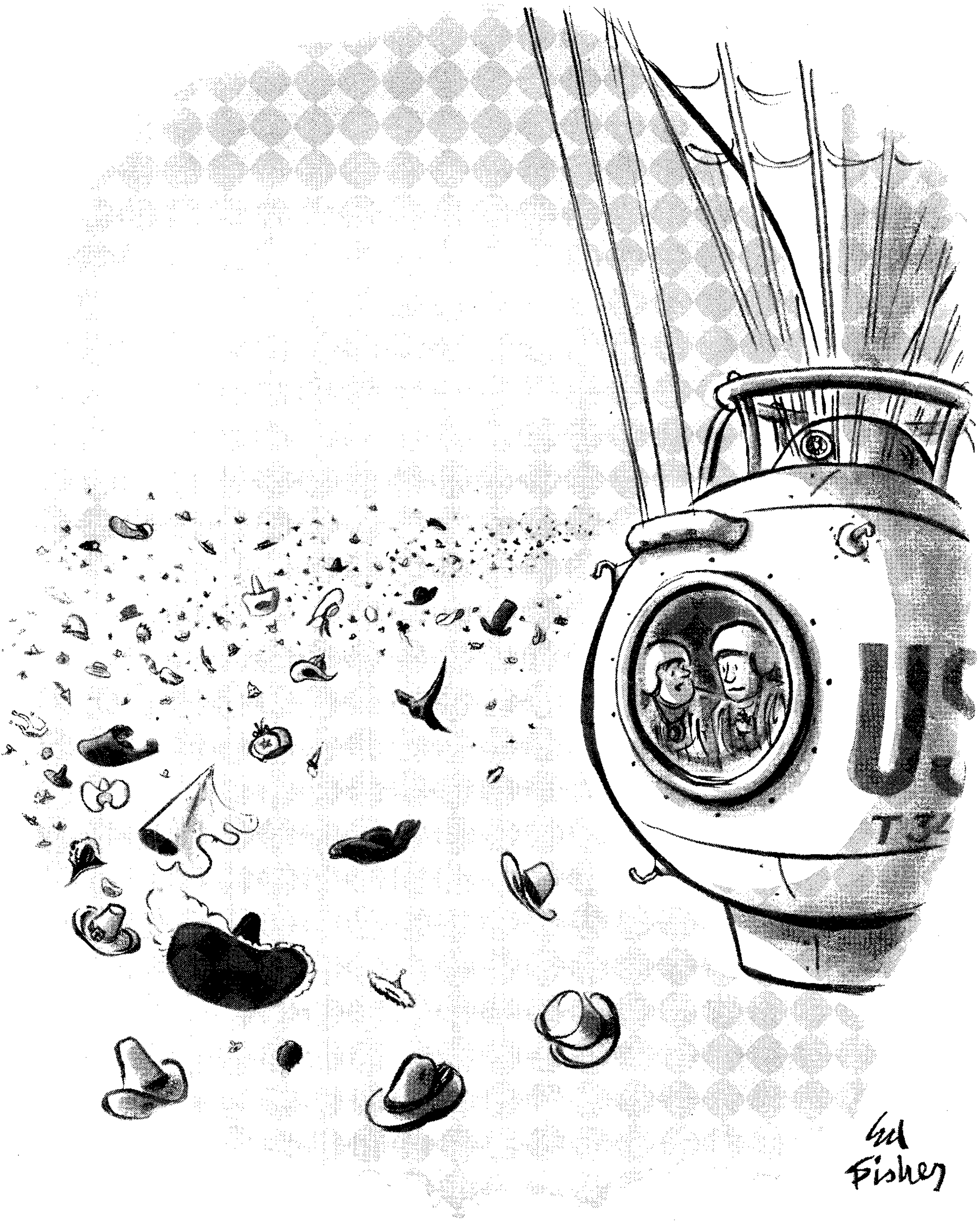
On our way out of the theatre, we passed a bulletin board, and on it was a notice that seemed to sum up, in its first two lines, the quiet self-assurance with which the T.N.P. had come to make its début here. The two lines read, "*Service du Quatorze Octobre. Théâtre: Broadway. Ville: New York. Représentation: Lorenzaccio. Heure: Vingtième.*"

•

Incidental Intelligence: At 129 East Ninetieth Street, there's an establishment called the Basement Penthouse Restaurant.

Lore

Golf House, at 40 East Thirty-eighth Street, is the headquarters of the United States Golf Association; it is also the Louvre of the golfing world. Among its treasures are golf clubs, golf balls, score cards, and other artifacts precious through age or association, and upon these, as upon the volumes of an exceptionally comprehensive golfing library, an interested public is invited to



"Could it be some sort of permanent updraft zone?"

• •

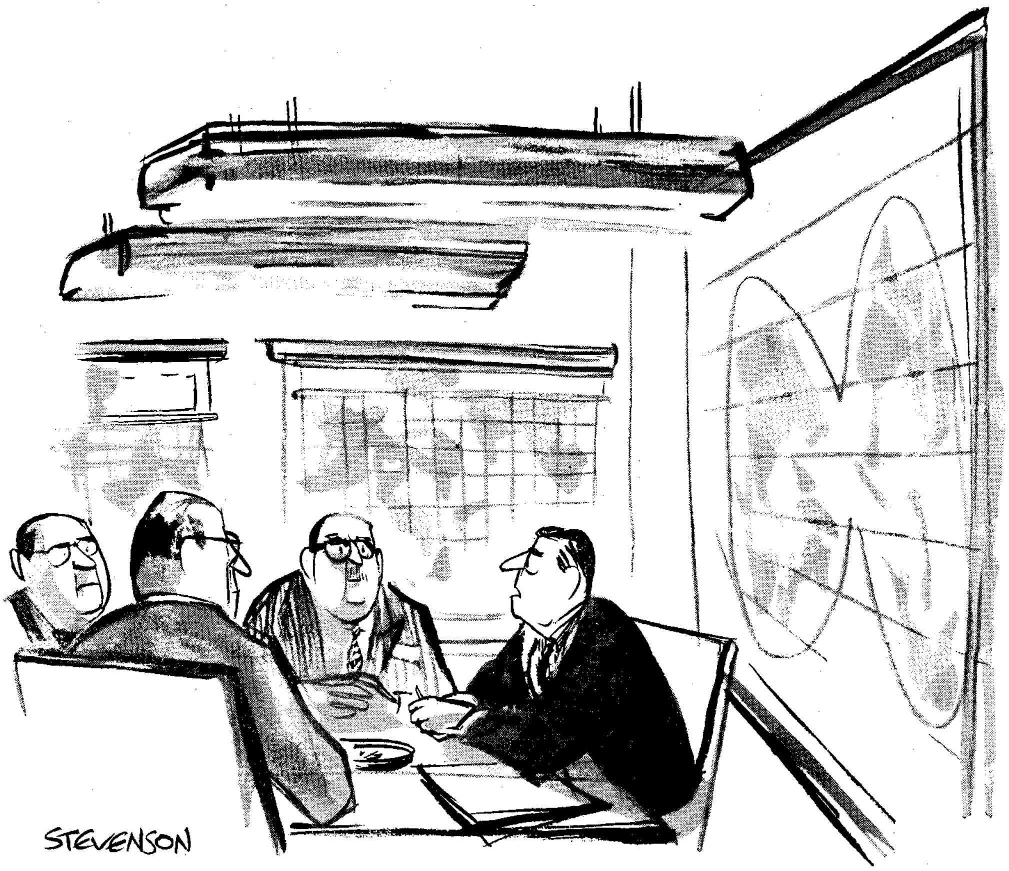
gaze, free of charge, Mondays through Fridays from nine to five. The glories of Golf House have recently been augmented by the gift of the golfing collection of Dr. O. M. Leland, Dean Emeritus of the University of Minneapolis. (The Dean is a brilliant collector of memorabilia, although, like so many academicians, a golfer not often out of the high nineties; unlike most golfers, however, he is eighty-two years old and plays a round a day, without a caddy.) Much of his collection is now on display at Golf House. Having stopped in there the other day, we were taken in hand by Mr. John D. Ames, president of the U.S.G.A., and Mr. Joseph C. Dey, Jr., its executive director, who started us off on a tour of the Leland collection and the premises by calling our attention to a glass case containing a wooden-shafted putter and a ball.

"The most famous golf club in the world," Mr. Dey said, with becoming solemnity. "Bobby Jones' Calamity Jane Number Two. Beside it is the ball with which Jones won the British Open in 1930, the same year he won the British Amateur, the American Amateur, and the American Open." He indicated a row of photographs along one wall. "All champions," he said. "You'll notice that they serve as a sort of gallery of men's golfing fashions down the years. Tweed or linen knickerbockers and high wool hose remained popular till the late twenties. Some people predict they're going to make a comeback. Over there is a picture of Francis Ouimet, in which you can see his Queen Adelaide Medal, representing the captaincy of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club at St. Andrews, in Scotland. The R. and A. is the British counterpart of the U.S.G.A."

"Perhaps the R. and A. would prefer us to say that we're *their* counterpart," Mr. Ames put in mildly. "After all, they're a lot older. People have been playing golf in Scotland for at least five hundred years. The first golf course in this country—St. Andrews, in Yonkers—was opened in 1888. The U.S.G.A. was founded six years later."

We wandered past several cases filled with clubs, many of them dating back to the eighteenth century. One club, which had a small, nearly spherical head, Mr. Dey identified as a track iron. "Golf courses used to be laid out on community ground in Scotland," he said. "Anybody had the right to cross the course, even farmers with heavy carts. The carts cut tracks, and, of course, the golfers whacked their balls into the tracks, so this iron was developed to whack the balls out again. It's a predecessor of the niblick and the wedge."

"In the first known set of rules, drawn up in 1744, it was stipulated that a player had to tee his ball within a club's length of the hole," Mr. Ames said. "Imagine the condition of our greens if we followed that rule today! Thirty-



"If you want my opinion, we should never have recognized Sun Yat-sen in the first place."

• •

five years ago, golfers were still teeing their balls on little towers of wet sand—the wooden tee didn't become popular till about 1923—and if you were playing with a lady, the gentlemanly thing to do was to form her tees for her."

Prominent among the sacred relics at Golf House are an etching by Rembrandt called "The Sport of Kolef," which depicts a man comfortably at rest in a pub, and in the background a second man on his way to the links; a first edition of "The Goff, An Heroi-Comical Poem," published in Scotland in 1743 and thought to be an account of an actual match, and thus the first golf reporting in history; and a book of "The Lawes and Actes of the Parliament of Scotland" for the year 1566, which contains an entry, carried forward from 1457, reading, "It is decreed and ordained, that the fute-bal and golfe be utterly cryed downe, and not to be used." We asked Mr. Dey how golf had come to gain such a bad name. "Archery was then the most important sport in Scotland, as well as the most important means of defense," he explained. "It was feared that if football and golf became too popular, archery would soon be a lost art and the country would be unable to defend itself. Happily, while archers continued to practice their art, golfers, a tough lot to discourage under any circumstances, broke the law and kept on playing."

Anachronism

A WELL-TRAVELLED miss of five, who has been exposed to two trips abroad and any number of ship brochures, was asked by her kindergarten teacher, during a pre-Columbus Day briefing, to make a sketch of the explorer's fleet. Up she came with pictures of the Niña, the Pinta, and the Santa María, each graced by a clearly defined swimming pool.

Astor's Obolensky

THE local hotel scene is buzzing, and, in an effort to keep up with it, we recently buzzed over to the Astor and had a talk with its new house father, Colonel Serge Obolensky, former vice-president of the Hilton Hotels Corporation, former president of the Ambassador, which is now the Sheraton-East, and, before that, going counterclockwise, president of the Sherry-Netherland and vice-president of the Plaza; an O.S.S. trainer of guerrilla troops and, when he was in his middle fifties, the oldest combat-jump paratrooper in the United States Army, credited with behind-the-lines leaps into Sardinia and France; an executive of the St. Regis when it was owned by his then brother-in-law, Vincent Astor; a Chase Bank foreign-department man; a London brokerage-house commission man; a landed gentleman in the vicinity of St. Petersburg, Russia; a polo player, fencer, and student of political economy at Christ Church, Oxford; an agricultural student at St. Petersburg University; an honor student at St. Petersburg Gymnasium; and the infant son of Prince Platon Obolensky and the former Marie Narishkin, a relative of Peter the Great. We found this unusual hotel man, who holds a colonelcy in the Air Force Reserve, in a mezzanine office containing two framed Imperial Russian bank notes, one for a hundred rubles and one for five hundred; a replica of the standard of the Chevalier Guards Regiment, under which he fought, rising from private to major, in the First World War; presentation certificates of the Croix de Guerre and the Croix de Lorraine, dating from the Second World War; a dilapidated ant farm; and a green hoop.

"My secretary likes to feed the ants," he said. "We were given a thousand of these hoops for the Astor Ball, with which we reopened the grand ballroom a couple of weeks ago. We had a cavalcade of music and dances running from 1904—when the Astor was built—to date, culminating in a finale with these hoops. It sort of livened things up. It really made a big hit. People are crazy, aren't they? I came over here a few months ago, after my group sold the Ambassador to Bill Zeckendorf. He subsequently exchanged the Ambassador for the Astor in a deal with the Sheraton people, and asked me to come along; he persuaded me to look on it as a challenge. I'm vice-chairman of the Zeckendorf Hotels Corporation, a subsidiary of Webb & Knapp that owns the Astor and the Manhattan, on the West Side, and the Commodore, the Drake, and the Chatham, on the East Side. We are going to bring the Drake and the Chatham up again to the place they should have in the galaxy of luxury hotels, and we hope to resurrect in the Astor qualities of its splendid past. The pageant of 1904 through the prism of modern eyes!"

Colonel Obolensky, a tall, thin, clipped-mustached man of sixty-eight, who was wearing a brown suit, brown silk tie, white shirt with pink dots, brown ribbed socks, brown moccasins, and red carnation, went on to tell us that his typical business procedure was to take a hotel that he considered somewhat neglected, rehabilitate it, and sell it at a profit. "My associates and I have done this with the Plaza, the Sherry-Netherland, and the Ambassador," he said. "The people I work with are generally interested in capital gains. First, I go behind the house, to see if the plumbing, the electric wiring, the refrigeration, the kitchen, and so forth, are in order. Then I bring a certain touch of good taste into the rooms, including the public rooms. I've worked with Elsie Mendl, Christian Dior, Cecil Beaton, Jansen of Paris, and French & Co. Here at the Astor, I've had Valerian Rybar do over the grand ballroom, and we're now getting after two smaller ballrooms, on the eighth floor. New chandeliers, mirrored panels, gold-leaf detail, and so on. And, of course, we're improving the food; we've given the chef the best ingredients to cook with, and some good sous-chefs. Luckily, I have a staff of first-class chefs and headwaiters who follow me. Some of them grew up with me. It takes at least six or eight months to what I call deliver the goods.

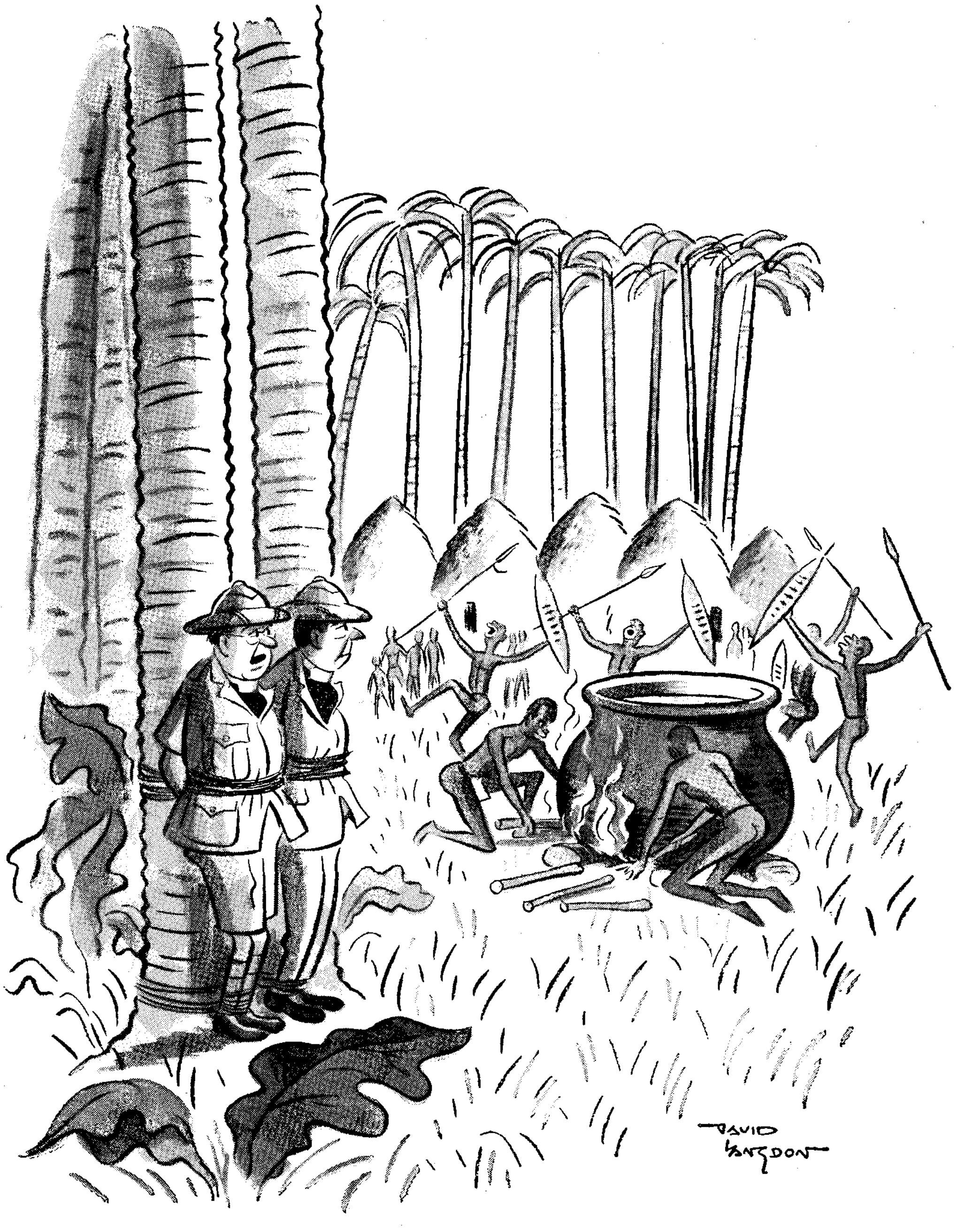
"Zeckendorf is an extraordinary man," the Colonel continued. "Enormous initiative, terrific courage. I'm beginning to laugh. Every day I hear of a new hotel we're buying! I throw up my hands and say '*Kamerad!*' After the Astor, the Drake, where we're putting in a good French and Russian cuisine, and now the Chatham, which we're already redecorating. I get up at seven, do some yoga exercises, and am ready for the day's work. Breakfast meetings at eight-fifteen with Zeckendorf Junior, who is president of the company—his father is chairman of the board—and business lunches and dinner meetings at the Commodore and the Manhattan. We're planning right now, with the Rockefellers, to put up the biggest hotel in New York, just north of Rockefeller Center. Evenings, I go to the theatre and dance, but I always try to get home by twelve-thirty. I have an apartment here at the Astor, on the third floor, facing Broadway, across the way from the Pepsi-Cola waterfall, and—do you know?—it's the quietest place I've ever had. With the windows open, I sleep like a baby. I think it's because the walls are so thick and the windows so deeply recessed; that breaks the sound. It's very interesting. I think it's very funny."

We asked the Colonel for a word about his princely past, and he said, "My family stems from seafaring robbers, the Vikings, who invaded Russia in the ninth century. We're descended from Rurik, the first Prince of Novgorod. The Slavs were then forest tribes, not very well organized, and my ancestors ruled them, thus becoming princes. I've never used my title since I became an American citizen, in 1931. About a dozen Russian names—ours came from the town of Obolensk—go back to that early Novgorod period. My maternal grandfather inherited several fortunes and lived in Paris, but my paternal grandfather was not so gay. He was a liberal who helped Alexander the Second free the serfs—my first wife was a morganatic daughter of Alexander—and he gave all his best lands away. As a result, when I came to manage his estates, after graduating from Oxford, I had a lot of farms that were not as good as they should have been. Oh, the quantities of fertilizer I had to resort to!"

Colonel Obolensky smiled a well-organized smile, and we descended to Times Square.

•

OVERHEARD at a Bronxville filling station, one young male in a Thunderbird to another: "I'm taking Leila to the Gregorys' blast. She's so neurotic she fits in anywhere."



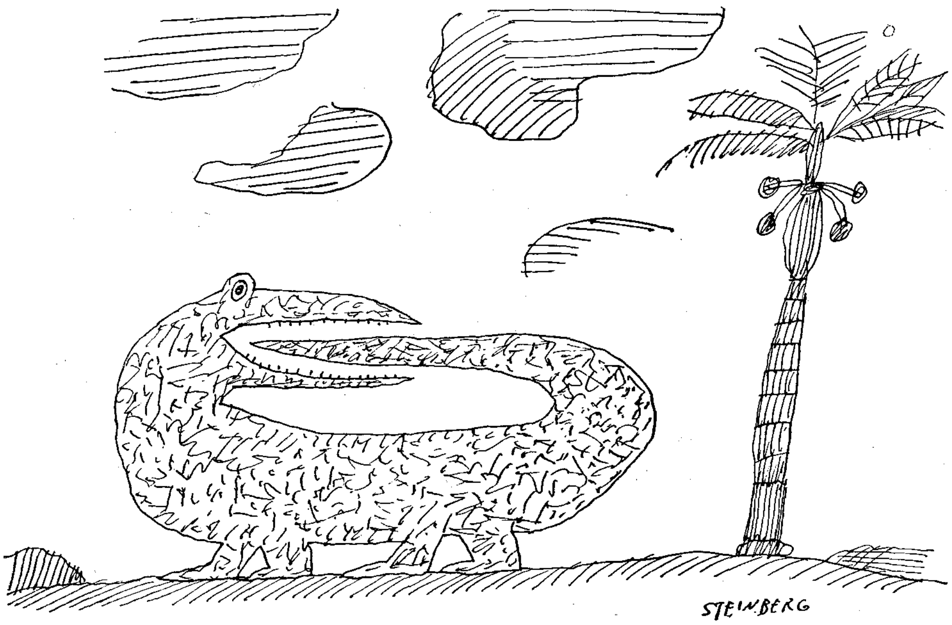
"That's the missionary business! A sermon that goes over big in Basutoland lays an egg here."

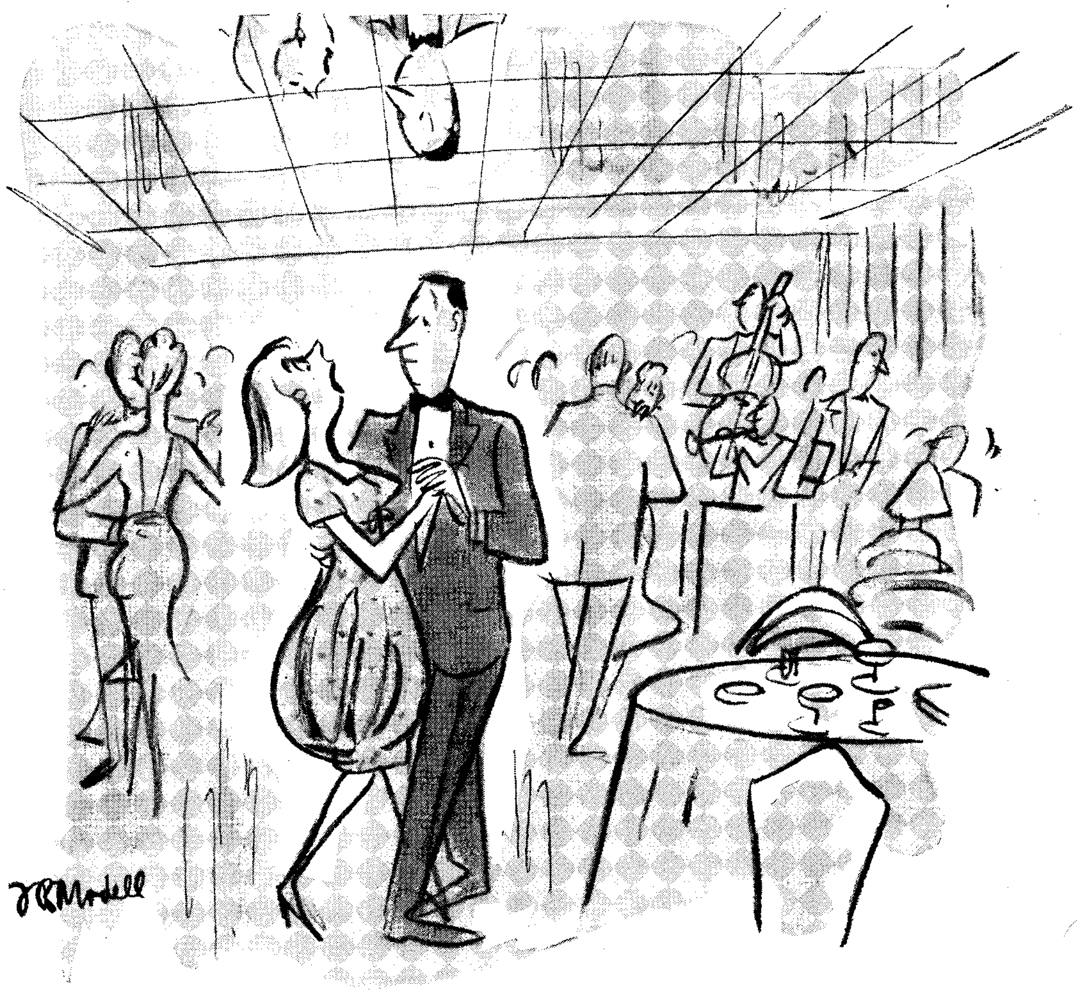
INTERVAL FOR METAPHYSICS

THERE is a period in one's life—perhaps not longer than six months—when one lives in two worlds at once, floating like thistledown from the bosom of Aristotle to the bosom of Plato, and effortlessly resolving the debate between the Realists and the Nominalists. It is the time when one has freshly learned to read. The Word, till then a denominating aspect of the Thing, has suddenly become detached from it and is perceived as a glittering entity, transparent and unseizable as a jellyfish, yet able to create an independent world that is both more recondite and more instantaneously convincing than the world one knew before. In that first world, a star, for instance, is always attached—to the night sky, to the top of the Christmas Tree, to the bosom of a lady's dress; but at the moment one is able to create the star out of those four letters, it is set free, and develops an attaching gravity of its own, gathering to itself poles, garters, and the smell of an evening paper.

But there are also occasions when the word, exploding on the surface of the thing, remains there, coruscating like a nova. There was a chemist in our town called P. St. John Gunn. To enter his shop filled me with an invariable solemn joy, such as is afforded to some by entering a church, or to others by entering a wine cellar. Like a church, it was dusky, and the light of outer day, striking through the three flasks in the window, cast stained-glass glories of crimson, orange-tawny, and amethyst. But it was more reticent than a church, for its wares, instead of being displayed, were hidden away in cabinets of countless little drawers, in cylindrical black glass jars lettered with gold, or in brown pottery canisters. I seldom visited this holy place. My mother did not believe in medicines. But it was joy enough to gaze on its exterior, which had a sombre lustrous magnificence, a pomp of gold and sable, such as I never saw equalled till I saw a hearse in Rome. Black glass, sleek as the jars within, and ornamented with gold scrollings and curlicues, screened the lower two-thirds of the window. Above, on a hanging shelf, stood the three flasks, vouchsafing only the barest hint of the colors they were lavishing on wall and floor within. Above again was the nameboard, and this, too, was of black glass, and its gold letters had bevelled edges, so that they seemed to be coated in radiance. It was on this nameboard, which, after one of those rare visits to the shop, I had looked back to admire, that the name of P. St. John Gunn suddenly exploded in evangelical majesty. Undoubtedly, I thought, a descendant. A slipshod method of speech had obscured the glorious name, but the letter revealed it. So on my return I told my mother that Nannie had bought a new sponge from Saint John Gunn. My mother corrected my pronunciation. She was infallible, but the revelation was infallible, too, so the four Evangelists became Saint Matthew, Saint Mark, Saint Luke, and Sinjohn.

My mother was infallible. My father made no such claim, but he had a fine assortment of irrefutable doubts. Among other things, he doubted—and very naturally, I'm sure, being a schoolmaster—the benefit of learning to read. From the moment a child discovers that information can be got out of books, he averred, it desists from exercising its faculties of observation, memory, and thinking for itself. So, long after my contemporaries had become literate, I was left to be observant, retentive, and rational. When my formal education began, with an illustrated spelling book, my faculties of observation, etc., prompted me to glance at the picture before saying that the Ox was Fat, the Ap-ple Ro-sy; and I was thought a promising scholar till the day when I maintained that NAG spelled "horse," or at least "pony." My mother then decided that I should learn my reading from the Bible. Its stories would interest me, and the noble English of the King James Version would improve my vocabulary. I don't know whether she thought the English of the Old Testament was nobler or its stories more suitable for a child, or whether it was just her tidy mind that liked to begin at the beginning. Anyhow, I began at the beginning, reading aloud, with a pause at the end of each verse to get my strength up, and with my mother's comments to encourage me on. I, reading: "And they heard the voice of the Lord God walking in the garden—" My mother, in a vehement undertone: "Sneak!" These moral judgments (when we came on to the Patriarchs, she could bring herself to approve only of Noah, because he made room for the animals—God's idea, really, but Him she was prejudiced against almost from the start—and Esau, because he was not Jacob) helped me along what was a rather craggy path, and insensibly prepared me for the lesson of "La Comédie Humaine": that odious characters have a heaven appointed for them in great literature. As for my vocabulary, it became so episcopal and enlarged that it had to be explained to me that though the language of the Bible was part of the national heritage it was not to be used in public. Obviously, such a prohibition could not hold against what was said aloud in church. So when our fat old spaniel trotted into the butcher's shop and scavenged a gobbet out of the trash bucket, it was with a clear conscience and a sense of saying the right thing that I exclaimed, as I dragged him away, "Friday! Thou shalt not commit adultery!" Yet it was all wrong, somehow. The butcher averted his face and my nurse looked furious and took me straight home. Flouncing in on my mother, she said she had borne much but could bear no more, and wished to give





"*Why, Chester! You're getting thin on top!*"

• •

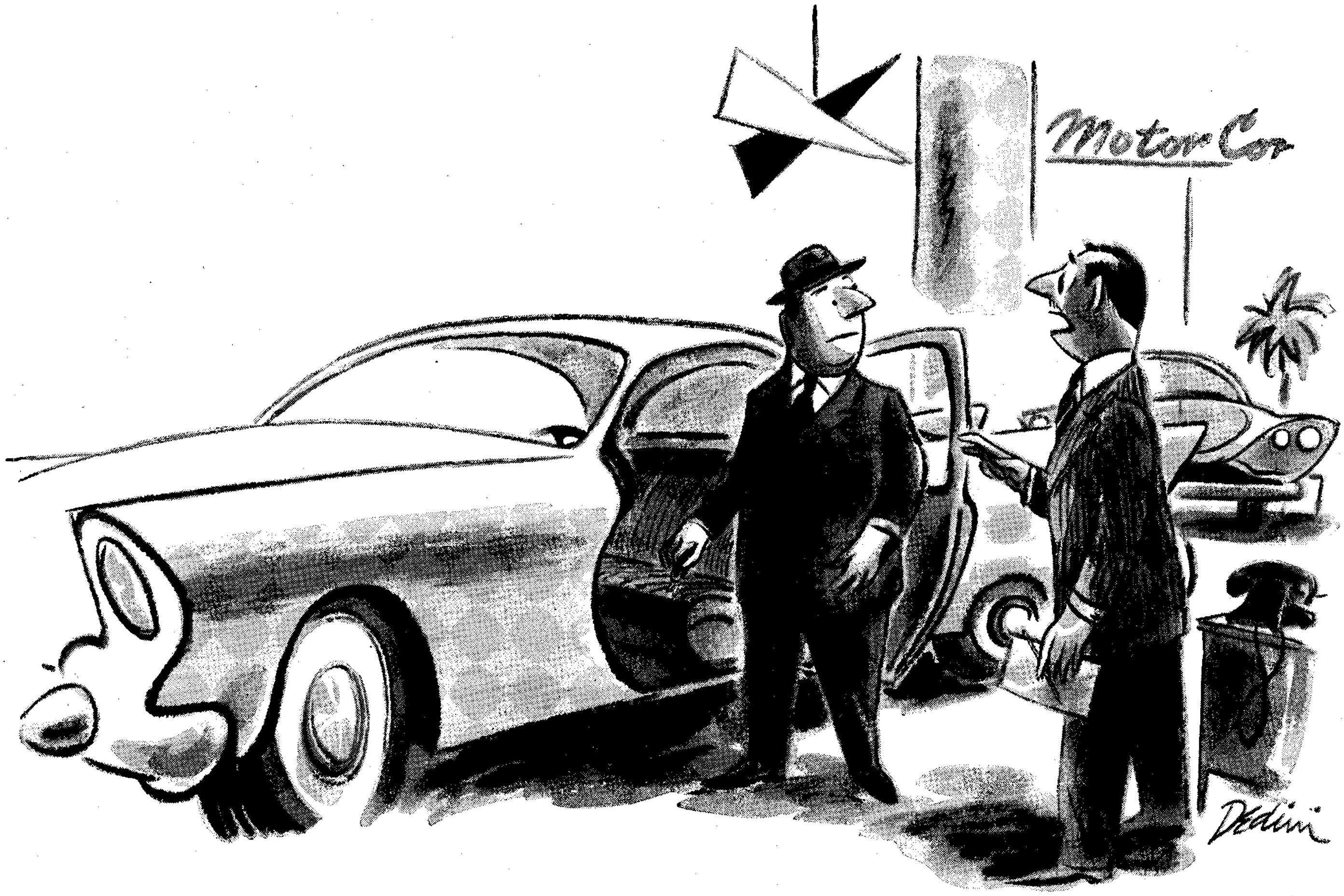
notice. When I was asked to explain myself, I took my stand, rather aggrievedly, on reason. Had I not asked my mother what adultery meant? Had she not explained that it was the sins of the flesh? I could not understand why there should be all this fuss.

Reason was allowed to prevail. But I suppose my mother felt that my language had been sufficiently ennobled, for the Bible was laid aside and I began to do sums. My arithmetic has since given far more cause for public affront and affright, but this could scarcely have been foreseen at the time.

Anyhow, I still think that Florence and the butcher were straining at gnats. What was my trifling departure from the normal compared to the eccentricities permanently on show in our small community of hard-working schoolmasters and their high-minded wives? I was no odder than Mr. Lancelot, who was regularly to be observed leaning out of an upper window in his nightshirt, apparently in rather breathless communion with the stilly night but at intervals exclaiming in measured utterance, "Bi, Ba, Bo!"—the fact being that he was so busy all day that only then could he find time to attend to his lungs, which were weak and needed the exercise of deep breathing, and to his elocution, which he was studying to improve. I was no odder than Mr. Tennyson, who went about soliloquizing in deaf-and-dumb language. I was no odder than Mr. Vaughan, who memorized his sermons by repeating them to his goat, or Mrs. Vaughan, who drove herself furiously in a wheelchair fitted with a mechanical cuckoo. I was no odder than Mr. Southey, who distracted the fishmonger by demanding lampreys. I was not odder than Mrs. MacArthur's ermine tippet.

My mother surveyed such antics with a rather *de-haut-en-bas* appreciation; for she saw herself as a counter-exponent of the regular, the conventional, the ordinary—resolved on behaving like other people, though she were the only person to behave so. This lent a magistral quality to her own eccentricities, just as her obedience to the latest rulings of fashion about hats made her successive hats so meteorically outstanding. She gave a like obedience to a code of proper deportment. These rulings were invariable: with your superiors, be calm and simple; with your equals, be pleasant without overdoing it; with your inferiors, be all that is cordial and amiable. It is an excellent code, and no one could have said a word against her adherence to it if it had not been for Bottles. Bottles was a local rascal, a corpulent, crimson rascal, with a game leg and a moist alcoholic eye, who carried a few bootlaces about with him on the pretext of vending them. My mother, out walking, would meet an acquaintance, and pause to be pleasant without overdoing it. Bottles would spy her, and shout out from the farther side of the street, "And how's my little sweetheart this morning?" At Bottles' calm and simple address, my mother would break off whatever she was saying, and reply with "Bottles, come here! I want to talk to you about your boots." Bottles would lumber up, simpering affectionately, to be assured that if he went on pawning my father's erstwhile boots instead of wearing them he would die of bronchitis. So would he please redeem them and set her mind at rest? Meanwhile the acquaintance stood there enduring Bottles' breath, or, more probably, slid away. My mother had sundry other rascals, but Bottles was her dearest. He had a good heart, he was always so nice to Friday, and the coloring of his nose, a rich mottle of crimson and purple, was a joy to her artistic eye. One day she got him, fleas and all, into the house, gave him a composing draught, sat him down, and painted his portrait. It was a good portrait, but the nose, she said, was too cold in tone. She had put too much blue into it. This indeed was so. She had put her finger on it, as usual. She was infallible—or almost infallible. "It's an extraordinary thing," she remarked, quitting a perambulator over which she and a friend had been stooping with polite congratulations. "That baby's not in the least like Mr. Liddon." After a silent wrestle with my mother's influence, the friend replied, "But why should it be?"

YET at the time, as I can still manage to remember, it was not as I describe it. Nothing was odd, nothing was amusing. Children do not recognize oddity—their pride, on which they depend for their footing in the world, forbids it—and they are amused only by jokes and horseplay. Mr. Tennyson



"You're not going to drive out of here with that beautiful fabric unprotected by seat covers, are you?"

• •

went by, constructing and brushing away his inaudible words as though accompanied by a swarm of invisible wasps. Mrs. Vaughan swept around the corner, sounding her cuckoo. Bottles sat breathing heavily beneath the Arundel print of "St. Jerome in His Study." There they were; interesting, of course, for everything was interesting; but not remarkable. But my whole soul hung on the chance of seeing that girl in her teens who had a club foot, and was dressed in black, and carried an oblong dressbox wrapped in black oilcloth. She fascinated me. I watched for her out of the window, I listened for her stumping tread. There was no discoloration of pity or terror in my thoughts. She fascinated me because I did not know the words for her, and at the same time knew that such words were her due, and waited, intently trembling, till they should explode into life and clothe her, as the bevelled edges appeared to coat the name of P. St. John Gunn in radiance—that sad little dressmaker's apprentice, sent to and fro on errands or to deliver what was in the dressbox.

For to that extent I was quite aware of the difference between the bosom of Aristotle and the bosom of Plato, however rapid and effortless the journey between them. There was a world of things, in which everything had its name and place, and there was a world of words, in which everything came to life. Each was valid, and there was no call to choose between them, for both were mine. Thus, it was possible to stand looking at a wooden paling and hearing Mr. Vaughan behind it, saying in his quavering old tenor voice, "Let us ta-ake Saint Fra-ancis," and the goat saying, "Ba-a-a!," and at the same moment be listening to the music of the spheres, because the word "paling" had suddenly developed its attaching gravity, and had gathered to itself the pale primrose that forsaken dies, and a certain expression that the sky puts on at dusk, and that I had rarely seen, since I was supposed to be indoors by then.

I was also supposed not to dawdle but to go briskly on my afternoon walks, to bowl my hoop or twirl my skipping rope. "Come on, child, hurry up! Don't moon so." *Moon* . . . a round honey-colored state, and at the same time a spiky ornament, in Florence's Aristotelian vocabulary. Though the two worlds did not enforce a choice on me, I knew they were distinct, and even opposed; for otherwise, how should things, at the breath of a word, be loosened from their *de-facto* irrevocability and become subjects for speculation, comparison, doubt, and inquiry, so that one could say "Why?" and utter that noble human sentence "I don't believe it."

And afterwards, as if angered, the world of things reasserts itself, and one is the prey of ambition and covet, and wants admiration, and bronze dancing slippers, and an iron hoop instead of a wooden one. The word sinks back into the thing, or at best betakes itself to the printed page. The period when one lived in two worlds at once is over. *Perhaps not longer than six months*, I said. When I try to recall it, I cannot retain it for as many minutes.

—SYLVIA TOWNSEND WARNER

•

SILVER LINING DEPARTMENT
(WAR CLOUDS DIVISION)

[*Bulletin from the L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Massachusetts*]

We are happy to report that all standard fraternity insignia for at least another year has been completed, inspected, and placed in our vaults subject to your shipping instructions. This will assure you of the same protection you received on three previous occasions when war was threatened.

HAS ANYBODY SEEN MISS DORA DEAN?

ONE afternoon last winter, when the telephone rang in my house in Wheeling, New York, I started not to answer it; it was snowing, I was reading a book I had been waiting for weeks to get hold of, and I did not want to be disturbed. But it seemed to me that the peals of the bell were longer, more insistent than usual, so I picked up the phone and said, "Hello."

It was Peter Forbes—and neither that name nor any other is the actual one—and he was calling from Bridgeport. He said abruptly, and wheezily, for he is an asthmatic, "Ma is terribly ill. Really awfully sick."

He paused, and I said I was very sorry. His mother, Sarah Forbes, and my mother had grown up together in a colored section of Bridgeport.

Peter said, "She's got some dishes she wants you to have. So will you come as soon as you can? Because she is really very sick."

I had heard that Sarah, who was in her seventies, was not well, but I was startled to learn that she was "terribly ill," "really very sick." I said, "I'll come tomorrow. Will that be all right?"

"No, no," he said. "Please come today. Ma keeps worrying about these dishes. So will you please come—well, right away? She is really terribly, terribly ill."

Knowing Sarah as well as I did, I could understand his insistence. Sarah had an unpleasant voice; it was a querulous, peevish voice. When she was angry or irritated, or wanted you to do something that you did not want to do, she talked and talked and talked, until finally her voice seemed to be pursuing you. It was like a physical pursuit from which there was no escape.

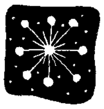
I said, "I'll leave right away," and hung up.

It took me three hours to drive from Wheeling to Bridgeport, though the distance is only forty-five miles. But it is forty-five miles of winding road—all hills and sharp curves. The slush in the road was beginning to freeze, and the windshield wiper kept getting stuck; at frequent intervals I had to stop the car and get out and push the snow away so the wiper could function again.

During that long, tedious drive, I kept thinking about Sarah and remembering things about her. It was at least two years since I had seen her. But before that, over a period of twenty years, I had seen her almost every summer, because Peter drove over to Wheeling to go fishing, and his mother came, too. She usually accompanied him whenever he went out for a ride. He would leave her at my house, so that she could visit with me while he and his two boys went fishing.

I thoroughly enjoyed these visits, for Sarah could be utterly charming when she was so minded. She was a tall woman with rather bushy black hair that had a streak of gray near the front. Her skin was a wonderful reddish-brown color and quite unwrinkled, in spite of her age. She would have been extremely attractive if she hadn't grown so fat. All this fat was deposited on her abdomen and behind. Her legs had stayed thin, and her feet were long and thin, and her head, neck, and shoulders were small, but she was huge from waist to knee. In silhouette, she looked rather like a pouter pigeon in reverse. Her legs were not sturdy enough to support so much weight, and she was always leaning against doors, or against people, for support. This gave her an air of helplessness, which was completely spurious. She had a caustic sense of humor, and, though she was an old woman, if something struck her as being funny, she would be seized by fits of giggling just as if she were a very young and silly girl.

I KNEW a great deal about Sarah Forbes. This knowledge stemmed from a long-distance telephone call that she made to my mother thirty-three years ago, when I was nine years old. I overheard my mother's side of the conversation. I can still repeat what she said, word for word, even imitating the intonation, the inflection of her voice.



In those days we lived in the building that housed my father's drugstore, in Wheeling. Our kitchen was on the ground floor, behind the store, and the bedrooms were upstairs, above it. Just as other children sat in the family living room, I sat in the drugstore—right near the front window on a bench when the weather was cold, outside on the wooden steps that extended across the front of the building when the weather was warm. Sitting outside on those splintery steps, I could hear everything that went on inside. In summer, the big front door of the store stayed wide open all day, and there was a screen door with fancy scrollwork on all the wooden parts. There were windows on either side of the door. On each window, my father had painted his name in white letters with the most wonderful curlicues and flourishes, and under it the word "Druggist." On one window it said "Cold Soda," and on the other window "Ice Cream," and over the door it said "Drug Store."

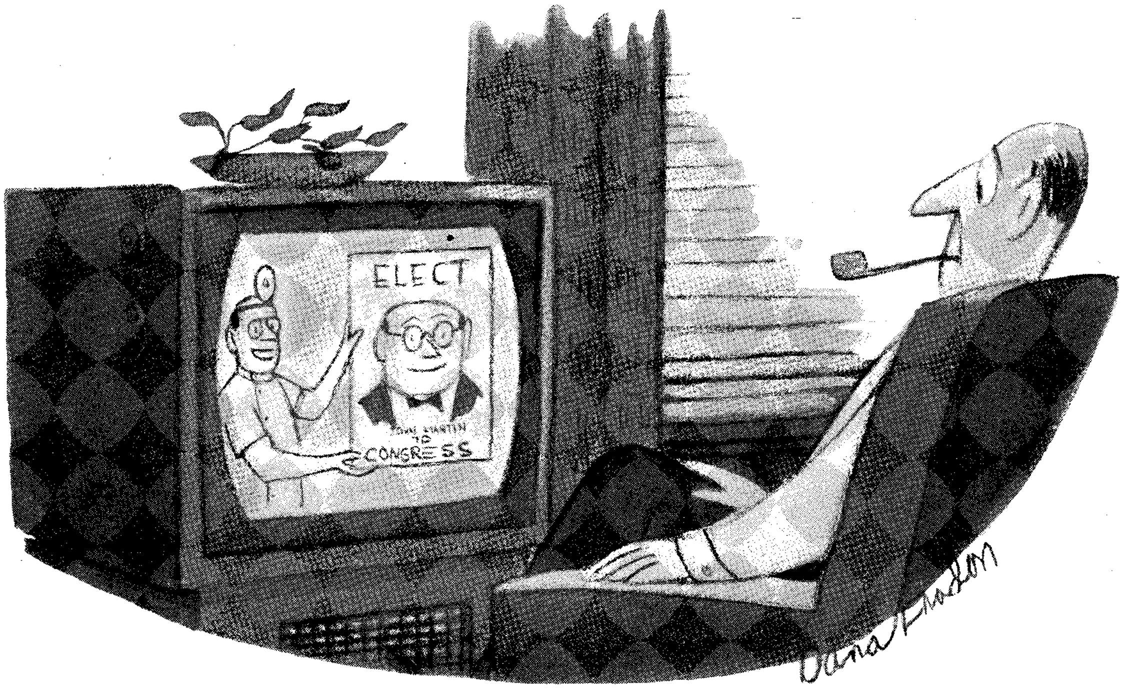
Whether I sat inside the store or outside it, I had a long, sweeping view of the church, the church green, and the street. The street was as carefully composed as a painting: tall elm trees, white fences, Federal houses.

If I was sitting outside on the steps, listening to what went on in the store, no one paid any attention to me, but if I was sitting inside on the bench near the window, my mother or my father would shoo me out whenever a customer reached the really interesting part of the story he was telling. I was always being shooed out until I discovered that if I sat motionless on the bench, with a book held open in front of me, and did not glance up, everyone forgot about me. Occasionally, someone would stop right in the middle of a hair-raising story, and then my father would say, "Oh, she's got her nose in a book. She's just like she's deaf when she's got her nose in a book. You can say anything you want to and she won't hear a word." It was like having a permanent season ticket in a theatre where there was a continuous performance and the same play was never given twice.

My special interest in Sarah dates from a rainy afternoon when I was sitting inside the store. It was a dull afternoon—no customers, nothing, just the busy sound of rain dripping from the eaves, hitting the wooden steps. The wall telephone rang, and my mother, wiping her hands on her apron, came to answer it from the kitchen, which was just behind the prescription room of the store. Before she picked up the receiver, she said, "That's a long-distance call. I can tell by the way the operator is ringing. That's a long-distance call."

I sat up straight, I picked up my book, and I heard the tinkling sound of money being dropped in at the other end. Then I heard my mother saying, "Why, Sarah, how are you? . . . What? What did you say? . . . Found him? Found him where?" She listened. "Oh, *no!*" She listened again. "Oh, my dear! Why, how dreadful! Surely an accident. You think—" A longer period of listening. "Oh, no. Why that's impossible. Nobody would deliberately—" She didn't finish what she was going to say, and listened again. "A letter? Forbes left a letter? Tear it up! You mustn't let anyone know that—" There was a long pause. "But you must think of Peter. These things have an effect on— Excuse me."

She turned and looked at me. I had put the book down on the bench, and I



"If world affairs make you nervous, fidgety, and irritable, vote for John Martin. You'll feel better instantly."

was staring straight at her, breathing quite fast and listening so intently that my mouth was open.

She said, "Go out and play."

I kept staring at her, not moving, because I was trying to figure out what in the world she and Sarah Forbes had been discussing. What had happened that no one must know about?

She said again, her voice rising slightly, "Go out and play."

So I went the long way, through the back of the store and the prescription room and the kitchen, and I slammed the back door, and then I edged inside the prescription room again, very quietly, and I heard my mother say, "He must have had a heart attack and fallen right across the railroad tracks just as the train was due. That's the only possible explanation. And, Sarah, burn that letter. Burn it up!" She hung up the phone, and then she said to herself, "How dreadful. How perfectly dreadful!"

WHETHER Sarah took my mother's advice and burned Forbes' letter I do not know, but it became common knowledge that he had committed suicide, and his death was so reported in the Bridgeport newspapers. His body had been found on the railroad tracks near Shacktown, an outlying, poverty-stricken section of Bridgeport, where the white riffraff lived and the lowest brothels were to be found. He was the only person that my father and my mother and my aunts had ever known who had killed himself, and they talked about him endlessly—not his suicide but his life as they had known it. His death seemed to have put them on the defensive. They sounded as though he had said to them, "This life all of us colored folk lead is valueless, it is disgusting, it is cheap, it is contemptible, and I am throwing it away, so that everyone will know exactly what I think of it." They did not say this, but they sounded perplexed and uneasy whenever they spoke of Forbes, and they seemed to feel that if they could pool their knowledge of him they might be able to reach some acceptable explanation of why he had killed himself. I heard Forbes and Sarah discussed, off and on, all during the period of my growing up.

I never saw Forbes. The Wingates, an enormously wealthy white family for whom he worked, had stopped coming to Wheeling before I was born, and he had stopped coming there, too. But I heard him described so often that I know exactly what he looked like, how he sounded when he talked, what kind of clothes he wore. He was a tall, slender black man. He was butler, social secretary, gentleman's gentleman. When Mr. Wingate became ill, he played the role of male nurse. Then, after Mr. Wingate's death, he ran the house for Mrs. Wingate. He could cook, he could sew, he could act as coachman if necessary; he did all the buying and all the hiring.

The Wingates were summer residents of Wheeling. Their winter home was in Bridgeport. In Wheeling, they owned what they called a cottage; it was an exact replica of an old Southern mansion—white columns, long gravelled driveways, carefully maintained lawns, brick stables, and all within six hundred feet of Long Island Sound.

During the summer, Forbes rode a bicycle over to my father's drugstore every pleasant afternoon. He said he needed the exercise. Whenever I heard my family describing Forbes, I always thought how dull and uninteresting he must have been. There would never be anything unexpected about him, never anything unexplained. He would always move exactly as he was supposed to when someone pulled the proper strings. He was serious, economical, extremely conservative—a tall, elegant figure in carefully pressed black clothes and polished shoes. His voice was slightly effeminate, his speech very precise. Mrs. Wingate was an Episcopalian and so was Forbes.

But one day when my father was talking about Forbes, some six months after his death, he suddenly threw his head back and laughed. He said, "I can see him now, bicycling down the street, with those long legs of his pinched up in those straight tight pants he wore, pumping his legs up and down, and whistling 'Has Anybody Seen Miss Dora Dean?' with his coattails flying in the wind. I can see him now." And he laughed again.

At the time, I could not understand why my father should have found this funny. Years later, I learned that the tune Forbes whistled was one that Bert Williams and George Walker, a memorable team of Negro comedians, had made famous along with their cakewalk. They were singing "Dora Dean" in New York in about 1896. Dora Dean, the girl of the song, played the lead in a hit show called "The Creole Show," which was notable for a chorus of sixteen beautiful colored girls. I suppose it amused my father to think that Forbes, who seemed to have silver polish in his veins instead of good red blood, should be whistling a tune that suggested cakewalks, beautiful brown girls, and ragtime.

Mrs. Wingate's name entered into the discussions of Forbes because he worked for her. It was usually my mother who spoke of Mrs. Wingate, and she said the same thing so often that I can quote her: "Mrs. Wingate always said she simply couldn't live without Forbes. She said he planned the menus, he checked the guest lists, he supervised the wine cellar—he did everything. Remember how she used to come in the store and say he was her mind, her heart, her hands? That was a funny thing to say, wasn't it?" There would be a pause, and then she would say, "Wasn't it too bad that she let herself get so fat?"

It was from my mother that I learned what Mrs. Wingate looked like. She was short and blond, and her face looked like the face of a fat china doll—pink-and-white and round. She used rice powder and rouge to achieve this effect. She bought these items in our drugstore. The powder came wrapped in thin white paper with a self stripe, and the rouge came in little round cardboard boxes, and inside there was a round, hard cake of reddish powder and a tiny powder puff to apply it with.

She must have used a great deal of rouge, because at least once during the summer she would send Forbes up to the drugstore with a carton filled with these little empty rouge boxes. He would put them on the counter, saying, in his careful, precise, high-pitched voice, "Mrs. Wingate thought you might be able to use these." My father said he dumped them on the pile of rubbish in back of the store, to be burned, wondering what in the world she thought he would or could use them for. They smelled of perfume, and the reddish powder had discolored them, even on the outside.

Mrs. Wingate grew fatter and fatter, until, finally, getting her in and out of carriages, and then, during a later period, in and out of cars—even cars that were specially built—was impossible unless Forbes was on hand.

Forbes was lean, but he was wiry and tremendously strong. He could get Mrs. Wingate in and out of a carriage or a car without effort; at least he gave the appearance of effortlessness. My father said it was Mrs. Wingate who panted, who frowned, whose flesh quivered, whose forehead was dampened with sweat.

My father always ended his description of this performance by saying, "Remember how he used to have that white woman practically on his back? Yes, sir, practically on his back."

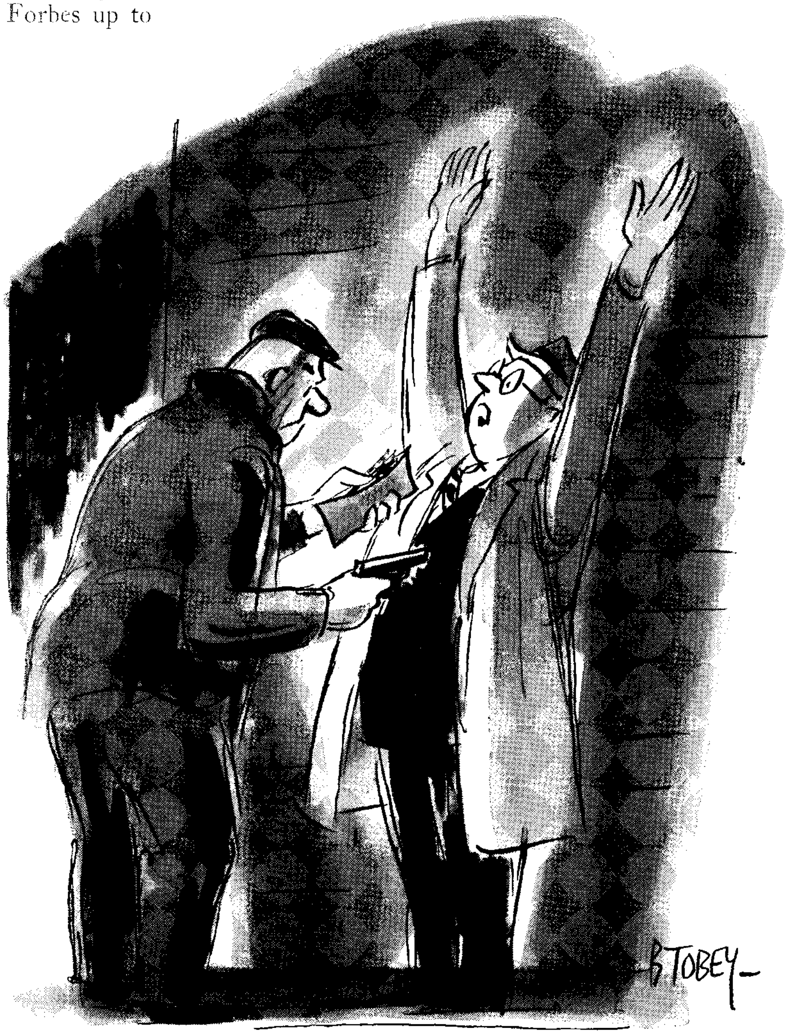
After I heard my father say that, I retained a curious mental picture of Forbes—a lean, wiry black man carrying an enormously fat pink-and-white woman piggyback. He did not lean over or bend over under the woman's weight; he stood straight, back unbent, so that she kept sliding down, down, down, and as he carried this quivering, soft-fleshed Mrs. Wingate, he was whistling "Has Anybody Seen Miss Dora Dean?"

I DON'T know that Forbes was actually looking for a reasonable facsimile of Dora Dean, but he found one, and he fell in love with her when he was forty years old. That was in 1900. He was so completely the perfect servant, with no emotional ties of his own and no life of his own, that my family seemed to think it was almost shocking that his attention should have been diverted from his job long enough to let him fall in love.

But it must have been inevitable from the first moment he saw Sarah Trumbull. I have a full-length photograph of her taken before she was married. She might well have been one of those beautiful girls in "The Creole Show." In the photograph, she has a young, innocent face—lovely eyes, and a pointed chin, and a very pretty mouth with a quirk at the corner that suggests a sense of humor. Her hair is slightly frizzy, and it is worn in a high, puffed-out pompadour, which serves as a frame for the small, exquisite face. She is wearing a shirtwaist with big, stiff sleeves, and a tight choker of lace around her throat. This costume makes her waist look tiny and her neck long and graceful.

My mother had been born in Bridgeport, and though she was older than Sarah, she had known her quite well. Sarah was the only child of a Baptist minister, and, according to my mother's rather severe standards, she was a silly, giggling girl with a reputation for being fast. She was frivolous, flirtatious. She liked to play cards, and played pinochle for money. She played the violin very well, and she used to wear a ring with a diamond in it on her little finger, and just before she started to play, she would polish it on her skirt, so that it would catch the light and wink at the audience. She had scandalized the people in her father's church because she played ragtime on the piano at dances, parties, and cakewalks. (I overheard my father say that he had always heard this called "whorehouse music;" he couldn't understand how it got to be "ragtime.")

Anyway, one night in 1900 Forbes had a night off and went to a



"I'm very sorry, but I never carry more than fifty dollars in cash."

dance in New Haven, and there was Sarah Trumbull in a white muslin dress with violet ribbons, playing ragtime on the piano. And there was a cakewalk that night, and Forbes and Sarah were the winners. I found a yellowed clipping about it in one of my mother's scrapbooks—that's how I know what Sarah was wearing.

I have never seen a cakewalk, but I have heard it described. About fourteen couples took part, and they walked in time to music—not in a circle but in a square, with the men on the inside. The participants were always beautifully dressed, and they walked with grace and style. It was a strutting kind of walk. The test of their skill lay in the way they pivoted when they turned the corners. The judges stopped the music at intervals and eliminated possibly three couples at a time. The most graceful couple was awarded a beautifully decorated cake, so that they had literally walked to win a cake.

In those days, Sarah Trumbull was tall, slender, and graceful, and John Forbes was equally tall, slender, and graceful. He was probably very solemn and she was probably giggling as they turned the corners in a cakewalk.

A year later, they were married in the Episcopal Church (colored) in Bridgeport. Sarah was a Baptist and her father was a Baptist minister, but she was married in an Episcopal church. If this had been a prizefight, I would say that Mrs. Wingate won the first round on points.

WHEN my family discussed Forbes, they skipped the years after his marriage and went straight from his wedding to Sarah Trumbull in an Episcopal church (colored) to his death, twenty-four years later. Because I knew so little of the intervening years, I pictured him as being as ageless as a highly stylized figure in a marionette show—black, erect, elegantly dressed, effeminate, temperamental as a cat. I had never been able to explain why our cats did the things they did, and since there did not seem to be any reasonable explanation for Forbes' suicide, I attributed to him the unreasonableness of a cat.

The conversations in which my parents conjectured why Forbes killed himself were inconclusive and repetitive. My mother would sigh and say that she really believed Forbes killed himself because Sarah was such a slovenly housekeeper—that he just couldn't bear the dirt and the confusion in which he had to live, because, after all, he was accustomed to the elegance of the Wingate mansion.

My father never quite agreed. He said, "Well, yes, except that he'd been married to Sarah for twenty years or so. Why should he suddenly get upset about dirt after all that time?"

Once, my mother pressed him for his point of view, and he said, "Maybe he was the type that never should have married."

"What do you mean by that?"

"Well, he'd worked for that Mrs. Wingate, and he waited too long to get married, and then he married a young girl. How old was Sarah—twenty, wasn't she? And he was forty at the time, and—"

"Yes, yes," my mother said impatiently. "But what did you mean when you said he was a type that never should have married?"

"Well, if he'd been another type of man, I would have said there was more than met the eye between him and Mrs. Wingate. But he was so ladylike there couldn't have been. Mrs. Wingate thought a lot of him, and he thought a lot of Mrs. Wingate. That's all there was to it—it was just like one of those lifetime friendships between two ladies."

" 'Between two ladies'!" my mother said indignantly. "Why, what a wicked thing to say! Forbes was— Well, I've never seen another man, white or black, with manners like his. He was a perfect gentleman."

"Too perfect," my father said dryly. "That type don't make good husbands."

"But something must have *happened* to make him kill himself. He was thrifty and hard-working and intelligent and honest. Why should he kill himself?"

My father tried to end the conversation. "It isn't good to keep talking about the dead like this, figuring and figuring about why they did something—it's like you were pulling at them, trying to pull them back. After all, how do you know but you might succeed in bringing them back? It's best to let them alone. Let Forbes alone. It isn't for nothing that they have that saying about let them rest in peace."

There was silence for a while. Then my mother said softly, "But I do wish I knew why he killed himself."

My father said, "Sarah told you he said in the letter he was tired of living. I don't believe that. But I guess we have to accept it. There's just one thing I'd like to know."

"What's that?"

"I keep wondering what he was doing in Shacktown. That seems a strange place for a respectable married man like Forbes. That's where all those barefooted foreign women live, and practically every one of those orange-crate houses they live in has a red light in the window. It seems like a strange part of the city for a respectable married man like Forbes to have been visiting."

BY the time I was ten, Forbes' death had for me a kind of reality of its own—a theatrical reality. I used to sit on the steps in front of the drugstore, and half close my eyes so that I could block out the church green and the picket fences and the elm trees and the big old houses, and I would pretend that I was looking at a play instead. I set it up in my mind's eye. The play takes

---

A FIRE TRUCK

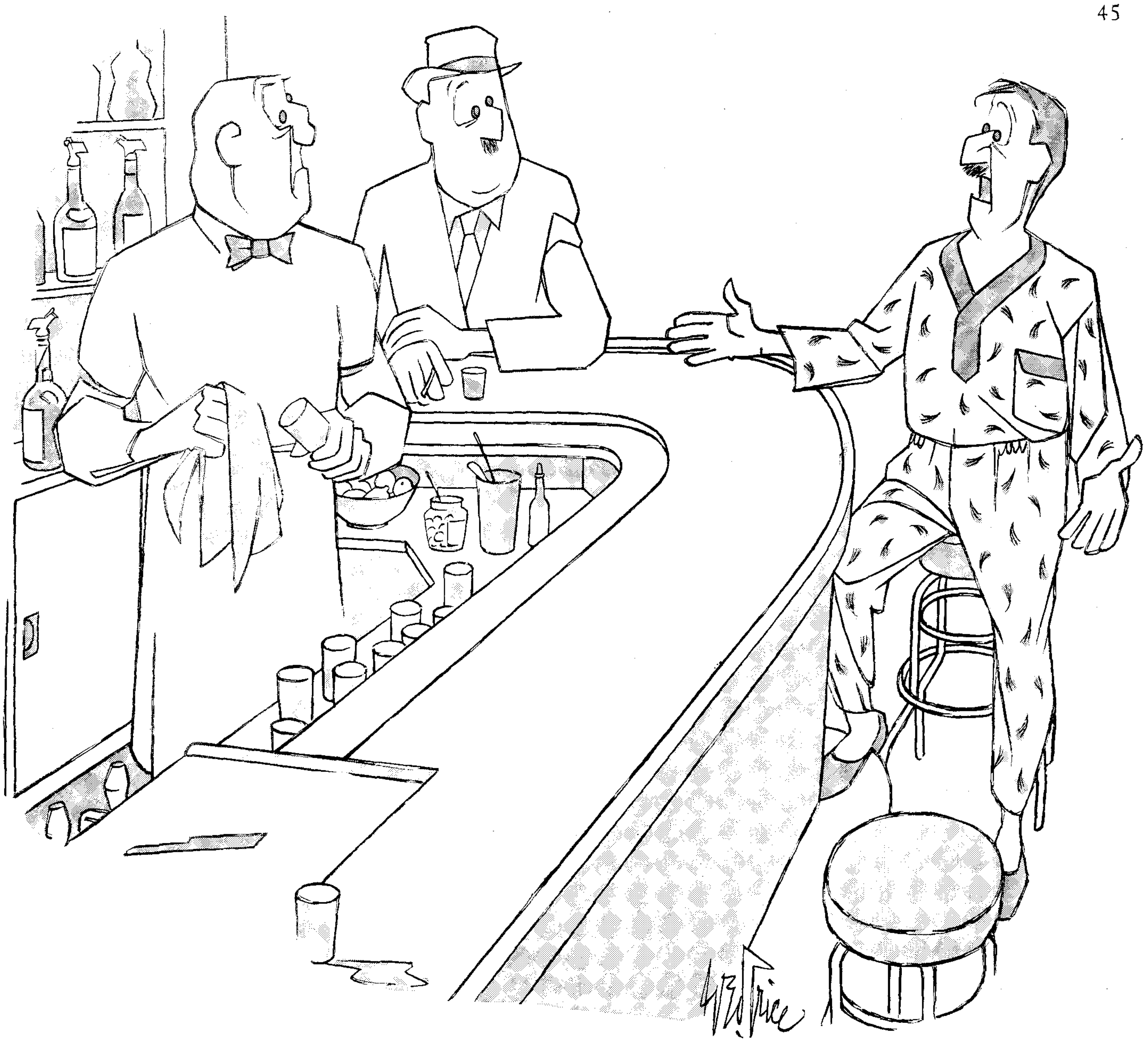
Right down the shocked street with a siren-blast
That sends all else skittering to the curb,
Redness, brass, ladders, and hats hurl past,
Blurring to sheer verb,

Shift at the corner into uproarious gear
And make it around the turn in a squall of traction,
The headlong bell maintaining sure and clear,
Thought is degraded action!

Beautiful, heavy, unweary, loud, obvious thing!
I stand here purged of nuance, my mind a blank.
All I was brooding upon has taken wing,
And I have you to thank.

As you howl beyond hearing I carry you into my mind,
Ladders and brass and all, there to admire
Your phoenix-red simplicity, enshrined
In that not extinguished fire.

—RICHARD WILBUR



“What d’ya mean, ‘Go home’? I just came from there.”

• •

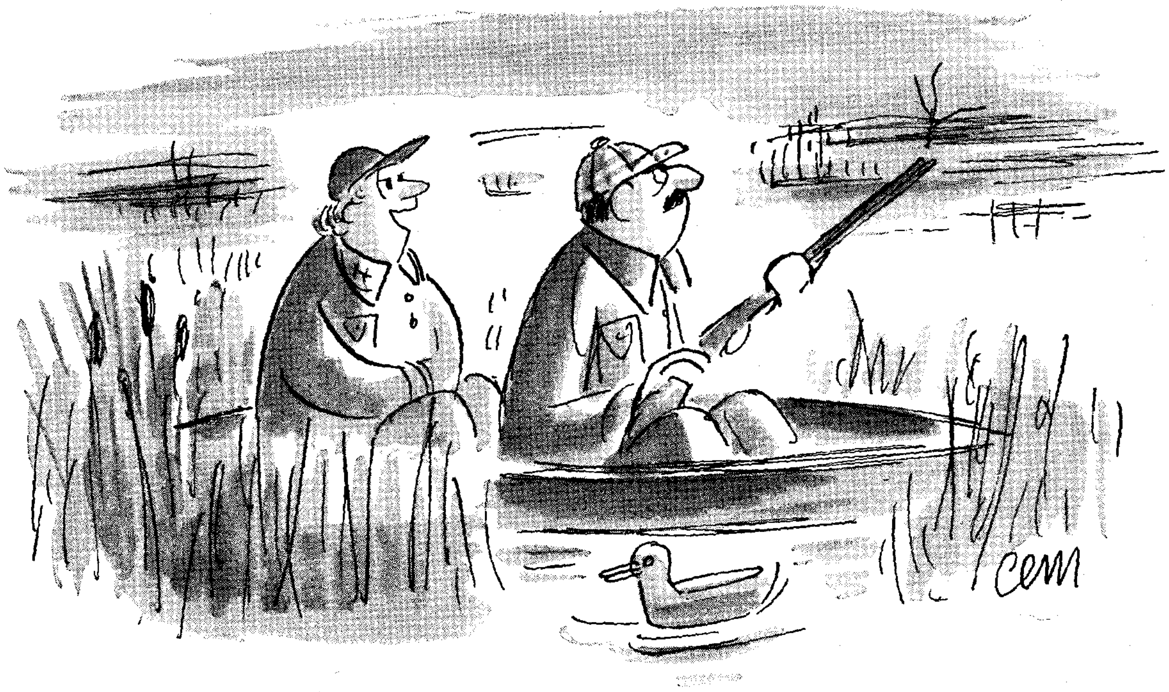
place on the wrong side of the railroad tracks, where the land is all cinders, in a section where voluptuous, big-hipped foreign women go barefooted, wrap their heads and shoulders in brilliant red-and-green shawls, and carry bundles on their heads—that is, those who work. Those who do not work wear hats with so many feathers on them they look as if they had whole turkeys on their heads. The houses in this area are built entirely of packing cases and orange crates. There is the sound of a train in the distance, and a thin, carefully dressed black man, in a neat black suit and polished shoes, walks swiftly onstage and up the slight incline toward the railroad tracks—no path there, no road. It is a winter’s night, and cold. This is Forbes and he is not wearing an overcoat.

As narrator for an imaginary audience, I used to say, “What is he doing in this part of town in his neat black suit and his starched white shirt? He could not possibly know anyone here in Shacktown, a place built of cinders and packing cases. Bleak. Treeless. No road here. What is he doing here? Where is he going?”

The train whistles, and Forbes walks up the embankment and lies down across the tracks. The train comes roaring into sight and it slices him in two—quickly, neatly. And the curtain comes down as a telephone rings in a drugstore miles away.

This picture of Forbes remained with me, unchanged; I still see him like that. But in the intervening years Sarah changed. My first distinct recollection of her was of a stout middle-aged woman with a querulous voice, which was always lifted in complaint. Her complaint centered on money—the lack of it, the importance of it. But even in middle age there were vestigial remains of the girl who scandalized the religious colored folk of Bridgeport by pounding out whorehouse music on the piano, and who looked as though she had just stepped out of the chorus line of “The Creole Show”: the wonderful smooth reddish-brown skin, the giggle over which she seemed to have no control, and the flirtatious manner of a Gay Nineties beauty. The coyness and the fits of giggling she had as an old woman were relics of these mannerisms.

I GOT to Bridgeport just at dusk. As I rang the bell of the two-story frame house where Sarah lived, I remembered something. This was the house that Mrs. Wingate had given to Forbes and Sarah as a wedding present. They had lived in it together exactly three weeks, and then Forbes went back to live at the Wingate mansion. Mrs.



"How do you want it? With orange sauce or baked with mushrooms?"

• •

Wingate had asked him to come back because she might want to go out at night, and how could she get in and out of a car without him? It would be very inconvenient to have to wait for him to come all the way from the other side of town. (The Wingate mansion was at the south end of the city, and the dark-brown, two-story taxpayer was at the north end of the city.) Mrs. Wingate had said that Sarah would, of course, stay where she was. She increased Forbes' wages and promised to remember him most generously in her will.

"It was a funny thing," my mother once said. "You know, Sarah used to call Forbes by his first name, John, when he was courting her, and when they were first married. After he went back to live at Mrs. Wingate's, she called him Forbes. All the rest of his life, she called him by his last name, just as though she was talking to Mrs. Wingate's butler."

One of Peter Forbes' gangling boys—Sarah's younger grandson—opened the door, and I stopped thinking about the past. He was a nice-mannered, gentle-looking boy, tall and thin, his face shaped rather like Sarah's in the old photograph—a small-boned face. His skin was the same wonderful reddish-brown color. I wondered why he wasn't in school, and immediately asked him.

"I've finished," he said. "I finished last June. I'm eighteen and I'm going in the Army."

I said what most people say when confronted by evidence of the passage of time. "It doesn't seem possible."

He said, "Yeah, that's right," took a deep breath, and said, "Nana's in the bedroom. You'd better come right in."

He seemed to be affected by the same need for haste that had made his father urge me to come see Sarah right away. I did not pause even long enough to take my coat off; I followed him down a dark hall, trying to remember what his real name was. Sarah had brought Peter's children up. Peter had been married to a very nice girl, and they had two boys. The very nice girl left Peter after the second baby was born and never came back. Sarah had given nicknames to the boys; the older was called Boodie, and the younger was Lud. It was Lud who had answered the door. I could not remember anything but the nickname—Lud.

We entered a bedroom at the back of the house. The moment I saw Sarah, I knew that she was dying. She was sitting slumped over in a wheelchair. In the two years since I had seen her, she had become a gaunt old woman with terrible bruised shadows under her eyes, and she was so thin that she looked like a skeleton. Her skin, which had been that rich reddish brown, was now overlaid with gray.

Lud said, "Nana, she's here. She's come, Nana."

Sarah opened her eyes and nodded. The eyes that I had remembered as black and penetrating were dull, and their color had changed; they were light brown. I bent over and kissed her.

"I'm not so bright today," she said, and the words came out slowly, as though she had to think about using the muscles of her throat, her tongue, her lips—had to think, even, before she breathed. After she finished speaking, she closed her eyes, and she looked as though she were already dead.

"She isn't asleep," Lud said. "You just say something to her. She'll answer—won't you, Nana?"

Sarah did not answer. I took off my coat, for the heat in the room was unbearable, and I looked around for a place to put it and laid it on a chair, thinking that the room had not changed. It was exactly as I remembered it, and I had not been in it for twenty years. There was too much furniture, the windows were heavily curtained, there was a figured carpet on the floor, and a brass bed, a very beautiful brass bed; one of the walls was covered with framed photographs.

A white cat darted through the room, and I jumped, startled, remembering another white cat that used to dart through these same rooms—but that was twenty years ago. "That's surely not the same cat, Lud? The one you've always had?"

"We've had this one about three years."

"Oh. But the other cat was white, too, wasn't it? It was deaf, and it had never been outside the house—isn't that right? And it had blue eyes."

"So's this one. He doesn't go outside. He's deaf, and he's got blue eyes." Lud grinned, and his face was suddenly lively and very young. "And he's white," he said, and then laughed out loud. "Nana calls him our white folks."

"What's the cat's name?"

"Willie."

That was the name of the other cat, the one I had known. And Willie, so Sarah Forbes had said (boasted, perhaps?)—Willie did not like men. I wondered if this cat did.

"Is he friendly?"

"No," Lud said.

"Doesn't like men," Sarah Forbes said. Her voice was strong and clear, and it had its old familiar querulousness. The boy and I looked at her in surprise.

She seemed about to say something more, and I wondered what it was going to be, for there was a kind of malevolence in her expression.

But Peter Forbes came into the room, and she did not say anything. We shook hands and talked about the weather, and I thought how little he had changed during the years I had known him. He is a tall, slender man, middle-aged now, with a shaggy head and a petulant mouth that has deeply etched lines at the corners.

At the sight of Peter, Sarah seemed to grow stronger. She sat up straight. "Wheel me out to the dining room," she ordered.

"Yes, Ma," he said obediently. The wheelchair made no sound. "You come, too," he said to me.

"There's some china . . ." Sarah's voice trailed off, and she was slumping again, almost onto one arm of the wheelchair, her arms, head, and neck absolutely limp. She looked like a discarded rag doll.

We stood in the dining room and looked at her, all three of us. I said, "I'd better go. She's not well enough to be doing this. She hasn't the strength."

"You can't go," Peter said, with a firmness that surprised me. "Ma has some dishes she wants you to have. She's been talking about them for days now. She won't give us a minute's peace until you have them. You've got to stay until she gives them to you." Then he added, very politely and quite winningly, "Please don't go."

So I stayed. The dining room was just as hot as the bedroom. It, too, was filled with furniture—a dining-room set, three cabinets filled with china and glassware, a studio couch, and, in a bay window, a big aquarium with fish in it.

Willie, the white cat, ran into the room from the hall, clawed his way up the draperies at the bay window, and sat crouched on the cornice, staring into the fish tank. His round blue eyes kept following the movements of the fish, back and forth, back and forth.

"Doesn't he try to catch the fish?" I asked.

Lud said, "That's what he wants to do. But he can't get at them. So he just watches them."

"Why, that's terrible," I said. "Can't you—"

Sarah had straightened up again. "Open those doors," she said.

"Yes, Ma." Peter opened one of the china cabinets.

"Get my cane."

"Yes, Ma." He went into the bedroom and came back with a slender Malacca cane. She took it from him in a swift snatching movement, and, holding it and pointing with it, was transformed. She was no longer a hideous old woman dying slowly but an arrogant, commanding figure.

"That," she said, "and that," pointing imperiously to a shelf in the china cabinet where a tall chocolate pot stood, with matching cups and saucers, covered thick with dust.

"Get a carton and some newspapers." She pointed at Lud, and she jabbed him viciously in the stomach with the cane. He jumped, and said "Oh, oo-ooh!," pain and outrage in his voice.

"Go get the carton," Peter said matter-of-factly.

While we waited for Lud to come back, Sarah seemed to doze. Finally, Peter sat down and motioned to me to sit down. He picked up a newspaper and began to read.

Something about the way Sarah had ordered him around set me to wondering what kind of childhood Peter had had. He must have been about twelve years old when Mrs. Wingate died and left thirty-five thousand dollars to Forbes.

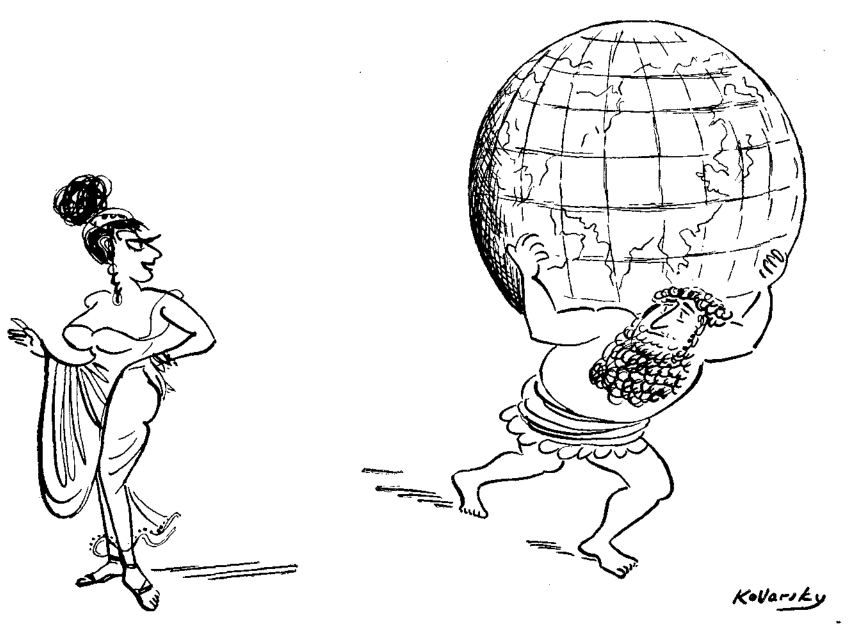
With this money, Forbes took what he called a flyer in real estate; he acquired an equity in six tenement houses. My mother had disapproved. She distrusted the whole idea of mortgages and loans, and she felt that Forbes was gambling with his inheritance; if his tenants were unable to pay the rent, he would be unable to meet the interest on his notes and would lose everything.

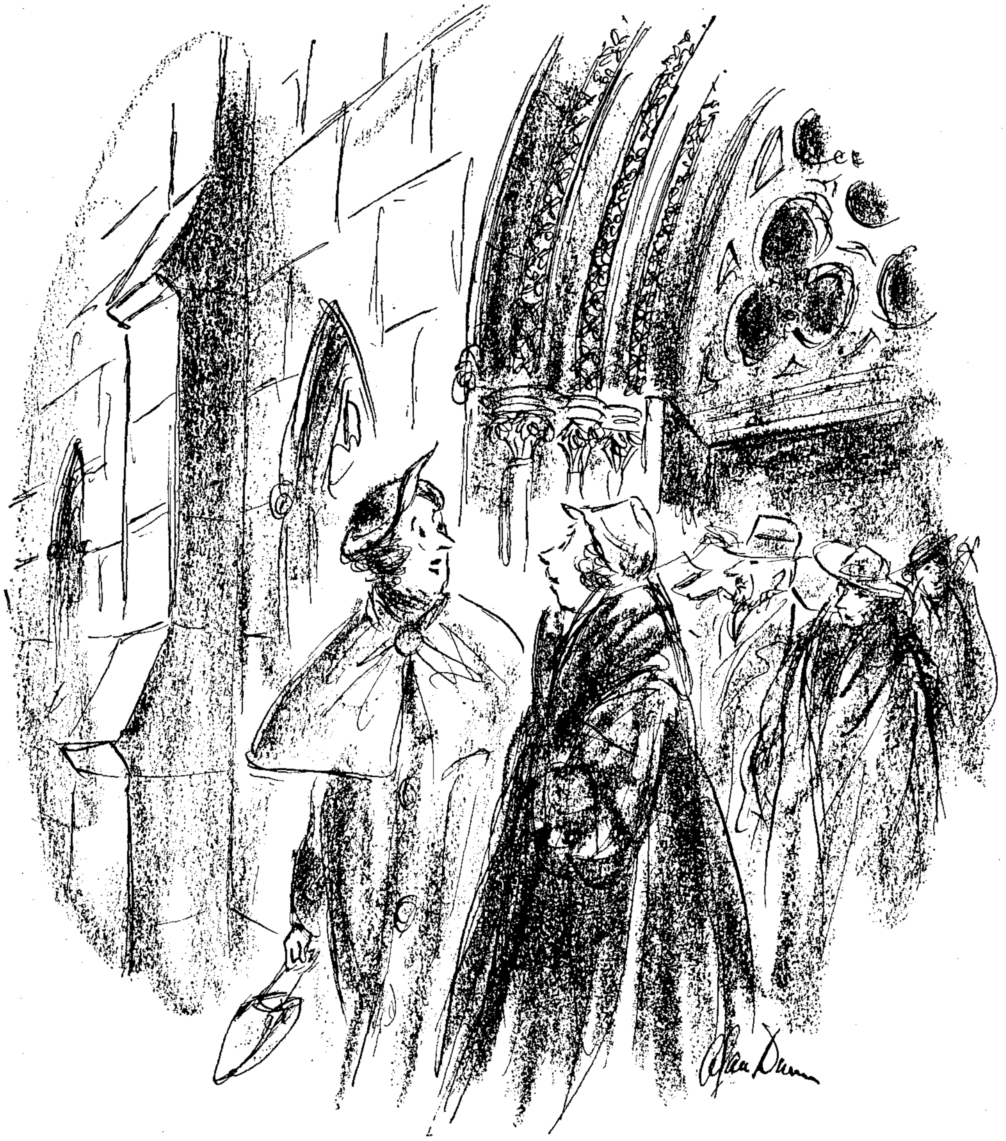
During this period, Mother went to see Sarah fairly often, and she always came away from these visits quite disturbed. She said that Sarah, who had at one time cared too much about her looks, now did not seem to care at all. The house was dreadful—confused and dusty. She said that Forbes had changed. He was still immaculate, but he was now too thin—bony—and his movements were jerky. He seemed to have a dreadful, almost maniacal urge to keep moving, and he would sit down, stand up, walk about the room, sit down again, get up, walk about again. At first she used to say that he was nervous, and then she amended this and enlarged it by saying he was distraught.

Mrs. Wingate had been dead exactly two years when Forbes committed suicide. Immediately, all of Sarah's friends predicted financial disaster for her. Forbes' money was tied up in heavily mortgaged real estate, and shortly after his death the depression came along, with its eviction notices and foreclosures.

I glanced at Sarah, dozing in the wheelchair, her chin resting on her chest. At twenty, she had been a silly, giggling girl. And yet somewhere under the surface there must have been the makings of a cold, shrewd property owner, a badgering, browbeating fishwife of a woman who could intimidate drunks, evict widows and orphans—a woman capable of using an umbrella or a hatpin as a weapon. She had made regular weekly collections of rent, because she soon learned that if she went around only once a month, the rent money would have gone for food or for liquor or for playing the numbers. Peter went with her when she made her collections. He was tall, thin, and asthmatic, and wore tweed knee pants and long stockings—a ridiculous costume for a boy in his teens.

It was during those years that Sarah perfected her technique of leaning against people, and began to develop a whining voice. She began to get





"I'm so disappointed! I was hoping he'd pray for a Rockefeller landslide while he still had steam up."

• •

fat. Her behind seemed to swell up, but her legs stayed thin, like pipestems, so that she walked carefully. She was what my father called spindle-shanked.

I suppose she had to whine, to threaten, to cajole, perhaps cry, in order to screw the rent money out of her tenants; at any rate, she succeeded. Years later, she told Mother that she had not lost a single piece of property. She finally sold all of it except the two-story taxpayer where they lived. She said that the bank that held the mortgages and notes had congratulated her; they told her that no real-estate operator in Bridgeport had been able to do what she had done—bring all his property through the depression intact.

Sarah straightened up in the wheelchair and pointed with her cane. "That," she said. Peter hesitated. "That" seemed to be some white cups and saucers with no adornment of any kind. Sarah threatened Peter with the cane, and he took them out of the cabinet and put them on the table.

"Perfect," she said to me. "Six of them. All perfect. Belonged to my grandmother. Handed down. They're yours now. You hand them down."

I shook my head. "Wait a minute," I said, slowly and distinctly, in order to be sure she understood. "What about your grandsons? What about Lud and Boodie? These cups should belong to Lud and Boodie."

"They will run with whores," she said coldly. "Just like Peter does. Just like Forbes kept trying to do, only he couldn't. That's what he was after in Shacktown that time, and when he found he couldn't—just wasn't able to—he laid himself down on the railroad track." She paused for a moment. "I cried for three days afterward. For three whole days." She paused again. "I wasn't crying because of what happened to him. I was crying because of what had happened to me. To my whole life. My whole life."

I could not look at Peter. I heard him take a deep breath.

Sarah said, "Those cups are yours. I'm giving them to you so that I'll know where they are. I'll know who owns them. If they should stay here . . ." She shrugged.

Lud came back with the carton and a pile of newspapers, and Sarah did not even glance in his direction. She said, "The chocolate cups belonged to a French king. Mrs. Wingate gave them to me for a wedding present when I married her Forbes. I want you to have them so that I'll know who owns them."

We wrapped the pieces of china separately, and put wads of crumpled newspaper in between as we packed the carton. Sarah watched us. Sometimes she half closed her eyes, but she kept looking until we had finished. After that, her head slumped and her breathing changed. It was light, shallow, with pauses in between. I could hear the thumping of her heart way across the room.

I said "Goodbye, Sarah," and kissed the back of her neck, but she did not answer or move.

It was still snowing when Lud carried the carton out to the car for me, held the door open, and closed it after I got in. I thought he did it with a kind of gracefulness that he couldn't possibly have acquired from Peter; perhaps it was something inherited from Forbes, his grandfather.

Lud said, "Did those cups really belong to one of the kings of France?"

"Maybe. I really don't know. I wish you'd put them back in the house. This whole carton of china is more yours than it is mine. These things belonged to your grandmother, and they should stay in your family."

"Oh, no," he said hastily, and he stepped away from the car. "I don't want them. What would I do with them? Besides, Nana's ghost would come back and bug me." He laughed uneasily. "And if Nana's ghost bugged anybody, they'd flip for sure."

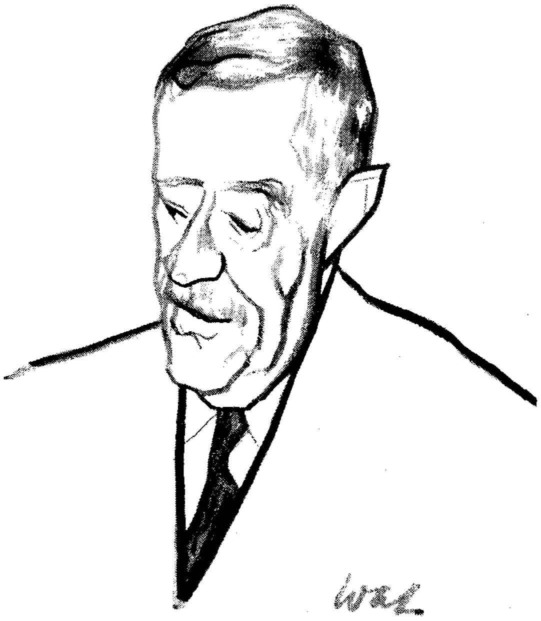
When I got home, I washed the chocolate set and, having got rid of the accumulated dust of fifty years, I decided that it could easily have belonged to one of the kings of France. It was of the very old, soft-paste type of porcelain. It had been made in the Sèvres factory, and it was exquisitely decorated in the lovely color known as rose Pompadour.

I was admiring the shape of the cups when the telephone rang. It was Peter Forbes. He said, "Ma died in her sleep just a few minutes after you left."

—Ann Petry

PROFILES

CUSTODIAN



Chester Dale

“THE phenomenon of art collecting is too instinctive and too common to be dismissed as mere fashion or the desire for fame,” the late Francis Henry Taylor wrote in 1948 in “The Taste of Angels,” a history of art collecting from early Egyptian to Napoleonic days. “It is a complex and irrepressible expression of the inner individual, a sort of devil of which great personalities are frequently possessed. It is a curious coincidence that all of the men and women dealt with in these pages were highly interesting in their own right and would, indeed, have been so even had they never collected anything in their entire lives.” Mr. Chester Dale, a collector who came along too late to get into Mr. Taylor’s book, lives up generously to Mr. Taylor’s generalization. A former public-utilities magnate, fire buff, and golfing crony of the late Grantland Rice; a continuing devotee of race tracks, prizefights, sailing, dancing, bottle pool, and Jack & Charlie’s restaurant; the contractor of two marriages (one at twenty-seven, the other at seventy-one) to handsome, exuberant, characterful ladies several inches taller than himself, he is, at seventy-five, president of the National Gallery of Art, in Washington, D.C., which in the seventeen years of its existence has become one of the six or seven greatest art museums extant; the possessor of one of the best-known and best-travelled art collections in the country; the master of a self-made fortune well up in the millions and of a pungent vocabulary well up in the profanities; the only man in the world who has had his portrait painted, *seriatim*, by Robert Reid, George Bellows, Jean Lurçat, Diego Rivera, Miguel Covarrubias, and Salvador Dali; and the only person ever to have entered the august pages of *Who’s Who* as a “retired banker.” Dale achieved this last distinction, in 1946, in a particularly distinguished way—by having withdrawn from active business in Wall Street, with his millions intact, at the end of 1934, close to the height, or depth, of the depression, when it was more conventional to make such exits, ’midst Fortune’s frowns, through the window. Mr. Dale simply moved, through the door, from a large office in W. C. Langley & Co., an investment-banking firm at 115 Broadway, of which he had been a senior partner, to a somewhat smaller one at the same address, where, without portfolio in the secondary Websterian sense, he has been taking excellent care of his own portfolio, in the tertiary Websterian sense, ever since.

The Dale art collection consists of some seven hundred paintings, drawings, and lithographs, its crowning nucleus being its nineteenth- and twentieth-century French works. The largest part of this nucleus, including by far its most dazzling examples, is housed in an apartment that Dale maintains in the Plaza, and in the National Gallery. A hundred and fifty Dale pictures hang on the Gallery’s walls, a hundred and thirty-three of them in nine galleries given over entirely to Dale and to aspects of nineteenth- and twentieth-century art. Inscribed over the entrance and on the walls of each of these nine rooms is “The Chester Dale Collection,” and none of their contents may be moved other than by order of the Gallery’s president. The items in the Chester Dale Collection comprise nine Picassos (four dating from the Blue Period), eight Monets, six Renoirs (three bought by Dale from the famous Prince de Wagram Collection in Paris), six Cézannes, six Matisses, six Modiglianis, six Cassatts, five Degas, five Derains, five Vlamincks, five Braques, four Corots, three Courbets, three Gauguins, three van Goghs, three Toulouse-Lautrecs, two Delacroix, two Fantin-Latours, two Manets, two Berthe Morisots, two Sisleys, two Pissarros, two Dufresnes, two Dufys, two Rouaults, two Utrillos, two Chardins, and singletons by Drouais, Boucher, Boilly, Jacques-Louis David, Rouget, Daumier, Bazille, Daubigny, Monticelli, Puvis de Chavannes, Boudin, Guillaumin, Redon, Steinlen, Henri Rousseau, Bonnard, de Chirico, Laurençin, Léger, Lurçat, Marcoussis, Marquet, Oudot, Quizet, Soutine, Tondu, and Vuillard, as well as a 1570 French-school panel “Portrait of a Nobleman.”

Although Mr. Dale has footed the staggering bill for these, a co-architect of the collection—and, according to him, the prime one—was his first wife, Maud, an amateur painter, student of art, and writer about art, whose particular enthusiasm was the modern French school. Some years his senior, she began taking him around to galleries and museums here and abroad soon after their marriage, in 1911, and harangued him, over a period of years, into adding the pleasure of collecting paintings to the pleasures of the stock market, the bond market, golf, prizefights, the opera, and the sampling of costly foods and wines. For a while, he resisted, but in the early nineteen-twenties her indoctrination commenced to take, and she stood by astonished as he bought Guy Pène duBoises and Bellowses in quantity—ten to twenty-five at a clip. She led, or possibly tugged, him into extra-American fields, continued to guide and educate him, and had a persuasive voice in the selection of their paintings—notably the French ones—until her death, in 1953. “For historical reasons, Maud and I bought many pictures I had no personal interest in,” he said recently. “We collected a hundred and fifty years of French art, with ancestors.” This accounts for the National Gallery’s sixteenth-century panel, which presages Renoir, as well as for the Drouais, the Boucher, and the Chardins, which are eighteenth-century ancestors. By the time Dale backed into *Who’s Who*, he had come to realize that he, too, was a student of art—“Student of art and collector of outstanding paintings,” his autobiography in the 1946-47 edition states—but in the current edition, his homework apparently over, he is simply “Collector outstanding paintings.”

The president of the National Gallery has given thirty or forty of these outstanding paintings to museums in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas,

PART IV
Whitney Darrow, Jr.

"Ever have one of those days when everyone seems guilty?"

Minneapolis, San Francisco, and Philadelphia; a couple of hundred (mostly American) are in a big house he owns in Southampton and in his medium-sized office; between eighty and ninety (mostly small French, suitable for hotel life) are in the Plaza; a fluctuating number are stored in the Seventy-fourth Street vaults of the Chemical Corn Exchange Bank, from which three or four prize French canvases emerge every summer to spend the Atlantic Coast gin-rummy season with their less highly insured fellows on Long Island; a sizable batch (Toulouse-Lautrec posters, for the most part, rolled up on silk or linen) escape from a bank in Palm Beach in the winters to jolly up apartments that Dale rents there, generally in the Everglades Club; and he has given or loaned (the categories are almost equal) the National Gallery some fifty non-French paintings and drawings, including a Tintoretto, a Rubens, an El Greco, a Dali, and a variety of Morses, Blakelocks, Chases, Hassams, Sullys, Bellowses, Stuarts, Zuloagas, and so forth—but, if the owner and donor of these treasures has a desire for fame as a collector (and this cannot be dismissed, either), the major gratification of that desire lies in the nine Chester Dale Collection galleries in Washington. As a cynosure, these compare respectably with the Gallery's Mellon Collection of eight centuries of European painting and of fifteenth-century Italian sculpture, its Kress Collection of early Italian and French paintings and sculpture, and its Widener Collection of Renaissance and later art. In view of the stipulated immovability of Mr. Dale's Impressionists and Post-Impressionists, it is a singular fact that, unlike their Mellon, Kress, and Widener neighbors, they are, with a handful of exceptions (the Boucher, the Chardins, and the Boilly, for instance), indefinite loans, rather than definite gifts.

The National Gallery of Art is a bureau of the Smithsonian Institution. "Supported by public appropriation," its handbook says, "it belongs to no one city or State but to all the people of the country." It has four statutory trustees—the Chief Justice of the United States, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of the Treasury, and the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution—and five elective, or "general," trustees, the incumbents being Dale, Rush H. Kress, Ferdinand L. Belin, Duncan Phillips, and Paul Mellon, whose father, the late Andrew W. Mellon, started the place off with a private construction appropriation of more than fifteen million dollars, an endowment fund of five million, and the aforementioned Collection, valued at over fifty million. Its president has intimated to his co-trustees, almost definitely, that his Gallery loans may eventually, by bequest, join his Gallery gifts as federal property, and that they

Is the luxury of its flavor worth the extra cost?

(She'll know . . . and so will you the moment you taste it)

People who know fine food will wonder why this costs so little.

Here's oyster stew for folks with definite feelings on the subject. It's made with ocean-fresh oysters . . . simmered with all their good juices in fresh milk and special seasonings . . . and enough butter to float in golden pools on top. Then Campbell's freezes it fast—to hold all that wonderful flavor.

Discriminating people won't be surprised that this elegant oyster stew is higher priced. The wonder is that it costs so *little*. (As little as 13 cents for a generous serving.)

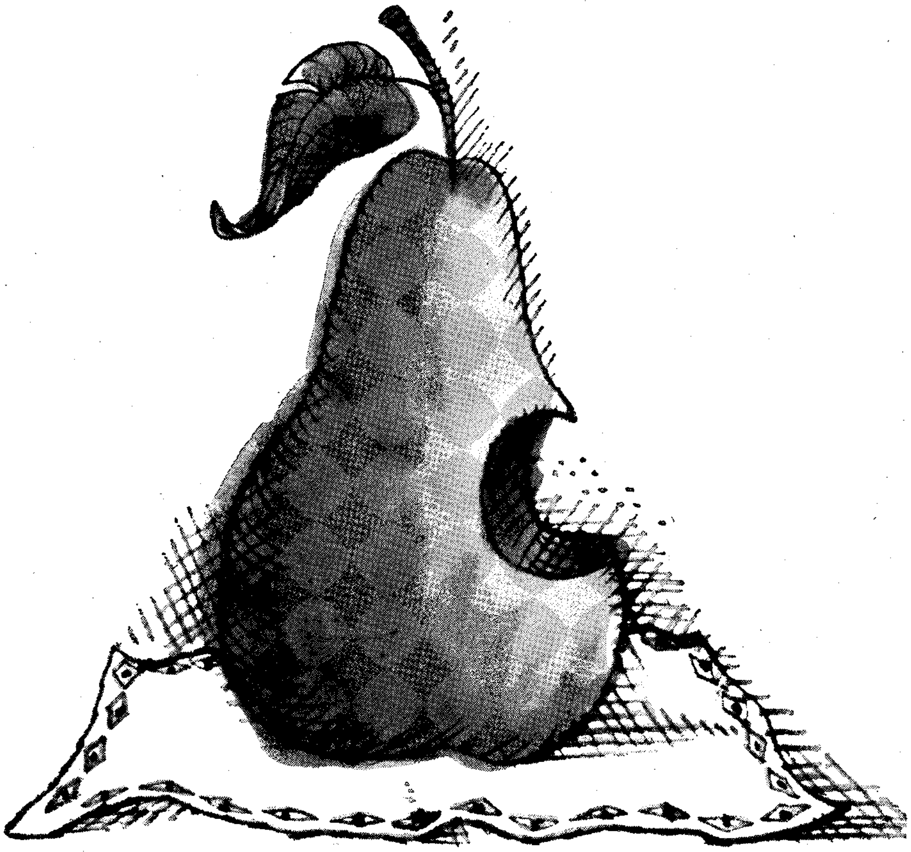
Why not treat your family to Campbell's Frozen Oyster Stew? Pick up a can or two next time you pass your grocer's freezer.

FROZEN
Campbell's
CONDENSED
FROZEN
OYSTER STEW SOUP

Green Pea with Ham
Oyster Stew • Clam Chowder
Old-Fashioned Vegetable with Beef
Cream of Shrimp • Cream of Potato

OYSTER STEW

FROZEN by Campbell's



Beyond Compear

Got to thinking some more the other day about those tongue-in-cheek ads—good ones, too—that The Whiskey Distillers of Ireland (we're one of them ourselves) have been running in these pages, when a friend stopped off at our desk with a big pear and interrupted our thoughts. Green as a shamrock, the pear was, with a beautiful russet patch promising ripeness to come. Friend said it grew on a 100-year-old tree on his farm in the Poconos. Averred that it had to be picked green. If it ripens on the tree, no good. Wait a few days and then eat it, he said. We did. Savoring its firm, rich body, nostalgia wells up in us. Of autumn in the country. Of a bright afternoon with yellow-golden fields and woods and slanting sun and a feel of windburn on our cheeks. Best of all, mellow flavor fills our mouth. And when we linger on its exquisite bouquet, we get to thinking there's nothing in Nature quite so delicious as a ripe pear. Then we get back to thinking about Power's Gold Label. It "grows" in pot stills of a type lots older even than our friend's pear tree. Like the pear, it's green at first, but redolent with promise. Then it ages in casks seven or more years. Fills your mouth with happy warmth. Elegant, emphatic, burnished flavor. Nothing else like it in our memory of good things. Regardless of what The Whiskey Distillers of Ireland or anyone else says, it's *the finest Irish Whiskey in the world*. And in Ireland herself, where whiskey was born, *there's none that outsells Power's Gold Label!* Better try some today — in highballs, with tonic, on the rocks, as Irish Coffee, or any way you prefer. It's that good!

POWER'S GOLD LABEL IRISH WHISKEY IMPORTED BY CANADA DRY

A PRODUCT OF IRELAND. 7 YEARS OLD—86 PROOF. CANADA DRY CORPORATION, NEW YORK, N. Y.

IRISH WHISKEY
JOHN POWER & SON
THREE SWALLOW
P

may be increased by additions from the Plaza, Southampton, lower Broadway, Seventy-fourth Street, and Palm Beach, but indefinite loans are subject to being definitely whisked away, and the institution that is the loaner's favorite during one decade may become a wallflower the next. For instance, during the nineteen-thirties, Dale loaned the Metropolitan Museum a Chase, a Delacroix, two van Goghs, two Manets, a Morse, and a Sully for stays of up to two years; during the nineteen-forties, the Museum was Daleless. Again, early in the nineteen-thirties he loaned the Museum of French Art (now the French Institute), which had elected him a trustee, dozens of Renoirs, Matisses, Degas, and such (of thirty paintings shown in a 1931 "Portraits of Women" exhibition there, seventeen were Dales), but this stream ceased abruptly in 1933. Between 1929 and 1941, the Museum of Modern Art was favored with thirty Dale loans, and elected him a trustee; the last Dale to cross its threshold did so in 1951, streetward. In 1953, after an averted gaze of thirteen years, Dale began to smile at the Metropolitan again. (He had been elected a trustee the year before.) Since that year, he has loaned it twenty-seven paintings, of which fifteen are currently on display, and of which seven, among them a Modigliani and a Bellows portrait of Maud Dale, have been converted into gifts. (An eighth Dale present is Dali's "Crucifixion," never a loan.) But he has not gone back to the Museum of Modern Art, of which he is no longer a trustee, or to the French Museum (or its successor), from whose board he also resigned. "It's very possible that Chester would have left us a collection of his paintings if we had made him president," a French Institute Pooh-Bah has said. "God knows we wanted them—but there it is."

One museum's whisk is another's windfall. In November, 1941, drawing in many instances on his Manhattan loans of yesteryear, Dale dispatched twenty-five nineteenth-century French paintings, on indefinite loan, to the National Gallery, to whose opening, earlier that year, he had already sent, on loan, seven Early American portraits. The Gallery elected him a trustee, and he upped five of the latter, including a Metropolitan Museum whisk—"Portrait of Mrs. Henry John Auchmuty," by Morse—into gifts. (A sixth, "Portrait of Oxenbridge Thacher of Milton," by John Smibert, was whisked to the Metropolitan in 1953, at the dawn of the second upper Fifth Avenue

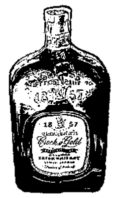
For The First Time: An Illustrated Irish Whiskey Catalogue

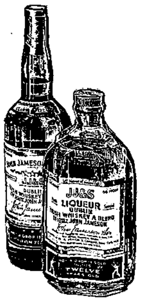
NOW HERE IS WHAT YOU MUST LOOK FOR

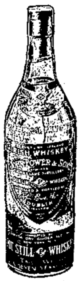
[NUMBER V]

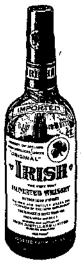
Shopping at the whiskey store is a glorious experience, to be sure. And a frustrating one. There are so many pretty things to buy that one is like the theoretical horse, equidistant between two piles of hay, who starves to death before he decides which to eat. This will never do, of course. ☞ Therefore we [The Whiskey Distillers of Ireland] have gone to no little effort and expense to make pictures of the various bottles so you can "home in on them," as they say. If this catalogue helps you in your quest we will feel richly repaid for our trouble. ☞ Naturally, we can't tell you *which* to choose much as each of us would like to give you a hint. It's maddening to sit here not knowing which one will enjoy your favors. Perhaps the most humane thing would be to try all, in succession. Unless you are rich in which case you can scoop us all up at one time and have a tasting panel or an Irish Whiskey Festival replete with song and witticism. ☞ While Irish Whiskeys have marked, interesting differences, one from another, all share an emphatic deliciousness; a *burnished* distinctiveness of flavor. As you will discover. ☞ Ah, and haven't you the whole great world before you.

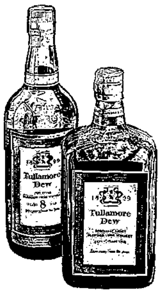
© 1958, THE WHISKEY DISTILLERS OF IRELAND *"In union there is strength"*

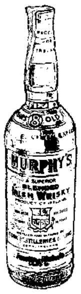

GILBEY'S
CROCK O' GOLD

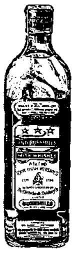

JOHN JAMESON

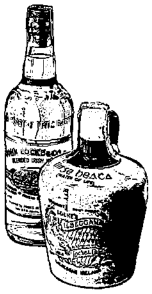

POWER'S
GOLD LABEL

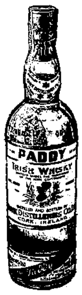

DUNPHY'S
ORIGINAL IRISH


TULLAMORE DEW


MURPHY'S


OLD BUSHMILLS

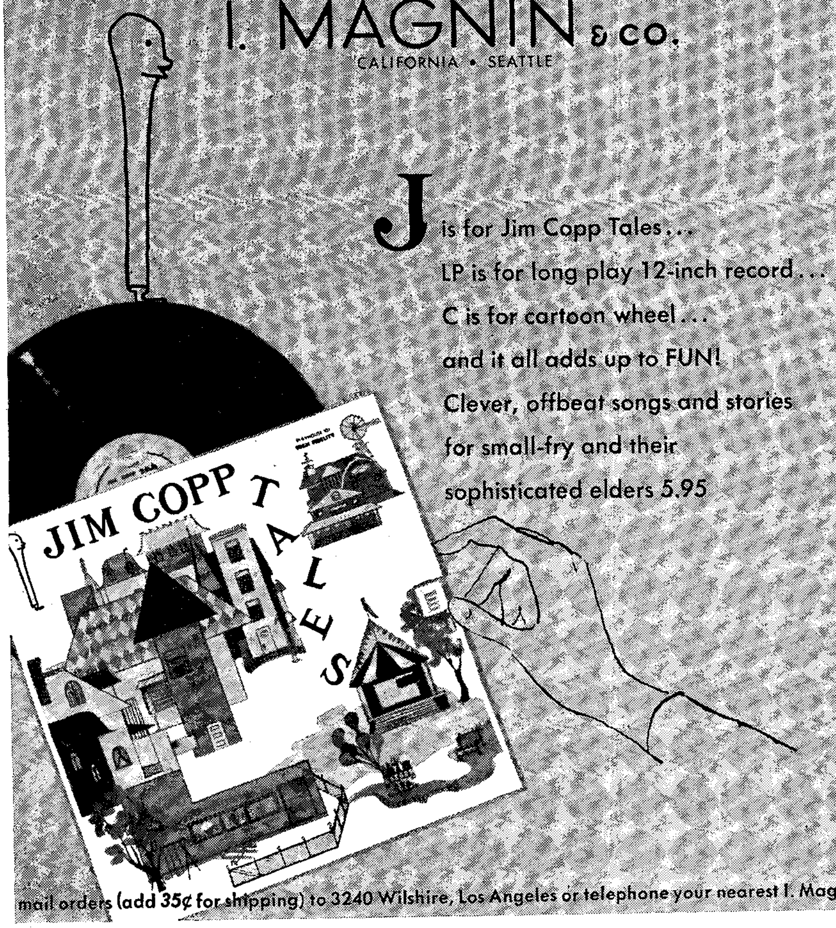

JOHN LOCKE


PADDY

gamins SHORT-HEEL FASHION 19.95 andrew geller NEW YORK · CHICAGO

I. MAGNIN & CO.
CALIFORNIA · SEATTLE

J is for Jim Copp Tales . . .
LP is for long play 12-inch record . . .
C is for cartoon wheel . . .
and it all adds up to FUN!
Clever, offbeat songs and stories
for small-fry and their
sophisticated elders 5.95



mail orders (add 35¢ for shipping) to 3240 Wilshire, Los Angeles or telephone your nearest I. Magnin store

honeymoon, and became a loan-graduated gift *there*.) In 1942, he augmented his French-painting loan to the National Gallery by forty-six canvases, some of which were later transmogrified into gifts. In May, 1943, he loaned, indefinitely, fifty-two twentieth-century French paintings to the Art Institute of Chicago, which issued a sixty-two-page illustrated catalogue to commemorate the event and transmogrified *him* from Honorary Governing Life Member into Trustee. In October of that year, still playing the field, he loaned, indefinitely, forty-two French and American paintings to the Philadelphia Museum of Art, which hung them in four special galleries—three French, one American—and elected him a Trustee, a Fellow, and an Honorary Benefactor. In 1951, Philadelphia's Benefactor pulled out his Philadelphia pictures, rather suddenly, and began to centralize his indefinite-loan activities. He sent six of the ex-Philadelphia emissaries to the National Gallery, on indefinite loan. The following year, the Chicago paintings, too, were whisked away—four to the Plaza and forty-eight to the National Gallery.

The National Gallery celebrated the advent of Dale's Chicago and Philadelphia displaced paintings by issuing an illustrated catalogue, with a total of sixty-nine pages, of its twentieth-century Dales. "Many of the paintings in this exhibition have been on loan at The Art Institute of Chicago from 1943 to 1952, and others at the Philadelphia Museum of Art from 1943 to 1951," a note in the catalogue reads, and this is the God's truth, since, of the fifty-nine paintings in the exhibition referred to (four have since been rewhisked elsewhere), fifty-four came from these bereft repositories.

The ninety-four Chicago and Philadelphia Dales had graced those cities on the firm stipulation by their owner that the galleries housing them should not be tampered with in any way—no switches, no removals, no additions from other collections. Their wholesale exodus at a period when local art lovers, lulled by eight or nine years of fancied security, had come to take their presence for granted was perhaps not envisioned by the late Fiske Kimball, director of the Philadelphia Museum, or Mr. Daniel Catton Rich, until recently director of the Chicago Art Institute, both of whom, during the halcyon indefinite-loan days, had proceeded to buy around the Dale French pictures. "Chicago, along with the rest

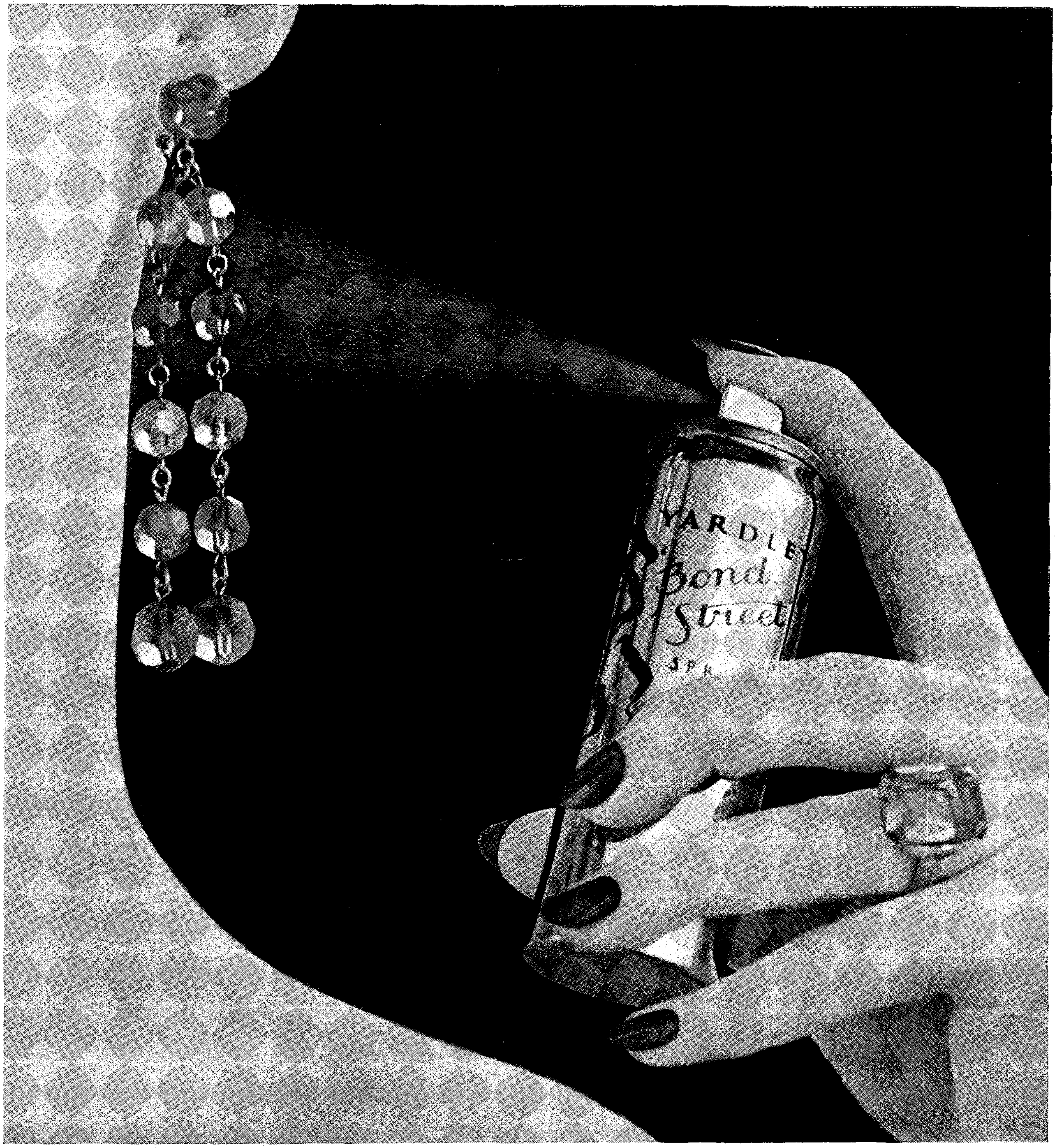
from the famed flock of St. Marys . . . luxury woolen blankets

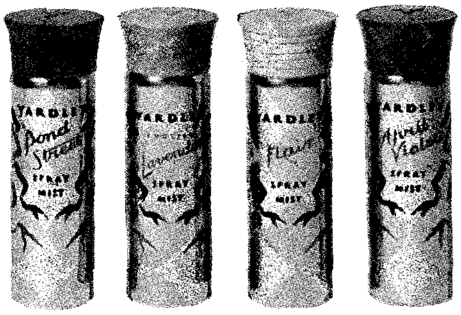
Luxury is so much more than a word. It's something experienced. And never more fully than in woolen blankets born of the famed flock of St. Marys. Here, the finest fleeces are loomed to create a feeling of unrestrained luxury. Here, too, you'll find the rare quality of pride of workmanship that makes St. Marys the ultimate in blankets – to give or to own. St. Marys luxury woolen blankets, a product of Fieldcrest Mills, Inc., are available from $11 to $175.

St. Marys®

ST. MARYS WONDERFUL WOOLENS ARE NOW AVAILABLE IN A WARDROBE OF FINE FASHIONS FOR ALL THE FAMILY...

Yardley products for America are created in England and finished in the U.S.A. from the original English formulae, combining imported and domestic ingredients. Yardley of London, Inc., 620 Fifth Avenue, New York City


YARDLEY
Bond Street
SPR


YARDLEY
Bond Street
SPRAY MIST
YARDLEY
English Lavender
SPRAY MIST
YARDLEY
Flair
SPRAY MIST
YARDLEY
April Violets
SPRAY MIST

'Bond Street' English Lavender Flair April Violets

the better to scent you with...

NEW **YARDLEY** SPRAY MIST

in four famous fragrances...

only $2 each (Plus tax)

Can't break, spill, leak or evaporate. The lightest touch scents you instantly, gently, lastingly, with your favorite Yardley fragrance.

of the world, has known of the brilliant collection of nineteenth- and twentieth-century French painting which Mr. and Mrs. Chester Dale have been assembling over the last few years," Mr. Rich wrote in a foreword to the catalogue that his museum published at the outset of the Dale Chicago honeymoon, and he went on, in a passage that today makes poignant reading:

> Chicagoans remember outstanding loans from the collection to the Century of Progress and to other Institute exhibitions. Some of us have been fortunate enough to see this collection while it was still intact in the Chester Dales' New York residence [then on East Seventy-ninth Street], and have come away not only remembering the beauty of the paintings but the unforgettable setting which their owners had devised, the most harmonious, in my opinion, yet created for a private collection.
>
> Mr. and Mrs. Chester Dale felt, however, as many collectors do not, a sense of responsibility to the public. At one time Mrs. Dale organized in New York a series of stimulating exhibitions which are still recalled as unique of their kind. [Mr. Rich is here referring to the Museum of French Art shows.] On other occasions she wrote monographs and catalogue introductions, where, with clear understanding, she set forth the precepts of that art we have called modern.
>
> ... Now once more the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Dale has been turned toward Chicago. ... Fifty-two of the finest twentieth-century paintings [have been] put on indefinite loan in our Institute, allowing the great public which annually visits Chicago's art museum an unrivalled opportunity to see and enjoy the masters of contemporary French painting at their distinguished best. ...
>
> The Art Institute is indeed grateful to Mr. and Mrs. Chester Dale, not only for acquiring these notable paintings but for sharing them with Chicago and its citizens. May I add my personal note of appreciation to both collectors for the many delightful hours spent in arranging the details of this loan, and especial thanks to Mrs. Dale for suggestions regarding installation and for her incisive introduction to this catalogue.

Mrs. Dale's introduction, which followed Mr. Rich's foreword ("The Arts grow ever richer with time—time offers an increasing opportunity for comparisons and judgment," she begins incisively, and concludes, with clear understanding, "It is not Art that needs to be explained to man but himself, for, to understand the art of today or any other day, a history of the time is more useful than the most erudite and technical art book"), proved to be as mobile as Mr. Dale's Chicago Picassos, Matisses, and Modiglianis. It, too, is now on indefinite loan to the National Gallery, where it appears, intact, in that museum's catalogue of the Dale twen-

Harburt's country aristocrats — welcoming Autumn with the impeccable fashion manners that beautifully mark a well-bred wardrobe. Tapered slacks of fine menswear worsted flannel in oxford, medium and charcoal grey, black, brown and olive. About $15. Dacron and cotton shirt, in blending colors. About $15. Sizes 8-20. At fine stores or write Harburt of Boston, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

HARBURT

BONWIT TELLER & BRANCHES • NEIMAN-MARCUS, DALLAS, HOUSTON

USHER'S

For outstanding merit

full flavored
. . . yet mild
USHER'S
(EDINBURGH)
EXTRA QUALITY
GREEN STRIPE
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
(100% CHOICE SCOTCH WHISKIES)
BLENDED AND BOTTLED BY
J.&G. STEWART LTD. EDINBURGH SCOTLAND
ESTD · 1779
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.
THE JOS. GARNEAU CO. INC.
NEW YORK 16 NY

USHER'S

"GREEN STRIPE"

SCOTCH WHISKY

THE JOS. GARNEAU CO., INC., N.Y.C. · 86.8 PROOF

tieth-century French paintings. The deinstallation of Mrs. Dale's portable introduction and the hours spent in arranging the details of the removal of the Dale paintings from Chicago were not commented on, publicly, by Mr. Rich; when Mr. Dale's name is mentioned to him today, he simply changes the subject. When the Chicago and Philadelphia museums, of which Dale is now an ex-trustee, are mentioned to their old brightener-upper, he simply says that he wanted to reshuffle his paintings. In federal-government art circles, he is credited with one of the most brilliant out-of-town warmups in collecting history. None of his old girls ever elected him president, so there is hope for a permanent Dale collection in the nation's capital.

Greater forces than titular titillation are probably on the National Gallery's side. Since 1952, when the nine Dale Collection galleries assumed their present form, the Gallery has been visited by seven million people, and tourists continue to troop through at the rate of over a million a year. It is unlikely that many of them have gone away—or that many future ones will go away—without seeing the Chester Dale Collection. "It's not just the backbone," John Walker, the Gallery's director, has said, "it's the whole rib structure of the modern French school here. The quality is fantastically high." The Gallery's visitors include many a foreign head of state, or similar bigwig, shown through by the State Department; when the Queen of England was here last year, Dale showed her through himself. The Gallery's president, who is childless, knows that art, judiciously handled, is a more likely vehicle of fame than common stocks, or even public-utility bonds. If his rib structure in the National Gallery settles down there permanently, his name, like the names of Mellon, Kress, and Widener, and unlike the names of William C. Langley, Harrison Williams, and Sidney Zollicoffer Mitchell, may well be a household word, at least in households of culture and refinement, a hundred years from now.

DALE does not look like a retired banker, or a household word. As I found out not long ago, when I had several long talks with him, he looks like a welterweight boxer, which he is, or was. He is a short, jaunty, sharply dressed man with bristling mustaches (once red and now gray), appraising bright-blue eyes, and a vigorous, bristling manner. He is positive, peppery, determined, enthusiastic, opinionated,

Southwick

DIRECTORY OF STORES

NEW YORK, N. Y.	Paul Stuart
Albany, N. Y.	McManus & Riley
Amherst, Mass.	House of Walsh
Atlanta, Ga.	Rich's
Boston, Mass.	Arthur L. Johnson Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Peller & Mure
Burlington, Vt.	Miles & Riley
Cambridge, Mass.	J. August Co.
Chapel Hill, N. C.	Stevens-Shepherd, Inc.
Charleston, S. C.	Jack Krawcheck
Charlotte, N. C.	Jack Wood, Ltd.
Charlottesville, Va.	The Young Men's Shop
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Davidson's
Cincinnati, Ohio	Vonder Brink & Baron
Clayton, Mo.	Boyd's
Columbus, Ohio	The Union
Dayton, Ohio	The Metropolitan Co.
Denver, Colo.	Reed-Vollhaber
Durham, N. C.	Stevens-Shepherd, Inc.
East Orange, N. J.	Donald Bunce
Fresh Meadows, L. I.	Bloomingdale's
Grand Rapids, Mich.	MacKenzie-Bostock-Monroe
Greensboro, N. C.	Younts-Deboe Co.
Greenwich, Conn.	Van Driver
Hanover, N. H.	James Campion, Inc.
Harrisburg, Pa.	C. J. Crego & Son
High Point, N. C.	Sheraton Men's Shop
Honolulu, Hawaii	Andrade & Co., Ltd.
Indianapolis, Ind.	L. Strauss & Co.
Knoxville, Tenn.	Rich's
La Jolla, Cal.	Tweeds and Weeds
Lancaster, Pa.	Groff & Wolf Co.
Lexington, Ky.	Meyers
Lincoln, Neb.	Ben Simon & Son, Inc.
Los Angeles, Cal.	Robert Kirk, Ltd.
Lynchburg, Va.	Wills-Camp, Inc.
Lynn, Mass.	Judd, Inc.
Memphis, Tenn.	Alfred's
Milwaukee, Wisc.	Silverstone's
Morganton, N. C.	Lazarus
Nashville, Tenn.	Mallernee's
New Britain, Conn.	N. E. Mag & Sons
New Orleans, La.	Terry & Juden Co., Ltd.
New Rochelle, N. Y.	Bloomingdale's
New York, N. Y.	Paul Stuart
Norfolk, Va.	Fishback & Lea, Ltd.
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Burk's, Inc.
Omaha, Neb.	Nebraska Clothing Co.
Pasadena, Cal.	Bayne-Williams
Peoria, Ill.	Howard A. Heller
Philadelphia, Pa.	John Wanamaker Univ. Shop
Philadelphia, Pa.	Morville
Phoenix, Ariz.	Hanny's
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Hughes and Hatcher
Pittsfield, Mass.	Rosenfeld's
Portland Me.	Kenneth Aherne
Portland, Ore.	Ray Bolger
Providence, R. I.	Hillhouse, Ltd.
Richmond, Va.	Nelson & Gwatkin
Ridgewood, N. J.	MacHugh, Inc.
Roanoke, Va.	Stevens-Shepherd, Inc.
Rochester, N. Y.	Robert F. Ryan, Ltd.
St. Louis, Mo.	Boyd's
San Diego, Cal.	The Oxford Shop
San Francisco, Cal.	Robert Kirk, Ltd.
Santa Ana, Cal.	Gene Ronald
Santa Barbara, Cal.	Tweeds and Weeds
Santa Fe, N. Mex.	Moore's
Savannah, Ga.	Men's Quality Shop
Schenectady, N. Y.	Dall's
Seattle, Wash.	Albert, Ltd.
Spokane, Wash.	*Pierone's Ivy Shop*
Springfield, Ill.	Arch Wilson, Inc.
Springfield, Mass.	Hillhouse, Ltd.
Stamford, Conn.	Bloomingdale's
Syracuse, N. Y.	John F. Zell & Sons
Tucson, Ariz.	Andy Anderson, Ltd.
Tulsa, Okla.	McDonnell & Co.
Univ. of Va., Va.	Stevens-Shepherd, Inc.
Washington, D. C.	Arthur A. Adler
Westfield, N. J.	MacHugh, Inc.
Westwood, N. J.	MacHugh, Inc.
Williamstown, Mass.	House of Walsh
Wilmington, Del.	Mansure & Prettyman
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Bocock-Stroud Co.

For stores in other cities write
Southwick, 200 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Southwick
SUPERFLEX

impatient, fast-moving, forceful, and pugnacious. He looks as though he were about to dance into the boxing ring and knock the ears off some other retired—or, for that matter, active—banker. "I have a homely slogan," he told me. "I used to do a lot of boxing. I've boxed all my life. I want a twenty-four-foot ring in *life*—room to turn around in. Get it?"

Mr. Dale's homely slogan came my way in the course of a session that started around noon, when, by appointment, I called on him at his suite in the Plaza. I found him in his study—a good-sized room cluttered with paintings and books, many of the latter bound in red—giving financial instructions to a tall, attractive, stylishly dressed woman, whom he introduced as his secretary, Miss Marock. He was wearing a maroon smoking jacket with black silk shawl lapels and cuffs, dark-blue trousers, black velvet slippers, a bright-red tie, and a pearl pin. A black miniature poodle, whom he introduced as Coco, was sitting on a sofa. Two Lurçat portraits dominated one wall—a square-shouldered, short-armed likeness of Maud Dale and an elongated, Frenchified version of Chester Dale. As I was gazing at the latter, Miss Marock remarked that the outline of the right sleeve, near the wrist, was, intentionally, that of a monk with a cowl.

"Nonsense," said Mr. Dale.

Her instructions completed, Miss Marock left, and Mrs. Dale—another tall, handsome, stylishly dressed woman, considerably her husband's junior—came in. She was about to entertain some relatives for lunch, she said, and needed something for drinks. After looking through a big closet full of liquor and wine bottles, she observed that there wasn't any *open* rye.

"Of course there is," said Mr. Dale.

Mrs. Dale found the open rye and left.

Standing at his desk, Dale called a number on the telephone and began to argue about a gas bill. He had, he said, been charged for service in his Southampton house while it was boarded up. The sum involved was small, but his tone was truculent and filled with righteous indignation, his voice was deep, and he gesticulated as he talked. "I don't want to go to Ed Duffy that I've known ever since I put the damn company together," he said, referring to Edward C. Duffy, senior vice-president of the Long Island Lighting Company.

"I put that company together—financed it from the beginning," he told

Southwick Clothes

setting
the
standard
naturally

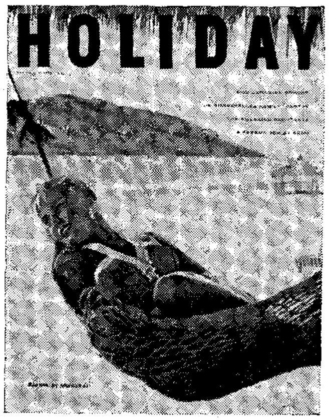
By anticipating the natural look twenty years ago Southwick inspired the important trend to soft construction in clothes for men.

Today, with acknowledged leadership in this highly specialized type of tailoring, Southwick sets the standard for ease of line, meticulous detailing and devotion to good taste.

Suits of fine domestic fabrics from $75, British imports from $110, sports jackets from $60, slacks from $22.50. For a copy of our new booklet, The Southwick Ideal, write to Southwick, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Distinguished by this label at stores listed on opposite page

Southwick SUPERFLEX



A CURTIS MAGAZINE

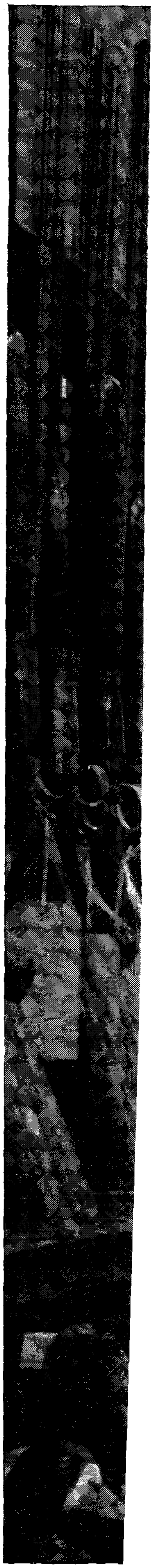
Some people have a flair for living

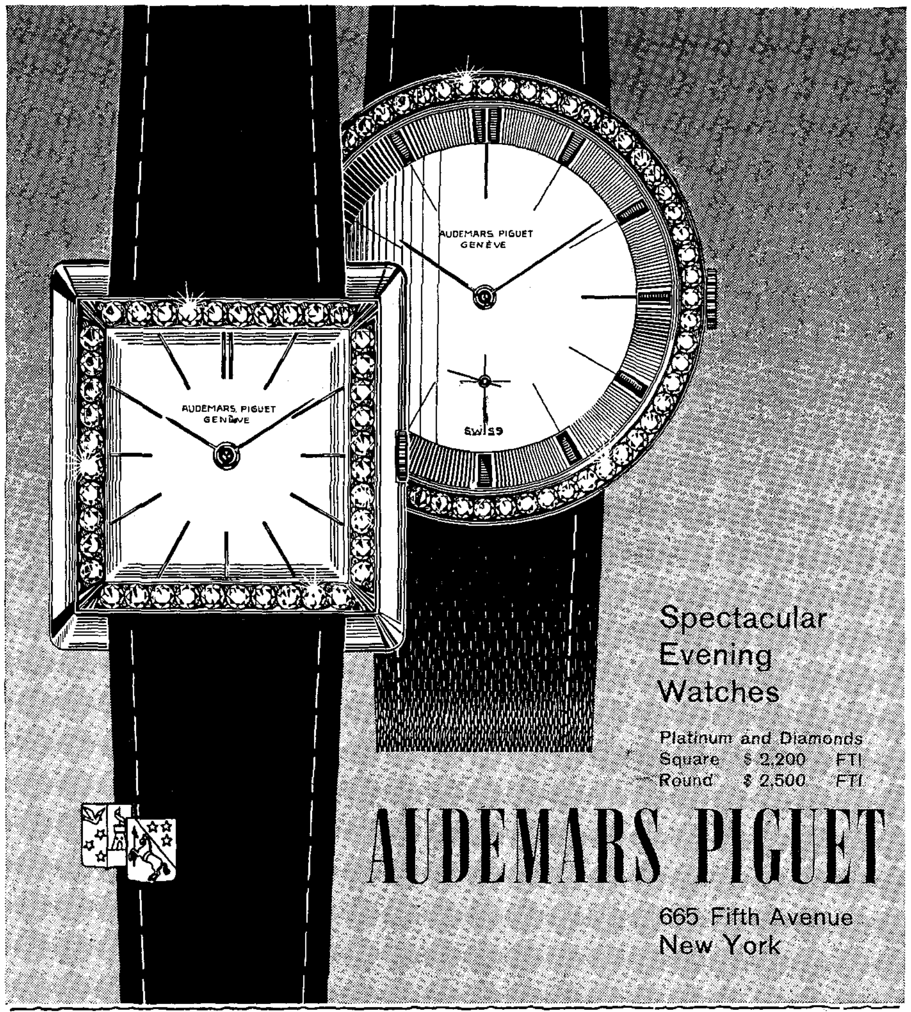
Good shooting (and the good shopping that precedes it) come naturally to some people. They're active, eager people who search out exciting places to go, products to buy and enjoy.

These spirited men and women are attracted to Holiday. Each month, they find an enchanting world of pleasure portrayed in its pages. Holiday stimulates readers, inspires them to a greater appreciation of the best things in life.

These Holiday readers are your best prospects. They're in a mood for pleasures, comforts and conveniences. With incomes nearly triple the national average, they're in a better position to buy. More and more advertisers are reaching this rewarding market in Holiday. What about you?

There's a rewarding new world for you in **HOLIDAY**





Spectacular
Evening
Watches

Platinum and Diamonds
Square $ 2,200 FTI
Round $ 2,500 FTI

AUDEMARS PIGUET

665 Fifth Avenue
New York

For
Frosty Fairways

Knitted in Scotland only for Rogers Peet, this bell sleeved superweight Shetland will be hailed by the hardy sportsmen who want this extra protection. Your choice of snow white, bright red and heavy cream yellow. Fore!

$20

Rogers Peet company
NEW YORK BOSTON

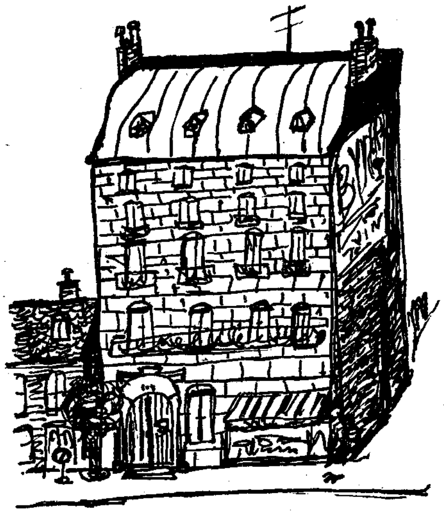
In New York: 600 Fifth Avenue *at* 48th Street
479 Fifth Avenue *at* 41st Street
258 Broadway *at* Warren Street
In Boston: 104 Tremont St. *at* Bromfield St.

me after hanging up. "I gave the Dali 'Crucifixion' to the Metropolitan and I inspired his 'Last Supper.' After the 'Crucifixion,' I told him he had to do one more religious picture—'The Sacrament of the Last Supper.' He didn't do anything else for a whole year. It's in the National Gallery. Eleven hundred people came to see it the first hour. I'm trying to get a plane to Washington this afternoon. We're having a board meeting tomorrow. The Chief Justice. The Secretary of the Treasury. Five Mellons. Well, one, anyway."

He got on the phone again, and said to someone at a travel agency, "This is Mr. *Dale*. What's going on Eastern, non-stop to Washington, around five? Eastern happens to know me. Shut up, Coco! [Coco was barking at me.] Now, of course, Eastern knows me. You can get hold of I-forget-his-name—the head traffic feller down there. I prefer a four-engine job, if you've got it."

He hung up. "Rickenbacker himself has given them instructions to do anything they can, which sometimes works," he said, referring to Edward V. Rickenbacker, general manager and chairman of the board of Eastern Air Lines. "I was told there were no rooms at the Carlton in Washington, but I got hold of the Secretary of the Treasury and told him I'd settle for a double room and bath, and of course they're getting me a suite."

He went to the closet and offered me a Bond & Lillard bourbon that he said he'd had since 1931. "The trouble is that sometimes the corks go," he said. "Then you have to sieve it." He poured himself a Grand Marnier and water. "I had a coronary a while back," he explained. "I retired from Wall Street in 1935. Since becoming president of the National Gallery—I succeeded Samuel H. Kress after his death, in 1955—I've



been working harder than I ever did when I was in business and had a staff. I commute to Washington from here and from Palm Beach. I close up Southampton the first of October, stay at the Plaza till Christmas, and then Palm Beach. I just married myself for the second time three or four years ago. I keep three rooms in the Langley office. I have twenty Bellows lithographs there, which he selected for me four days before he died, in 1925. He did two portraits of Maud and one of me. Mine is in the Founders Room of the National Gallery. Shows me with a golf stick. The ones of Maud are in the National Gallery and the Met. All gifts. I advise on practically all the Gallery's finances—its private funds, that is. I'm supposed to be retired, but I run twenty trusts. Sometimes I get forty or fifty telephone calls here in the morning. For fifty years, I've handled all the affairs of one of the largest Catholic teaching orders. But it's been a headache, with two wars. Three wars! The First War, the Second War, and the Korean War. And I'm not even a Catholic."

The phone rang, and he said into it, "Well, what *can* you do, do you think? . . . LaGuardia at four-fifty-five? . . . Sold out? What's the one from Newark? . . . Well, grab that. Nail something definitely, because I've got to get down. You tell them that it's for Chester Dale, the one that Rickenbacker . . . Oh, LaGuardia at four. I'll take that. How slow is it? That's damn slow, isn't it? . . . Well, I don't know, the traffic is pretty damn heavy out to Newark. Tell you what I'll do. I'll call up Flanigan down at the Manufacturers and see what he can do. You better sew that. Sew the four-thirty from Newark."

He hung up and said to me, "Of course, I could take the train, but God Almighty, what a nuisance!" Back on the phone, he called Miss Marock. "I want to go on the four-fifty-five from LaGuardia and it's all sold out. Now, call up Hap Flanigan's office," he said, referring to Horace C. Flanigan, chairman of the board of the Manufacturers Trust Company.

He refilled my glass, brought a fresh bottle of Grand Marnier from the closet, and said to Coco, who had started to bark again, "Now, listen, Coco, I'm in no mood to be bothered by you." Then he said to me, "He's the sweetest little dog, but a damn nuisance—only about his barking. I've had him nearly ten years. Dali has painted me with him. It's a good picture

GENTLEMEN PREFER BRONZE

. . . and with good reason! It's strong yet subtle . . . rich yet unobtrusive. Gives even greater distinction to the great Cox Moore classics . . . the traditional Argyle, the wide-ribbed brushed wool anklet, and the Glen Royal side-panel Argyle. All knitted in England of finest shrink-resistant wool. **$2.50 to $5.**

Cox Moore
OF ENGLAND

BRONZE AGAIN

. . . Cox Moore's new **low-cut** 4-button cardigan in a ribbed British knit that looks bulky, feels light! Unquestionably a major advance in masculine comfort, with its deep raglan sleeve, and easy shoulder line.
Also in black-wine, black-brown, black-blue, black-grey. **$30.**

At selected stores throughout the world. For the one nearest you, write to:
COX MOORE & CO., LTD., 3 EAST 44th ST., NEW YORK 17

MAKERS OF BRITAIN'S FINEST HOSE AND SWEATERS FOR MEN

and a good portrait. You'll see it in the bedroom. I've given the Met a lot of pictures. About forty, including the 'Crucifixion.' Many Early Americans. Three Modiglianis."

Two of the Dale Modiglianis in the Metropolitan are there on indefinite loan, so I began to realize that Mr. Dale sometimes uses the verb "give" as synonymous with the verb "lend." He took a sip of his drink, and waved at twenty-odd paintings in the study, which, besides the Lurçats, contained two van Goghs, two Matisses, two Picassos, three Modiglianis, two Toulouse-Lautrecs, a Fantin-Latour self-portrait, a Delacroix, two Boillys, a Forain, a Géricault, three Daumiers, a Gauguin, an Ingres, and a Ribot.

"*All* this is eventually going to Washington," he said. "I have no family. I've got nobody but Mary—my wife—and Coco and myself. I've given the National Gallery millions of dollars' worth of paintings. If it weren't for a few municipal bonds I own, I'd be in the poorhouse. I have eighteen Guy Pène duBoises in my library in Southampton. Georges Salles, the former director of the Louvre, was here a while back, and he said, 'My God, Chester, you've given all this stuff away and you've still got a museum here!' Off the record, when all's said and done, the old Louvre is quite an institution. I have to leave now for a lunch engagement. You haven't seen what's in the other rooms, so I want you to come back. Before you go, I want to show you my Houdon bust of Voltaire."

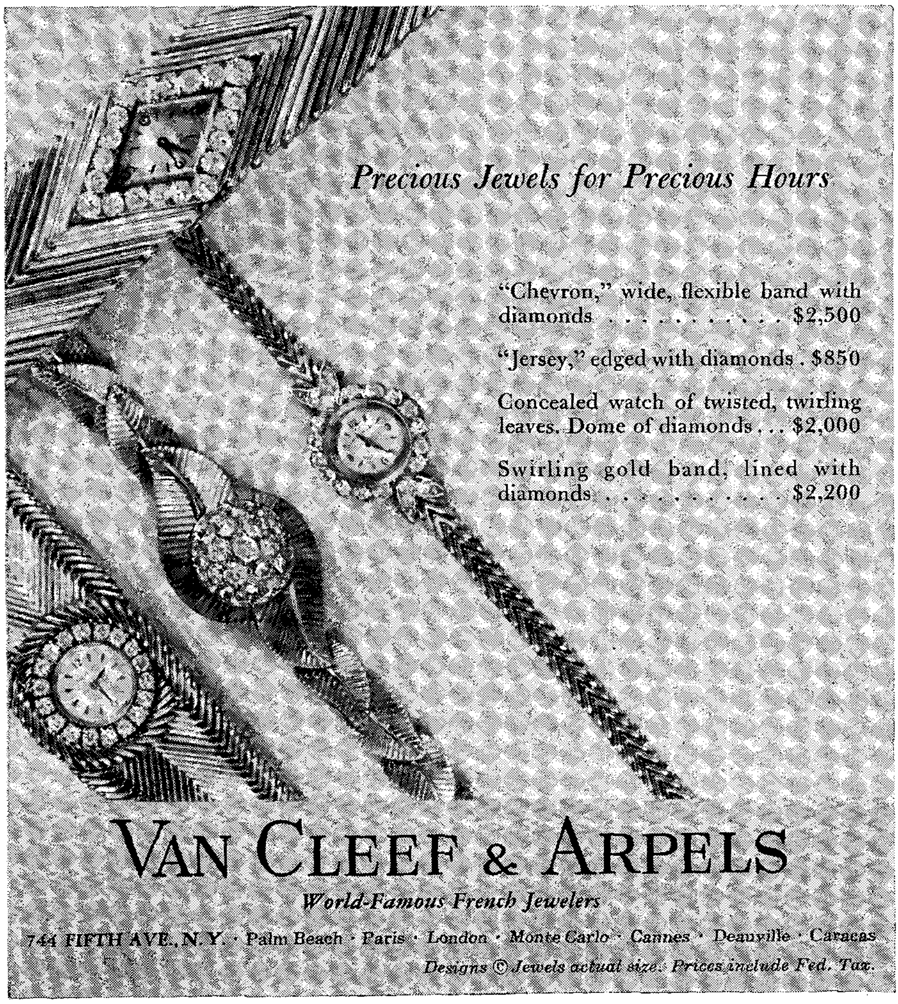
We went into the drawing room, where a marble bust of Voltaire stared sardonically from the mantelpiece. "Without the wig!" Mr. Dale said triumphantly. "There are only two in marble without the wig. Houdon really *sculpted* the eyes. The Greeks just painted them in. It belonged to Percy Rockefeller. I bought it at a sale after his death. I won't tell you what I paid for it, but fine sculpture comes high. Didn't Harkness pay a hundred and eighty-five thousand dollars for the terra-cotta head of a baby? And no one even knew who the baby was! But I'll tell you one thing about the Houdon—whenever I'm depressed, I just go in and look at it." Appearing anything but depressed, Mr. Dale showed me out.

WHEN I returned, a few mornings later, I again found him in his study, and again in maroon and dark blue, with a spotlight in his hand and Mrs. Dale at his side. Coco was nowhere to be seen, or heard. Mrs. Dale

Slim column of Italian silk by Hannah Troy, custom-sized 8-20. Peacock, iris, navy, black, 89.95. Order from nearest Montaldo's, or Doop's

Doop's
East Orange, N. J.

MONTALDO'S
Charlotte, Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Durham, N. C. • Richmond, Va. • St. Louis
Denver • Colorado Springs • Bartlesville, Okla. • Hot Springs, Ark. • Columbus, Ohio



Precious Jewels for Precious Hours

"Chevron," wide, flexible band with diamonds $2,500

"Jersey," edged with diamonds . $850

Concealed watch of twisted, twirling leaves. Dome of diamonds . . . $2,000

Swirling gold band, lined with diamonds $2,200

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS
World-Famous French Jewelers
744 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. · Palm Beach · Paris · London · Monte Carlo · Cannes · Deauville · Caracas
Designs © Jewels actual size. Prices include Fed. Tax.

TIE-TIE
SATINTONE
RAYON GIFT TIE

...the nicest gifts are ® wrapped

So imaginatively different,
yet so simple to create—
for TIE-TIE Gift Wrappings
represent the most attractive
ideas in papers and ties
for every occasion.

Tie-Tie SATINTONE sticks
to itself when moistened and
features the same lustrous
rayon finish on both sides...
making it so easy to handle.

Look for Tie-Tie in your
favorite specialty and
department stores, and insist
on Tie-Tie for your store
wrapped gifts!

Tie-Tie® Gift Wrappings
Satintone® • Ribbonette®

CHICAGO PRINTED STRING COMPANY
Chicago • Clifton, N. J. • New York City

très agréable (or, driving is fun again)
USA

PHOTOGRAPHED AT THE NAVAL AIR RESERVE TRAINING UNIT, LAKEHURST, N. J.

confortable	Roomy, 4-door comfort and a really big luggage compartment (7 cubic feet!). Amazing amount of head room, foot room, kids room.
manoeuvrable	All-weather, all-country roadability. Only 155 inches of car to park and maneuver. Rear engine; easy conventional American shift.
formidable	A pleasure to own and drive any way you look at it. Trim, elegant, Parisian styling; a whole palette of body colors to choose from with contrasting vinyl-and-fabric upholstery.
budget-able	Only $1645 Port of Entry, N. Y. including these delightful economies: up to 40 mpg; a very high resale value; over 500 coast-to-coast Service and Parts HQ. Fun from the word *allez!* See and try your Dauphine, today.

RENAULT Dauphine

MADE IN FRANCE. FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR WRITE: RENAULT, INC., 425 PARK AVENUE, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

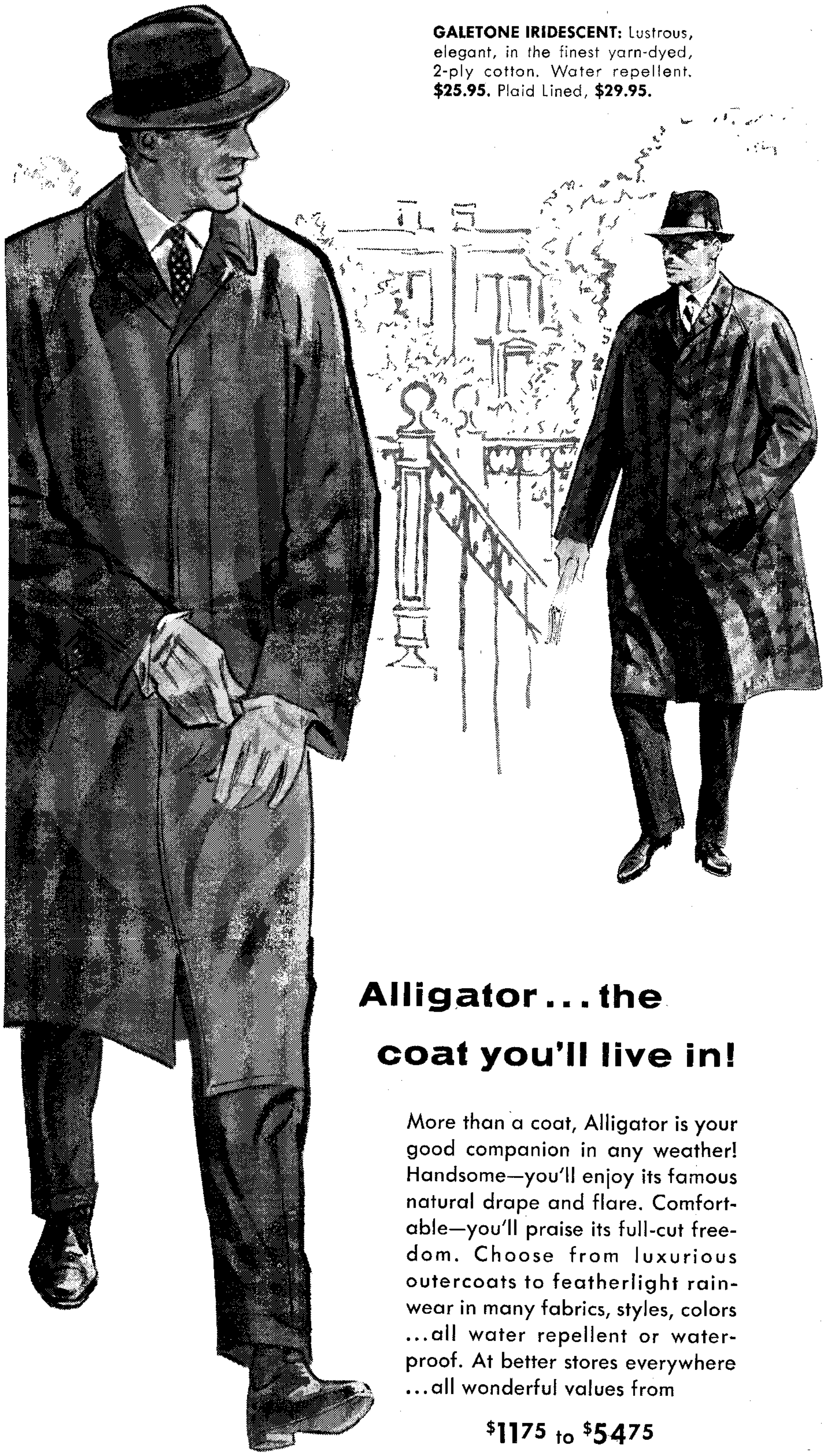
plugged the light's long cord into an outlet, and her husband began to train it on various pictures on the walls.

"That van Gogh is one of the last he painted," he said, of a young girl in a field of poppies. "To me, it's poetic. You take the face and hat and all—a certain sensitivity. I got it in Switzerland. No dealer ever *sold* me a picture—talked me into buying one, that is. The smaller van Gogh under it is a baby's head from the Arles period. The Forain [two girls doing what looks like the Charleston in a place that could be Maxim's, while a couple of men eye them] was done in 1926, when he was in his eighties. [Mr. Dale's financial statistics are undoubtedly better than his vital statistics; Forain died at seventy-nine.] That's a Brittany Gauguin, and there on the table, from his Tahitian period, is the only round sculpture I know of by Gauguin. A priest with horns. Gauguin was sore at the priest about something."

He trained the light successively on two Modiglianis—one a portrait of Soutine, the other of a woman in a blue dress, called "Chanteuse de Café Concert"—and said, "Modiglianis looked like comic valentines to me at first, but Maud said, 'Chester-Dale, buy them,' so I did. I had nineteen in my house at one time. I had a big house on East Seventy-ninth Street—the top floor had rooms with racks in them for storing pictures—but when the Second World War came along, I realized I wouldn't get enough oil for heating it, so I closed the house and came down here to the Plaza. There wasn't enough room for the pictures. We had this hell of a bunch of pictures. So I sent a lot of them to Chicago and Philadelphia. I had a little trouble there. I didn't like a certain situation there. I won't go into it."

The three Daumiers were on the same wall as the Modiglianis, and Mr. Dale observed that the largest of them, "The Beggars," had come from the Widener Collection. "I waited for thirty years to find a Géricault," he said. He turned his spotlight on a large painting of a naked man with a spear. The man's face was averted, and Mrs. Dale, who also calls her husband "Chester-Dale," and who helped catalogue the Dale collection for many years before she married its owner, said, "Wasn't the artist wonderful not to put the face in? It focusses attention on the body."

"Joe Stransky used to own that Picasso," Mr. Dale said, referring in the first instance to the late Josef Stransky, a collector and orchestra con-



GALETONE IRIDESCENT: Lustrous, elegant, in the finest yarn-dyed, 2-ply cotton. Water repellent. **$25.95.** Plaid Lined, **$29.95.**

Alligator . . . the coat you'll live in!

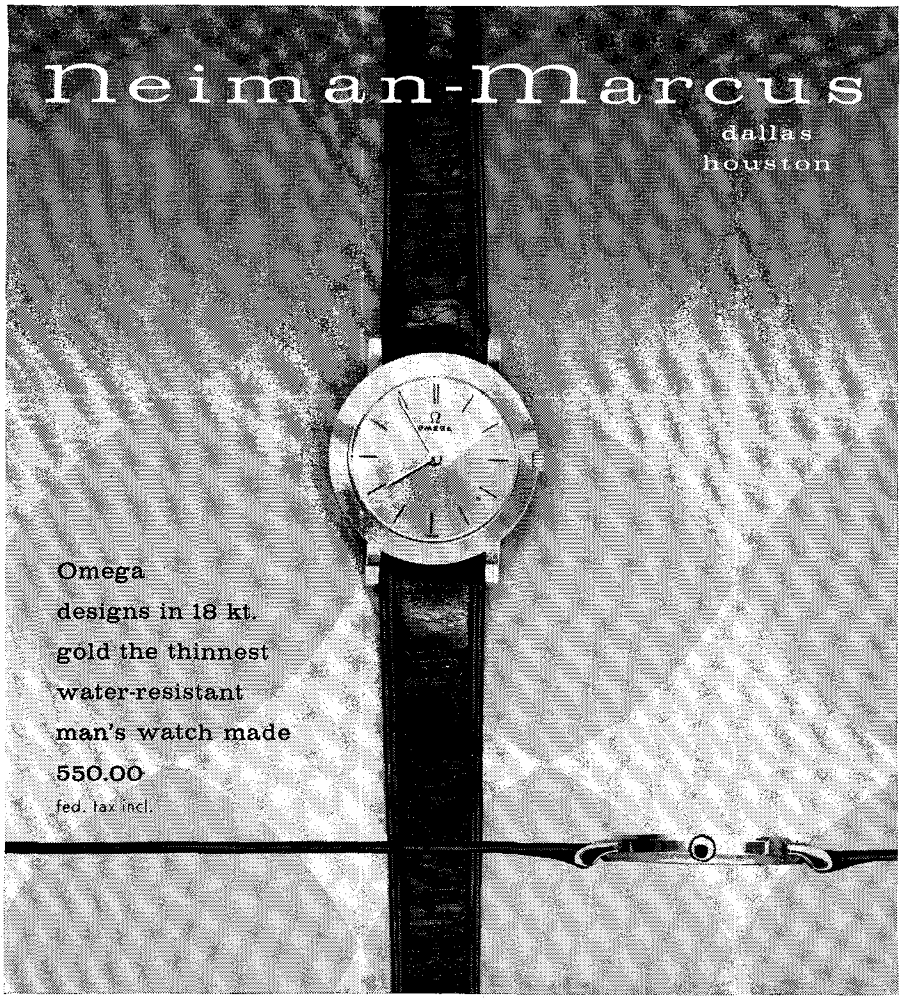
More than a coat, Alligator is your good companion in any weather! Handsome—you'll enjoy its famous natural drape and flare. Comfortable—you'll praise its full-cut freedom. Choose from luxurious outercoats to featherlight rainwear in many fabrics, styles, colors ...all water repellent or waterproof. At better stores everywhere ...all wonderful values from

$^{\$}11^{75}$ to $^{\$}54^{75}$

GOLD LABEL: America's most wanted gabardine. Rich all wool worsted. Full-cut comfort, ideal weight. Water repellent. **$42.75**

THE COAT YOU'LL LIVE IN
Alligator
ALL-WEATHER COATS

THE ALLIGATOR COMPANY • ST. LOUIS • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES



neiman-marcus
dallas
houston

Omega
designs in 18 kt.
gold the thinnest
water-resistant
man's watch made
550.00
fed. tax incl.

high fashion in fragrance

robe d'un soir carven
ma griffe carven

robe d'un soir • ma griffe

carven-parfums
paris

ductor who was an executive of Wildenstein & Co., and in the second to "Le Gourmet"—a Blue Period girl with porridge bowl—which was hanging over a mirror. "I made him a terrific bid for it at the Barclay, where he lived. He gave me first rights to it when he died. I bought it from his estate."

We turned to the study's second Picasso, a portrait of an intense, powerful-looking man in a white shirt against a yellow background, which, flanked by two small Matisses—"Pot of Geraniums" and "The Moorish Woman"—hung over Coco's sofa, on the Bergdorf Goodman side of the room, and Mr. Dale said, "Here is one of the most terrific Picassos I ever saw—his 'Petrus Manach,' the son of a rich man in Barcelona, done in 1901, when he was only twenty years old. Within his Blue Period, but not very blue. It was shown at the first Picasso exhibition in Paris. Say, listen. Don't overlook my frames. Original antique frames. They're getting as scarce as the pictures. I keep in pretty close touch with the markets. John Walker and I went to a dealer's to see a Degas the other day. A woman dancing. On paper. What do you think they asked for it? Two hundred thousand dollars! A pastel! I said, 'Two hundred thousand *what*?' "

Mrs. Dale bent down and unplugged the spotlight's cord, and we moved into the drawing room, where she bent down and replugged it.

"There's a little Corot," said Mr. Dale, of a portrait of a man, "but here"—of a girl in a plaid blouse—"is one that's really universal. There's a little Louis the Thirteenth frame. Isn't that a beautiful Renoir? It's of Suzanne Valadon, the mother of Utrillo." He poked his light at, and discussed enthusiastically, another Renoir ("Girl With the Hoop"), a Baron Gérard, two Henners, two mystical Redons, a Millet portrait of the French poet Leconte de Lisle, a big Degas portrait, and a portrait of a little boy by David d'Avignon ("Now, here's a picture that moneywise isn't of great value, but I think it's a gem"), and we gained the bedroom and the Dali portrait.

In it, Dale, wearing his maroon smoking jacket and a pearl-colored tie and pearl pin, and holding Coco at his side, is seated on a bleak stone cliff, with a bright-blue, lifeless sea far below him; in the distance, separated from the cliff by a finger of what appears to be blue water, is an even higher cliff, surmounted by a small, squat tower. The sky is as blue as the sea, and contains two clouds—one with a kind of wavy wish-

A Warm Touch to Cold Facts

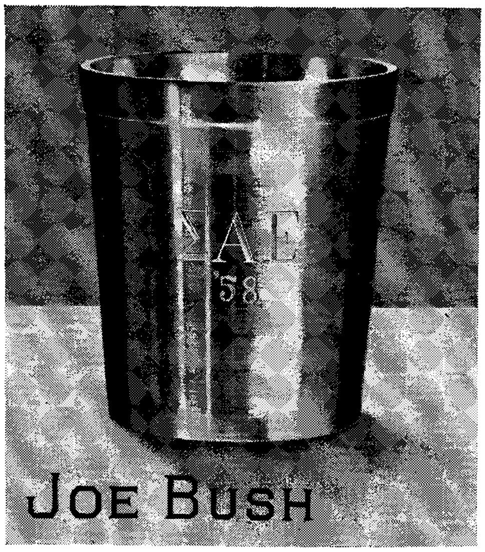
The Editors of NEWSWEEK do not believe in adding the heat of personal opinions to the facts.

They do believe in relating today's facts to events in the past and to each other, in a way that presents the whole picture . . . accurately, concisely warmly!

The magazine for communicative people

Newsweek
N
E
W
S

One For All



Our Cheer-Full Cup of elegant pewter forms a warm friendship link among members of fraternities, sororities and club groups. Inscribed to your own order, it becomes the perfectly personal gift choice in a design that endures amid all decors. Hearty eight ounce capacity. The cup alone is $7.50

The engraved inscriptions as shown are as follows: Greek Letters, 75c each; Numerals, 60c; Names, 20c per character.

Add 50c beyond our delivery area

Write or Telephone Orders to Jean Tree, PLaza 7-8100

BLACK STARR & GORHAM

FIFTH AVENUE AT 48TH STREET, NEW YORK 36, N.Y.
MANHASSET MILLBURN WHITE PLAINS

Perfection in detail distinguishes this Danish teak lounge chair. $199.

From the
Lunning
Collection
of
Scandinavian
furniture

Illustrated Christmas gift catalog available upon request.

GEORG JENSEN INC.
667 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

bone in it, the other without a wishbone. From the wishboneless cloud, a beam of light is emerging in the direction of the wishbone cloud, but it collapses before it gets there. Dale's expression is serious, contemplative, and appraising; so is Coco's. "It's equally good of Coco and me, don't you think?" Dale said. " 'Chester,' Dali said to me, 'I painted this in love and appreciation,' and I can believe it. Now I'll show you one of the greatest nineteenth-century pictures I know—two women in a brothel, by Toulouse-Lautrec, lining up for inspection." He indicated a canvas next to the Dali. "Diego Rivera wrote me a letter of praise about it," he said. "Oh, I've galloped all around. Maud and I went to museums all over God's green earth. Mary used to be Maud's secretary. She began working on the collection in 1928." He went on to expatiate eagerly on the other pictures in the bedroom, among them examples by Courbet, Boudin, Degas, Vuillard, Modigliani, Raffaelli, Fantin-Latour, Mary Cassatt, Daumier ("Doesn't he have mean eyes?" he said of Daumier's "The Prosecutor"), and Pissarro ("That Pissarro nude is one of four or five known"), as well as the Covarrubias portrait—a caricature showing Dale on the telephone, possibly telling Rickenbacker to get him an airline reservation. I noticed a large photograph of Rivera next to Mr. Dale's bed, inscribed "To my very dear and marvellous friend Chester Dale," and followed the Dales into Mrs. Dale's sitting room, which was tiny, cozy, and crowded with pictures and art books. Of the former, the two largest were a Bakst portrait of a lady with a big velvet stole and a big sealskin muff, and the Rivera portrait of Dale, commandingly seated at a table and leaning on it while looking at a National Gallery catalogue opened to a page showing a Dale van Gogh. It was inscribed "To my very dear friend Chester Dale. Diego Rivera, August 1945." "Mme. Ida Rubenstein," Dale said of the stoled lady. "Great friend of D'Annunzio." He pointed out Modigliani's death mask, hanging over a mirror; a Monet; a Marie Laurençin "Girl with Dove;" an Oudot "Bullfighter;" a small Whistler; a Renoir drawing of a boy with a flute; and another drawing, the Robert Reid portrait, which showed Dale with a pre-Coco terrier and no symbolic clouds. "First picture I ever had," he said. "Sketch of me and my dog when I lived on East Nineteenth Street, in 1912. I'd been married to Maud about a year. It was called the Block Beautiful. The Bel-

L to R, Messrs. Collard, Nyeland, Cox and Vogel pinning a non-resident member down.

Now available: non-resident memberships in a state of mind

Electrifying news! We've just learned the Lower Montgomery Street Olive or Onion Society is offering an escape from this anxious world. They are accepting applications from kindred spirits who wish to join their state of mind as non-resident members.

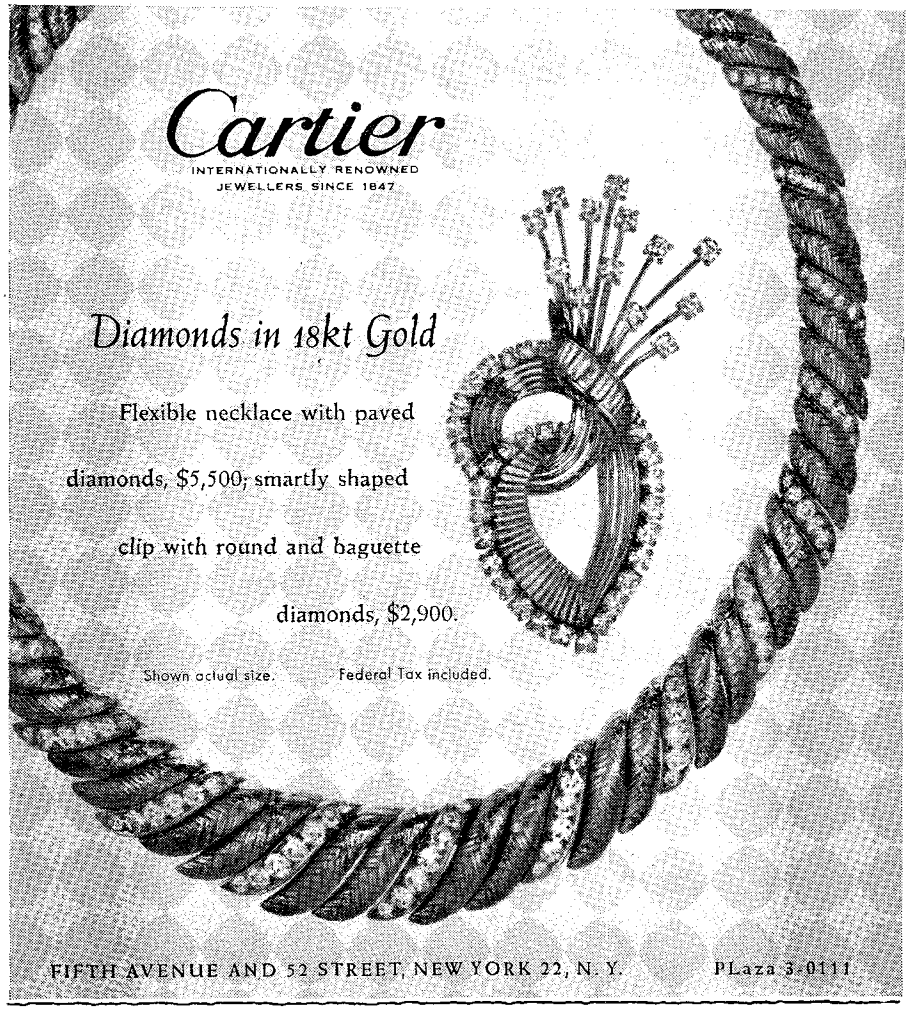
The Lower Montgomery Street Olive or Onion Society has devoted untold time and thought to their boon companion—the Dry Martini. They have eschewed the farcical 10-to-1 martini in favor of a more plausible 3-to-1 model. And praise be, the society has appointed Cresta Blanca Triple-Dry White Vermouth as *the* vermouth. The more literate members say Cresta Blanca has captured a divine alchemy of herbs and wines that made the society's choice absurdly simple. Hurry to your dealer's—there's so little time!

And if you'd like to up yourself philosophically, by all means apply for the society's visa to the mental state we mentioned above. But don't write to Cresta Blanca. If you wish to apply for a non-resident membership in LMSOOS, send for your application directly to: Messrs. Vogel, Nyeland, Cox and Collard, Tasting Committee, Lower Montgomery Street Olive or Onion Society, 127 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, California. We hope you get in!

CRESTA BLANCA

TRIPLE-DRY WHITE VERMOUTH

CRESTA BLANCA WINE COMPANY, LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA


Cartier
INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED JEWELLERS SINCE 1847

Diamonds in 18kt Gold

Flexible necklace with paved diamonds, $5,500; smartly shaped clip with round and baguette diamonds, $2,900.

Shown actual size. Federal Tax included.

FIFTH AVENUE AND 52 STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. PLaza 3-0111

If he can't make up his mind . . .

wear Wind Song

the gay, light-hearted fragrance by PRINCE MATCHABELLI

STRADIVARI • ABANO • ADDED ATTRACTION • BELOVED

lowses lived on it, and Dorothy and Lillian Gish, and Ida Tarbell, and Albert Sterner. We later moved to a house on Ninth Street. Say, the furniture in this room is original Louis the Fifteenth. Now let's go back to my study and I'll tell you something about business."

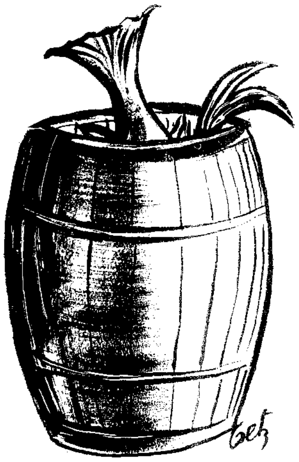
In the study, Mrs. Dale stowed the spotlight away in the closet and sat down on a chair also of undoubted authenticity, and I settled on Coco's sofa, under Picasso's rich man's son.

"Downtown I have the *Financial & Commercial Chronicle* back to the original issue in 1849," Dale said. "But here is my bible—White & Kemble's *Atlas & Digest of Railroad Mortgages*, brought up to date. Maps of railroads, showing how they're financed. As a youngster of sixteen, I'd read mortgages in it night after night. I was born at 120 Madison Avenue. My father, Thomas W. Dale, who was born in Ipswich, England, was a terrifically cultured man, who quoted Shakespeare, and my mother, who came from Mount Vernon, New York, had a terrific flair for anything artistic. She collected china. My father went to Canada, wandered around, and eventually met my mother. At the time of the Hotel Windsor fire, in 1898, we were living around the corner from the hotel, at 3 East Forty-seventh Street. I was fourteen. We were burned out. Near us was the Gould house; I used to play pool with Frank Gould. I was going to Peekskill Military Academy at the time, but we moved to a house in Larchmont that Easter vacation, and I never went back to school. All I wanted to do was play baseball, run the two-twenty and the four-forty, sail, and get into business. Basil Courtney, a friend of mine, an Englishman—his father was Bishop of Nova Scotia—had a job with American Express, and that fall he told me they were opening a new department, called the foreign department. Basil was kind of a cat's miaow of my family. He got me a job as an office boy in this department. I showed up at eight in the morning. It got to be six, seven, eight in the evening. No one told me to go home. At nine, I left. Five dollars a week. This went on for about ten days. I'd heard you had to start at the bottom, but I said to hell with this."

The phone rang, and Dale, after listening a moment, said, "Watch Imperial Oil. That's the one.

"So I quit," he resumed after hanging up. "I had a friend at Douglas & Jones, a Stock Exchange firm at 24 Broad Street, and he got me a job there, also at five bucks a week, but I will say the hours were different. I pasted numbers on the board. I didn't stay there very long. I came in October, 1898, and left around Christmas. I'll tell you why I know it was Christmas. I was a runner at the time, and on Christmas they sent me to a lot of customers in Brooklyn with boxes of cigars. I said to hell with this, and quit. Then I heard of F. J. Lisman, one of the most extraordinary men in his line that ever lived. He was in the railroad-securities business, and he knew more about it than anyone. I got a job with him as a runner. I'd run from our Broad Street office, on the third floor, to the Curb, which was then outside, with orders. I could make that trip in nothing flat; I'd been a track man, you remember. I became Lisman's Curb representative, but then he went into the bond-underwriting business, and my salary stopped. I kept coming down to the office. Lisman became a specialist in unlisted, uncurrent railroad bonds. He *knew* those bonds. I've seen him make fifteen to twenty or thirty points overnight on a *bond!* Well, he put me back on salary, as an office boy. I'd carry the mail out. Old J. P. Morgan would call him up and I'd deliver mortgages to Morgan personally. In my spare time, I'd study these inactive railroad bonds. That's how White & Kemble's *Atlas* became my bible. Now, look."

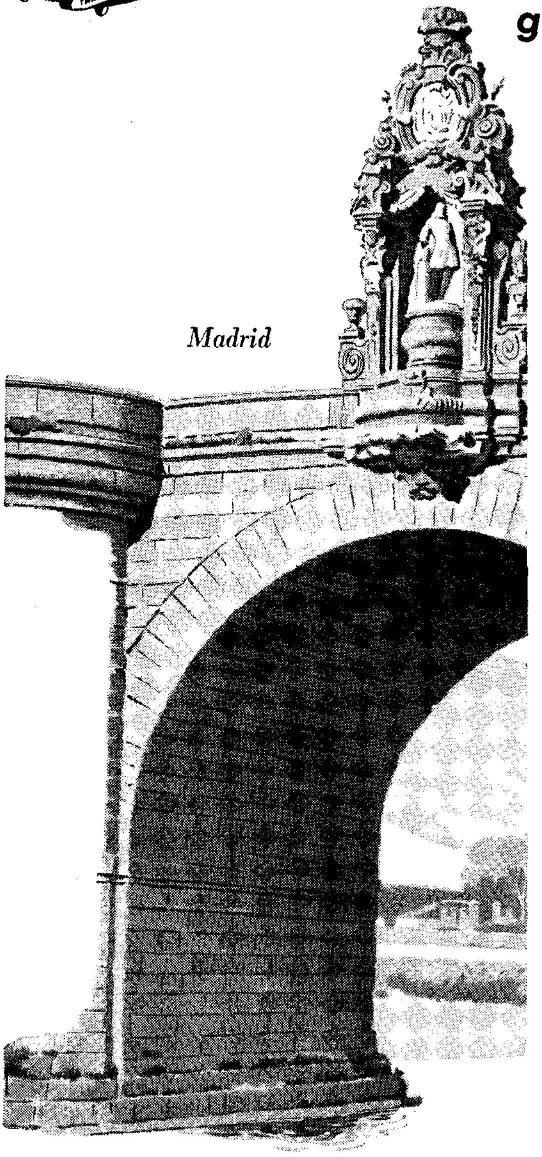
He opened the *Atlas* to a map of the Southern Railway. "There were eight mortgages here on the main line," he said. "I knew every one of those mortgages. Everywhere you see the black line, it's a first mortgage. The blue line is a second mortgage—$13,144 a mile. They're all paid off now. I was on the Curb in 1901 in the May 9th panic. I learned all the salient facts of mortgages. Here's the L. & N.—Louisville & Nashville—a sleeper. I learned values. I was in railroads until I saw utilities coming. I've been out of railroads



Spain

via TWA JETSTREAM*

...for a glorious adventure!



Madrid

There's so much to see and do in Spain... so much that is exciting, new and unexpected! See the brilliant Costa Brava... the unbelievably green countryside... the magnificent Sierras... and, of course, fascinating, beautiful cities.

You'll be in Madrid in a matter of hours via TWA JETSTREAM ready for the fun and excitement of this great city. From here, tours to all Spain begin: Granada, Avila, Toledo, Seville. You'll visit famous art galleries, museums, cathedrals... you'll meet the charming Spanish people... you'll find treasures galore... at prices you can afford.

Plan to visit Spain now... it's gay, uncrowded, economical! Take advantage of low, low Economy Fares and Family Plan reductions—fly nonstop aboard the mighty TWA JETSTREAM—and have the time of your life!

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR TWA

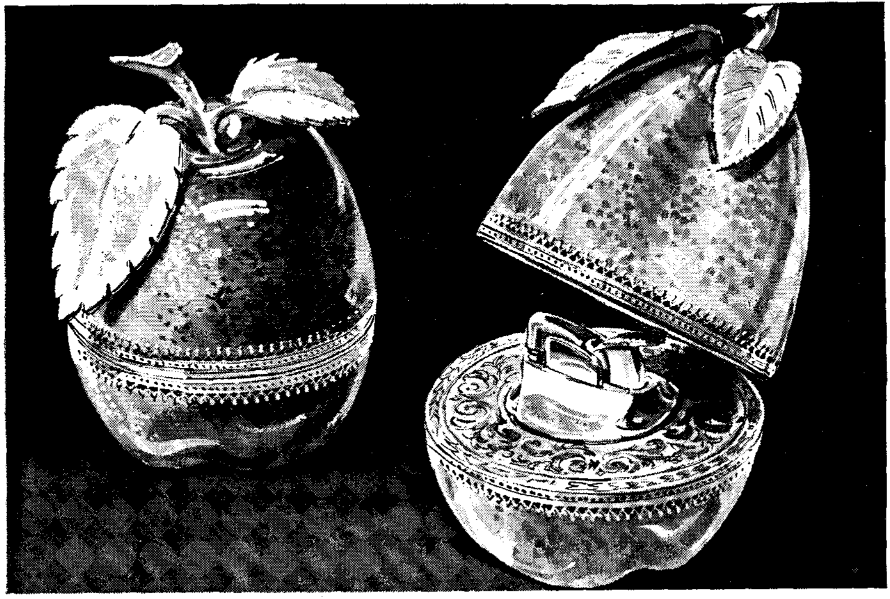
FLY THE FINEST...

FLY TWA

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES

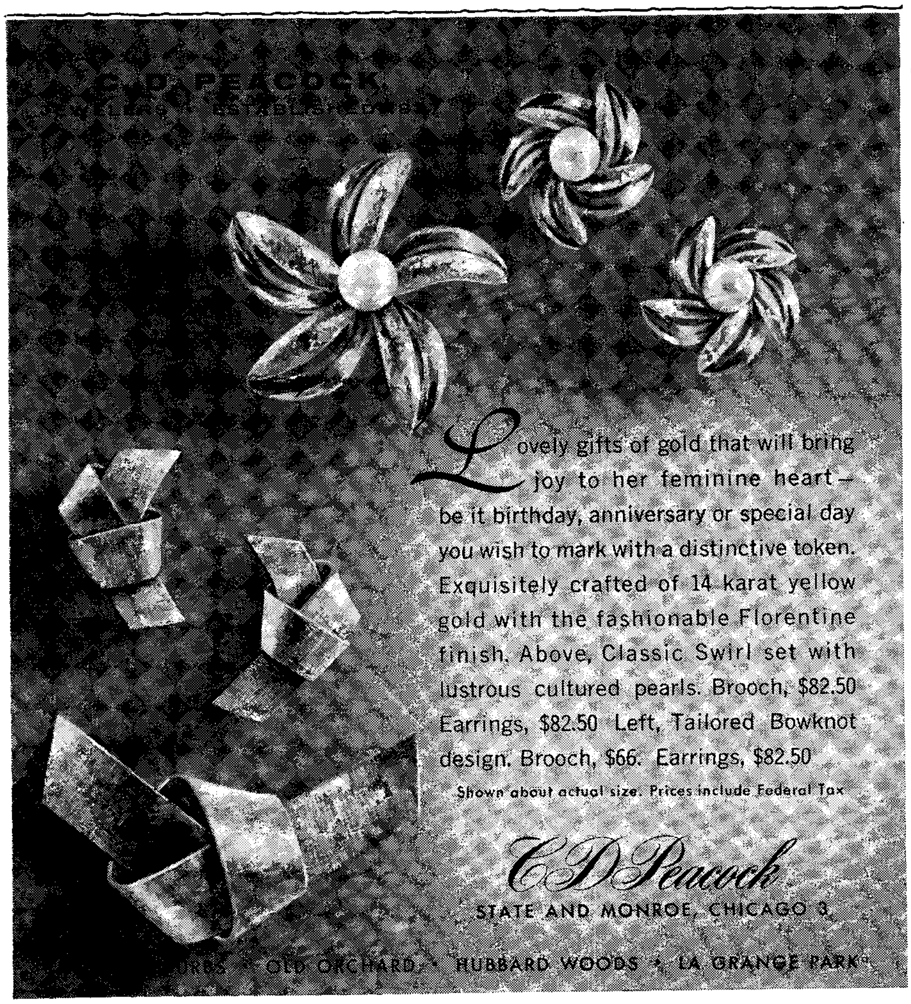
*Jetstream is a service mark owned exclusively by TWA

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
AT ROCKEFELLER CENTER, WHITE PLAINS AND SPRINGFIELD, N. J.



We make a light harvest... The apples and the pears, newly gathered in our Guest and Gift Shop, are a decorative disguise for our Evans unit table lighters. Both in enamel in very authentic colors, with foliage and center bands in brushed golden metal... an especially gifted thought for December. 20.00 each. Mail and phone orders. Also in Beverly Hills, San Francisco, Detroit and St. Louis.

GUEST AND GIFT SHOP FOURTEEN EAST 50th STREET



C. D. PEACOCK
JEWELERS · ESTABLISHED [illegible]

Lovely gifts of gold that will bring joy to her feminine heart—be it birthday, anniversary or special day you wish to mark with a distinctive token. Exquisitely crafted of 14 karat yellow gold with the fashionable Florentine finish. Above, Classic Swirl set with lustrous cultured pearls. Brooch, $82.50 Earrings, $82.50 Left, Tailored Bowknot design. Brooch, $66. Earrings, $82.50

Shown about actual size. Prices include Federal Tax

C D Peacock
STATE AND MONROE, CHICAGO 3
URBS · OLD ORCHARD · HUBBARD WOODS · LA GRANGE PARK

for over forty years, but I still know the call price of the bonds."

"Oh, Chester-Dale's got a retentive memory!" Mrs. Dale said.

"I soon struck out for myself as a street broker, trading in unlisted and inactive railroad bonds," her husband said. "I've always been a great believer in psychology. Psychology and timing. One day, when I was sitting between George Washington's knees at the Subtreasury, I saw E. H. Harriman going into Morgan's. I thought, He's going about the Erie notes. I beat it over to Kissel, Kinnicutt and bought half a million dollars' worth of Erie notes. Later on, Sidney Mitchell, of Electric Bond & Share, began forming these public-utility holding companies, and I was very active in them."

I wanted to ask Mr. Dale what all this meant, but his thoughts had moved elsewhere. "Every picture in this apartment will go to the public," he said, closing the *Atlas*. "I consider myself the custodian. No one's ever done the art thing on my scale. Eighty-five pictures in this apartment, thirty or forty at the Met, and nine galleries and more in Washington. All the pictures here are French except Rivera and Dali—or nearly all. Cassatt painted in France, you know. Now, about the Dali at the Met. I'd had this heart attack, I'd been in bed eight weeks, and one day I was allowed by the doctor to get up for fifteen minutes and go to the Carstairs Gallery, and there, in the rear room, was this 'Crucifixion.' Like a Zurbarán. I was wobbly—"

"I couldn't see where it would go," Mrs. Dale said.

"Well, the damn picture was on my mind," Mr. Dale said. "I said, 'Mary, that picture gets hotter every time I think of it.' Then the Dalis and Georges Keller came for dinner—Keller was the dealer at Carstairs. I said, 'I'll buy it and put it in storage or put it away.' Then I said, 'I'll offer it to the Met.' This was a Friday, and I knew there was to be an Executive Committee meeting at the Met on Monday. Saturday, I called up Ted Rousseau, the curator of paintings. I told him to go and look at the 'Crucifixion.' He went down and looked at it. He said, 'Chester, there isn't a fake line in it.' 'Do you think the Met would like it?' I said. 'Oh, my God!' he said. 'I'll make you a present of it,' I said. I said, 'Call up Francis' [the late Francis Taylor, then director of the Metropolitan]. So he talked to Francis, and I talked to Francis. I said, 'Francis, Ted's overboard for it.' He went down and saw it. He went overboard for it. I got

CONVAIR JET-LINER

Known to the ancient Greeks as Hermes and to the Romans as Mercury, this statue by Giovanni di Bologna remains a universal symbol of speed in the modern world.

CONVAIR JET-LINER

MASTERPIECE OF *Speed*

The jet-age traveler will look to the Convair Jet-Liner as the newest symbol of winged speed! Cutting today's travel time in half, Convair's 880 and 600 Jet-Liners, with a cruising speed of 615 miles or more, will be *the world's fastest jet passenger planes!*

CONVAIR

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

First to offer Convair 880 or 600 Jet-Liner service will be TWA, DELTA, TRANSCONTINENTAL (Argentina), REAL-AEROVIAS (Brazil), and AMERICAN

MARTIN'S
V.V.O.
MARTIN'S
V.V.O.
MARTIN'S
ORIGINAL
V.V.O.
BRAND
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
ALL EXTRA QUALITY
SCOTLAND

Towers above them all MARTIN'S V.V.O.
the Scotsman's Scotch

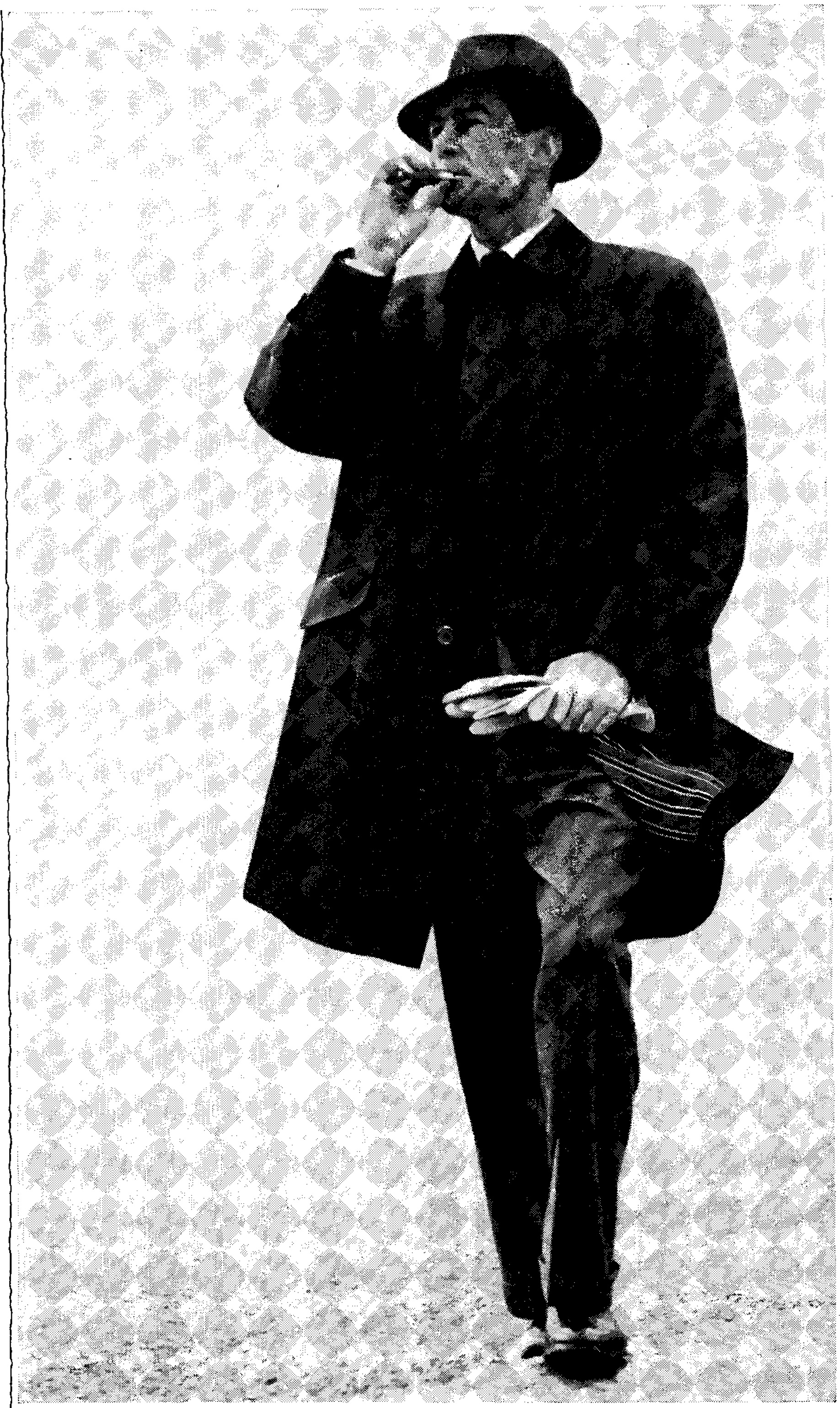
86.8 PROOF IMPORTED BY McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Rolly Redmond at the Links Club [Roland Redmond, president of the Metropolitan]. He went down and saw it. At the meeting, it was passed on. It was hung in the big hall for nearly three months. They wheeled me there in a wheelchair for the opening. Now it's in the twentieth-century gallery there."

"One morning at eight o'clock," Mrs. Dale put in, "Chester-Dale said, 'Dali's got to paint another religious picture—"The Sacrament of the Last Supper." ' He said he'd been awake since three in the morning thinking of it. The Dalis came for dinner that night, and Chester told him his idea. Dali's face went blank. In a moment, he said, 'Chester, I think I could.' "

"Who has done it since Tintoretto?" Mr. Dale said. "I said, 'Dali, you're the only man living capable of doing that. I want you to get on your horse and get going.' He did nothing else for a year. I visited him in Spain, at Port Lligat, while he was working on it. I stayed in a little hotel there for three days. I didn't commission it, but I reserved the first look at it, and I bought it on sight. The crowds around that picture at the National Gallery! It's outselling anything else on postcards. Thirty-three thousand five hundred and forty-five postcards in the last year. Twenty-six thousand two hundred eleven-by-fourteen prints. It's fantastic."

AGAIN Mr. Dale had a lunch date, but he invited me to come back three weeks later and spend the day with him, including a trip to his downtown office, to learn more about business. When I arrived, Miss Marock opened the door and led me into the study, where her employer, once more in his maroon-and-dark-blue getup, was once more telling Coco to quit barking. "What's Woodley Petroleum?" he asked her after greeting me. She called the Langley number, and while she was saying "Good morning. Let me have Charlie, please. . . . What's doing? . . . Look up Woodley Petroleum," he and Coco left the room. He reappeared without Coco, having changed into a blue suit, figured light-gray tie, and pearl stickpin. "What's Jersey?" he asked. "What's Imperial?" He picked up a worn brown leather briefcase with his initials on it and clapped a black homburg on his head, and the three of us went downstairs and got into a Cadillac limousine. "Frank Hague was a great friend of mine," he said as his driver took us downtown. "Foley was an



Aquascutum
OF LONDON, ENGLAND
leads the way
with the new shorter Cotton Topcoat

You will stride unhampered, travel in comfort in this new coat—introduced by Aquascutum, and quickly taken up by men-in-the-know. In lustrous "bronzed" and natural tones. About $49.50.

IMPORTED BY SELECTED FINE STORES
AQUASCUTUM CO. LTD., 2 EAST 37th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

extraordinary judge and surrogate. His photograph is in my bedroom. I don't go downtown more than once a month. Miss Marock comes to the apartment and works with me. She's my right and left arm. For years on end, I never left my office. I never once had a business lunch or dinner in my house. Maud wouldn't have it."

We got out at 115 Broadway and went up to the Langley board room, on the fifth floor, where he shook hands with Charlie and two other men.

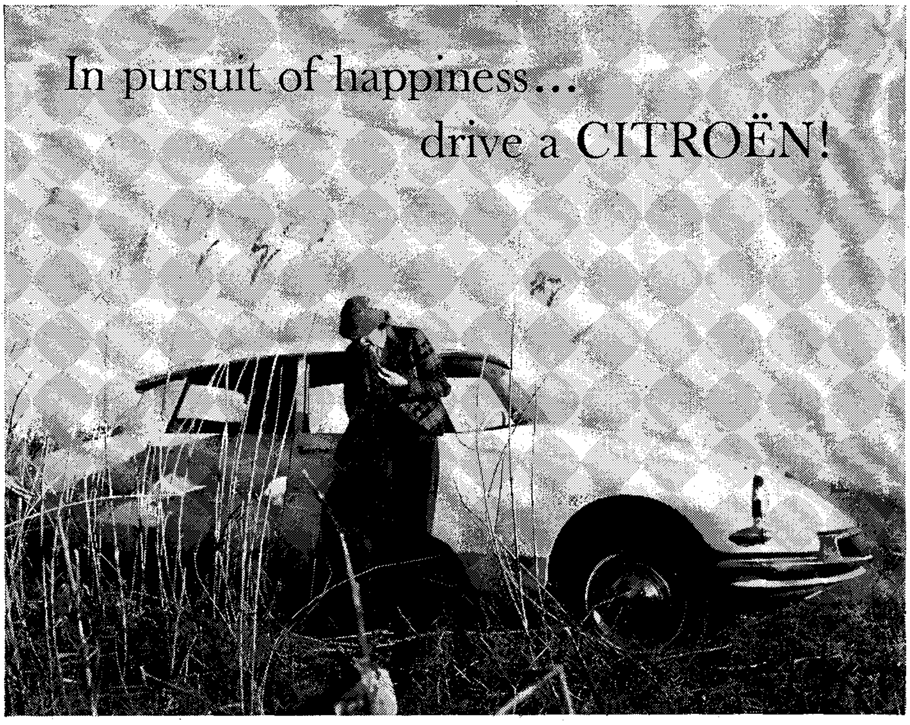
"Jersey's fifty-nine and a quarter, ex-dividend," Charlie said.

"What's Imperial?" Dale asked.

"Opened at forty-seven and three-eighths, up to forty-seven and five-eighths," Charlie said.

We went down a corridor; through a door inscribed "Chester Dale;" through an anteroom hung with Bellows lithographs, where Dale introduced me to Miss Fischer, a secretary; past Miss Marock's office, which was decorated with some big maps of the world and a small copy of the Dali "Last Supper," inscribed to her by Dale; and into his private office, which contained twenty or thirty Bellows lithographs, a big desk with three telephones on it, a green leather sofa and some green leather chairs, a case of bound volumes of the *Merchants Manual* from 1840 on, and a framed letter, dated 1918, notifying him of his election to the Stock Exchange. Two walls were lined with the hundred and nine years of the *Financial & Commercial Chronicle*. Miss Fischer followed us in, and Mr. Dale, still hatted, gave her some instructions and asked Miss Marock to bring in the White & Kemble *Atlas*.

"I keep this *Atlas* here as well as uptown," he said. He flipped it open to various maps, rattled off some names of railroads and figures on their financing, and said, "All these had so damn many mortgages on them. I got to know these bonds, the number of miles covered, and the rate per mile. When I left Lisman and went on my own, around 1904, as a dealer in unlisted and inactive railroad mortgages, I had a desk at Pollock & Vaughan, who cleared for me. A lot of these mortgages didn't have any markets. I'd go into one of the big houses—the Stock Exchange was social then; it was an annex to the Racquet Club, and the Union—and see what they had in the way of bids. I made money on trading. It was a study. People didn't know these things. I'd take these mortgages home and study them. I had my own apartment in the Royalton, on Forty-fourth Street,



The fun of the trip is in the ride...with a CITROEN! Here is the cloud-soft comfort of AIR-OIL SUSPENSION, with the exclusive POWER-LIFT that lets you adjust the riding level of the car to suit the road. Here is the PERSONAL CONTROL of the Sports Car...the tenacious roadability of FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE. In a CITROEN, the functional car with advanced French engineering, you always enjoy safe, economical, restful motoring. Drive a CITROEN in pursuit of happiness...it is your assurance of EXTRA-ENJOYMENT on the road!

Write for literature and technical data, or visit the Citroen Dealer nearest you.
Parts and Service available throughout the United States and Canada

CITROËN CARS CORPORATION
300 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. • 8423 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

TABU
TABU
TABU
the "forbidden" fragrance by Dana
PARIS · NEW YORK
PERFUME... COLOGNE... SPRAYS... LIPSTICK... DUSTING POWDER... SOAP
© 1958 DANA PERFUMES CORP.

Swirl®

new
WRAP'N'BUTTON
designs

Look-alikes for Mommy 'n Me! Mirror, mirror on the wall, aren't we wearing the prettiest leisure-wraps of all? Lastex shirred Wrap'n'Button fashions of rose-blooming Cotton...press-less and crease controlled. Pinks, Blues or Golden hues.*

10 to 20, 12½ to 22½ 5.95

3, 5, 6x 3.95

*REG.

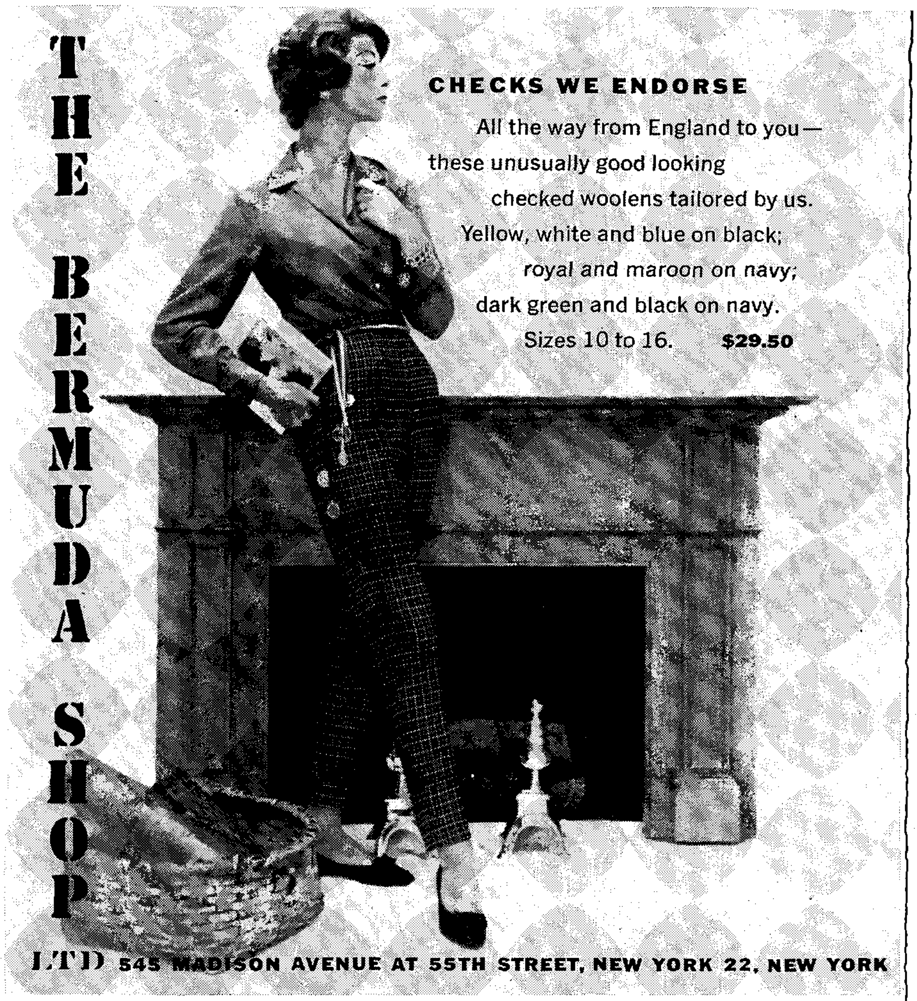
Albany—John G. Myers Co.
Asbury Park—Steinbach Co.
Atlanta—Rich's, Inc.
Baltimore—Hochschild, Kohn Co.
Boston—Wm. Filenes Sons Co.
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Buffalo—Wm. Hengerer Co.
Cedar Rapids—The Killian Co.
Cincinnati—H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cleveland—The Halle Bros. Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus
Dallas—A. Harris & Co.
Denver—The May Co.
Endicott—The Burt Co.
Erie—The Halle Bros. Co.
Evansville—De Jong's, Inc.
Ft. Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer
Grand Rapids—Steketee's
Hartford—G. Fox & Co., Inc.
Indianapolis—H. P. Wasson & Co.
Jamaica—B. Gertz, Inc.
Knoxville—Rich's, Inc.
Los Angeles—J. W. Robinson Co.
Madison—Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
Miami—Burdine's, Inc.
Milwaukee—T. A. Chapman Co.
New York—Bloomingdale's
Ogden—Fred M. Nye Co.
Passaic—Wechsler's
Paterson—Meyer Brothers
Philadelphia—John Wanamaker
Phoenix—Goldwater's
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Portland—Meier & Frank
Poughkeepsie—Luckey, Platt & Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Rochester—Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Salt Lake City—Z. C. M. I.
San Francisco—City of Paris
South Bend—George Wyman & Co.
Spokane—The Crescent
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller Co.
Syracuse—The Addis Co.
Troy—The Peerless Co.
Washington, D. C.—Woodward & Lothrop
Yonkers—John Wanamaker
Youngstown—Chas. Livingston & Sons

available at stores listed or write, **SWIRL, Inc.**, *1350 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.*

and later I lived at the Mansfield, in the same block. I was lousy in math at school, but this was making money and taking me places. I'd buy fur coats, and dine at Martin's. I was on the roof of the old Madison Square Garden when Stanford White was shot. Did you know that the first grapefruit in New York was served at the Astor, and the first avocado with French dressing at the Knickerbocker Hotel? It was the game! It was the fight! It was a challenge! All my life it's been a challenge, just as my collecting pictures is a challenge. It's like the pictures—you can't do it sitting down *cold*. That terrible desire to win! It's the same thing at golf. I'm not a good golfer, but I'll take anybody on. You win on the putting green. I got so I could putt into the hole from anywhere on the green, because that was the payoff.

"What they did in the days of Gates and those fellows was just *murder*," Mr. Dale continued. "They'd go to jail today. Stock manipulating! Rigged markets! I'd say to my friends, 'You must have some old stuff you haven't markets on,' and to get rid of me they'd hand me something they hadn't had a bid on for two or three years. One day, Willis Wood asked me if I'd ever heard of Watervliet Turnpike First and Second Mortgage Sixes. 'Why, of course,' I said. 'The First Sixes?' I'd never heard of them. He said yes. I said it was an inactive bond. I went back to my desk—those bonds matured in 1916, I remember—and looked at *Poor's*. Nothing. I didn't have this library at the time. Well, I'd made this boast, and I wanted to make good. Trolley Company Fives used to sell at 118! N. W. Harris, a Chicago house, very active in tractions, had recently opened a New York branch. I said to myself, 'Look, Harris is the outstanding house that deals in tractions.' I said to myself, 'Watervliet—Jesus, I know that name!' I looked in the *Atlas*, and found it was just outside of Albany. I thought, Maybe it's in the Albany Consolidated Traction Fives of '52. So I turned to a recent *Moody's*, and there, underlying these Fives, which were legal for New York savings banks, were Watervliet First and Second Mortgage Sixes. These Albany bonds were selling at 115. The Consolidated Fives were a First on the new properties and a *Third* on the property covered by the Turnpike Sixes. The turnpike was the old Albany Post Road. There I was—home."

Feeling far from home, I asked Mr. Dale what in the world all this


THE BERMUDA SHOP

CHECKS WE ENDORSE

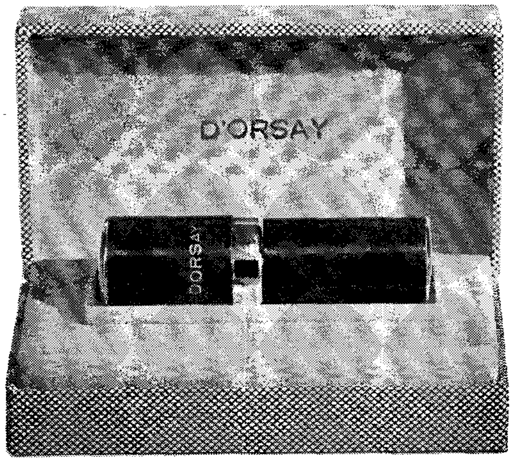
All the way from England to you—these unusually good looking checked woolens tailored by us. Yellow, white and blue on black; royal and maroon on navy; dark green and black on navy. Sizes 10 to 16. **$29.50**

LTD 545 MADISON AVENUE AT 55TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

the perfect gift!

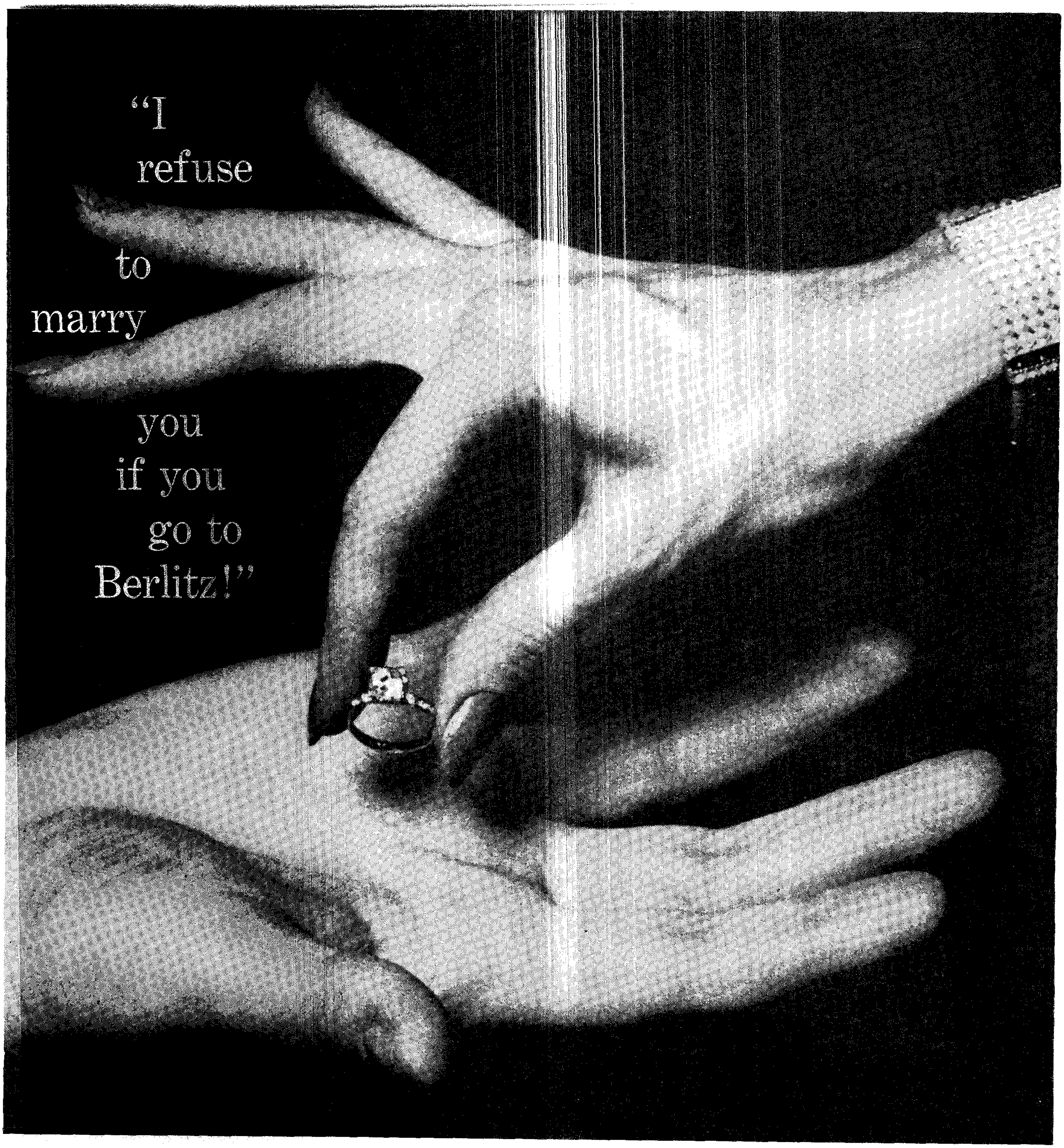
REFILLABLE PURSE ATOMIZER

by D'ORSAY *of Paris*



PRESS-SCENT...300 measured sprays of your favorite D'ORSAY fragrance—Intoxication...Le Dandy...Divine... Fantastique. Never too little...never too much...just right—always. Won't leak...won't spill. 4.50 *plus tax*

(refills 2.75) Created in Paris...compounded in U.S.A.



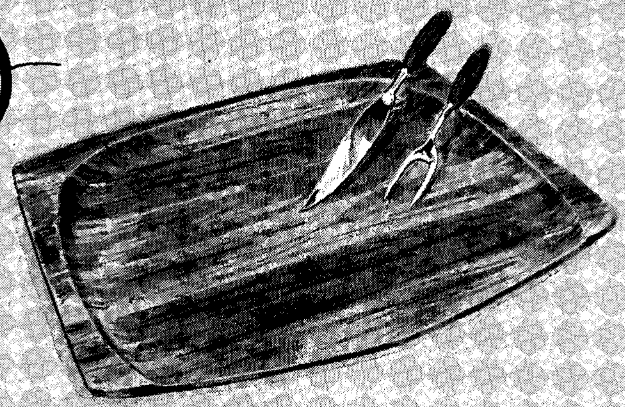
WALTER: All I want to do is learn French . . .
VIRGINIA: You can say "I do" in English and be perfectly understood.
WALTER: Virginia, make sense. What do you have against the French anyway?
VIRGINIA: Oh—I watched you during that Brigitte Bardot movie and the only time you took your eyes off her was to read the English titles . . .
WALTER: Right . . . *and* I missed half the picture.
VIRGINIA: If you think I'm going to sit idly by while that woman transforms you into a bowl of quivering jelly . . .
WALTER: Honey—it was only a movie . . .
VIRGINIA: A *wide-screen* movie! 2,000 square feet of French pastry inundating the entire theatre . . .
WALTER: Virginia . . . here is an envelope. Inside are two tickets. Will you please read aloud what is printed on the tickets . . .
VIRGINIA: Ile de France. That's a boat.
WALTER: Correct. A very swanky, lush, modern and, you should pardon the expression, French ship. It travels between New York and France and you and I will be aboard because *that's* the surprise honeymoon I've been planning for you! Now . . . I know how you feel toward the French but . . . will you join me?
VIRGINIA: Oh oui, M'sieu! Mais certainement! Vive Walter, vive Berlitz!

MORAL: *There really are lots of good, sound reasons for learning to speak a second language. Furthermore, the French films around town are better than ever. Our French telephone stands suavely by—awaiting all calls. Or, should you prefer to drop by in person, we think that we can point out the delightful fact that . . .*

ONE THING LEADS TO ANOTHER WHEN YOU GO TO BERLITZ

BERLITZ FOR LANGUAGES • 40 WEST 51 STREET, CI 6-0110 • 179 BROADWAY, CO 7-1112 • ALSO: WHITE PLAINS • STAMFORD • GREAT NECK • EAST ORANGE

THE
Persian Room
PRESENTS
the triumphant return of the incomparable
Hildegarde
WITH
MARTIN FREED
conductor-pianist
TED
STRAETER
His Songs, Piano and Orchestra
MARK MONTE'S
CONTINENTALS
THE
PLAZA
Fifth Avenue at 59th Street
PLaza 9-3000



B
Well done, "Staved Teak"
And well done, Jens Quistgaard, talented Dane, for the newest in carving board design. Holiday timed for entertaining, the deep well holds the largest of meats and fowl plus their juices, and doubles as tray for serving. 21½"x16" **19.95**
Fjord teak handled carving set, **$20**
Au Gourmet, 6th Floor Mail and phone orders
Also New Rochelle, Fresh Meadows, Stamford
AU GOURMET
Lexington at 59th, New York 22, N. Y. · EL 5-5900

meant. "I've just *told* you," he said. "Miss Marock!" he shouted through the open door. "Look up the Watervliet Turnpike Sixes. I want to see how good my memory has been.

"I love coming down to this part of town," he went on. "Around 1909, the utilities began to come along, so I got into utilities. I went into business with Bill Langley, who was a few years out of Yale. I wrote all the Langley ads and prospectuses for years. I had a line of telephones to all the brokers. I never squeezed them—they'd tip me off. I became a senior partner. Why didn't I put my name in the Langley firm? Because I might decide to leave. I was the first person to register a company—namely, American Water Works & Electric—under the Public Utilities Holding Act, and the only one to finance under the Act before it was amended by the S.E.C. Harrison Williams came in fifty minutes later with North American. The first original issue of a utility holding company. We took no partners in, and the damned thing walked out the window. Bill and I split seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars *net.* They were raiding Water Works all the time to get me, but Morgan never took Water Works away from me."

I was about to ask Mr. Dale to translate this, but Miss Marock came in with the Turnpike dope. "It *was* Albany Railroad General Gold Fives due in 1947," he said, consulting an opened 1915 *Moody's*, which she put on his desk, "and Watervliet Turnpike Sixes due in 1919. Well, I said '52 and '16, which is pretty close, after all these years."

Miss Fischer put her head into the room to say that John Walker, of the National Gallery, was on the phone from Washington. "Oh, good," Dale said. "I'm just ready for marvellous news." He picked up the phone and listened for a moment. "Oh, my God, isn't that wonderful!" he said. "Oh, boy! I've wanted that picture for so many years my mouth is watering." He coughed with excitement, and swallowed some Vicks cough drops. "John, that is marvellous!" he said. "Oh, God! You've made the day for me! Oh, God, that is marvellous! . . . You come direct to the apartment tomorrow. I'd send Thomas to the airport, but I think Mary is using him. This is wonderfully exciting news."

When he had hung up, he told me that an important painting had been left to the National Gallery in a will that had just been probated; then he telephoned the headwaiter at the Metropol-

Hometown paper for the whole state of Iowa... *why?*

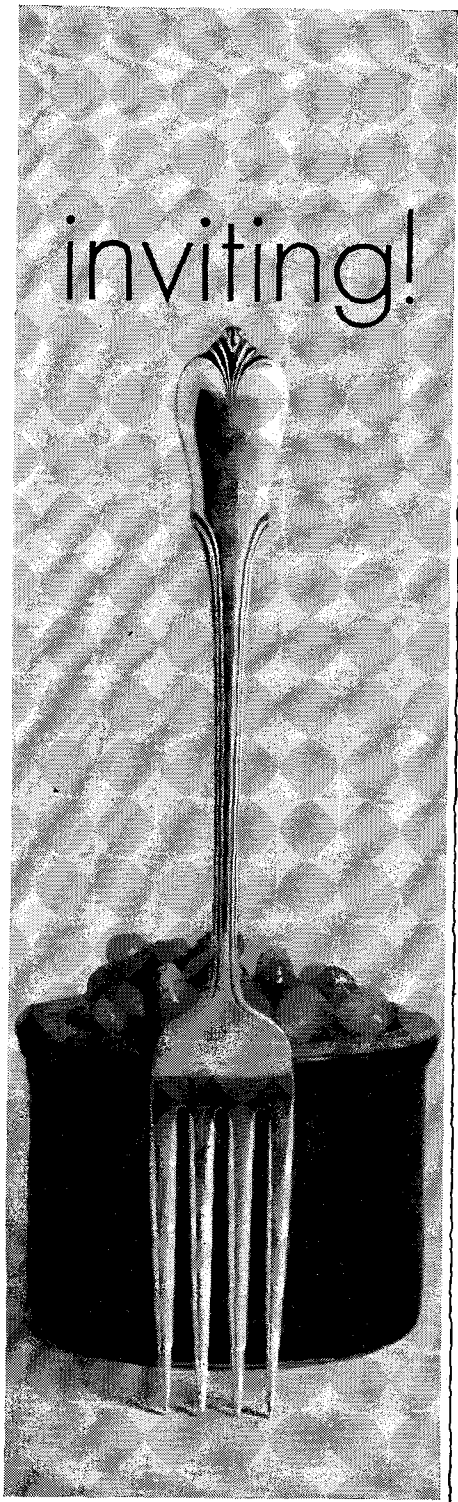
because of its outstanding sports coverage? That's part of the answer... and to sports hungry Iowa a very important part. When a Rose Bowl pass is scored; when a Big Ten upset is scored; when big-league, Little League (or any in-between leagues) action takes place, it's reported in The Register and Tribune. Its unusual sports picture coverage, employing photo techniques pioneered by The Register and Tribune, is as exciting as any you'll find. Its special Sunday "Peach" section is looked upon by sports experts as one of the most complete and authoritative sports sections anywhere. No wonder The Register and Tribune has perhaps the most unusual circulation in the nation. Its papers are read by 70% of the whole state of Iowa!

**DES MOINES
REGISTER AND TRIBUNE**

350,000 COMBINED DAILY • 500,000 SUNDAY

Gardner Cowles, President

GARNER W. ("SEC") TAYLOR, Sports Editor of The Register and Tribune and winner of the 1957 Grantland Rice Award, interviews Forest Evashevski, head football coach of The University of Iowa.



that's the word for the beautiful simplicity of Grand Colonial, distinguished Wallace Sterling pattern. Shown: luncheon fork, $7.80. Six-piece place-setting in heavy sterling, $37.50 Fed. tax incl.

WALLACE SILVERSMITHS

. . . at Wallingford, Conn. since 1835

itan Club to get two pheasants out of the cooler for a dinner for four that night, opened and read a letter from the Springfield Museum, and asked Miss Marock to join us for lunch. We took the elevator to the Lawyers' Club, on the twenty-first floor, and went to the Langley private dining room.

"We were one of the first houses that bought issues from the Electric Bond & Share Co.," Mr. Dale said, over a Martini. "Bill Langley and I worked like dogs. We never took a vacation. I could smell a phony report from a salesman."

"He can smell a person if they're funny," Miss Marock said. "He can smell a situation."

"Some of those fellows would say they'd interviewed someone when they hadn't," Mr. Dale said, over a second Martini. "I said, 'I'll pin this fellow's ears back.' So I had him tailed. He'd been to a movie when he said he'd been calling on a client!"

The phone in the dining room rang, and Miss Marock got up to answer it. A waiter brought in some minute steaks and beer, and the club's headwaiter, Peter, helped him serve. "The real people of this world are headwaiters, like Peter," Dale said. "These are the people I love. These are the real people."

"He's always loved life. It regenerates him," said Miss Marock, who had sold some stock over the phone. "He's the only friend of Surrogate Foley who never tried to get anything out of him."

Over the steak, Dale buoyantly discussed American Water Works, Westchester Lighting Fives of 1950, migratory clauses, Floyd Odlum, the panic of 1907 ("It looked like one of Frankie Campbell's parlors"), and the virtues of convertible debentures. "In the Street, I was known as Mr. Water Works," he said. The headwaiter passed a box of cigars, and Dale clipped his with a gold clipper. "They still know me in the Street," he added.

"You're the legend of Wall Street," Miss Marock said.

Back on the fifth floor, after pausing in the board room, where he asked Charlie "What's Imperial?" and Charlie told him, we regained his office, where Miss Marock brought him several checks to sign. "Drugstore prescription. Thomas's coat. Turf & Field Club. Car insurance," he said, looking them over. "I've got three Cadillacs. I've had this same desk a good fifty years. Oh, the deals I've put over at this desk! Of course, it was in a larger room then. I got interested in pictures through Maud. I've put millions of

See

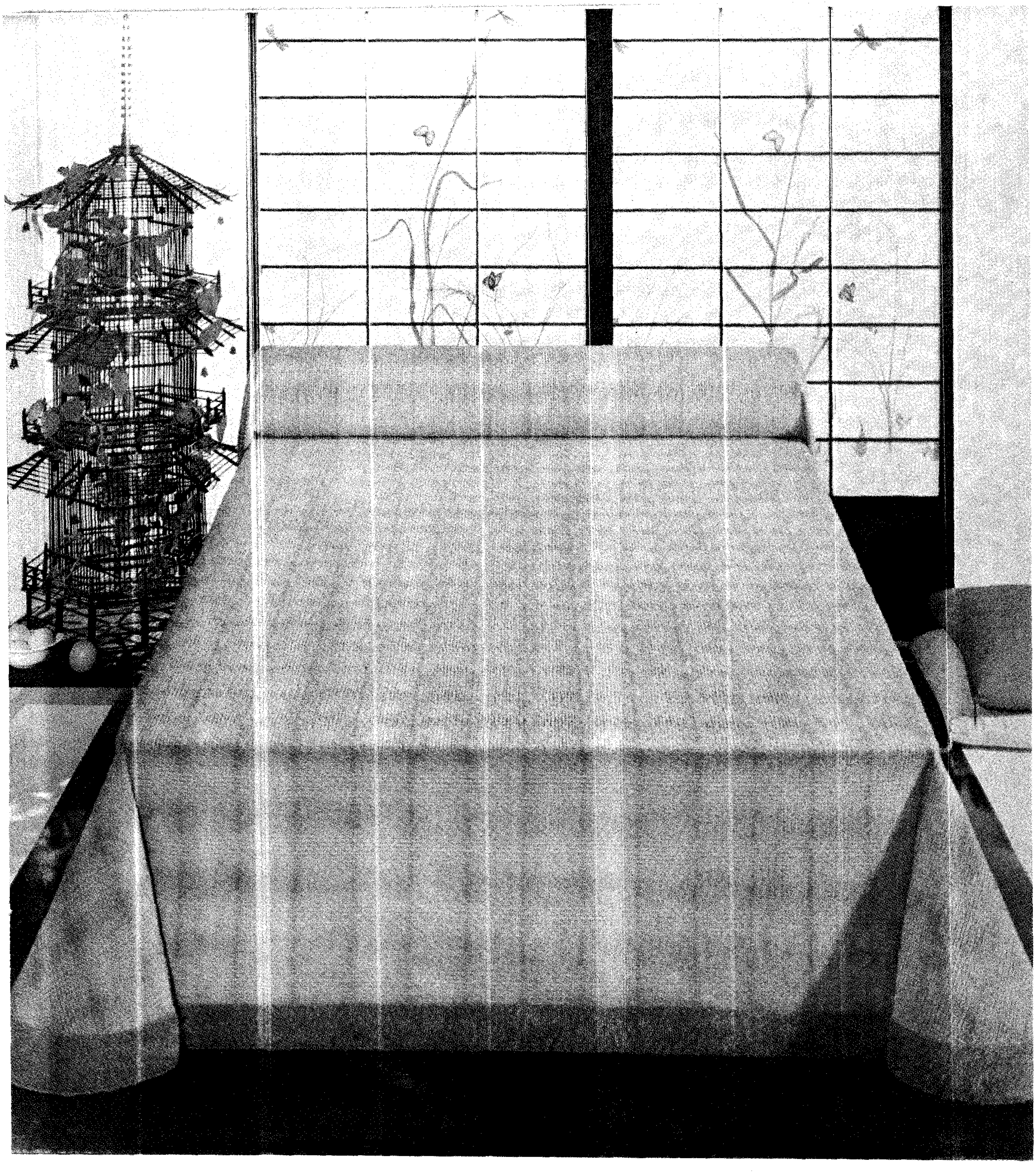
Morgan-Jones

"Shadows" bedspread at any of the fine stores listed here:

CALIFORNIA
Beverly Hills.....J. W. Robinson Co.
Los Angeles.....Barker Bros. & Branch Stores
Bullock's Downtown
Bullock's Westwood
The May Co. & Branch Stores
Pasadena.....J. W. Robinson Co.
San Diego.....Walker-Scott Co.
San Francisco.....Macy's California
COLORADO
Denver.....The Denver Dry Goods Co.
May Company
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington.....Woodward & Lothrop & Branch Stores
GEORGIA
Atlanta.....Rich's, Inc.
IDAHO
Caldwell.....Idaho Dept. Store Co.
INDIANA
Indianapolis.....L. S. Ayres & Co., Inc.
IOWA
Cedar Rapids.....Killian Co.
MARYLAND
Baltimore.....Hochschild, Kohn & Co. & Branch Stores
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston.....R. H. Stearns Co.
Chestnut Hill.....R. H. Stearns Co.
MINNESOTA
Minneapolis.....Dayton Co.
St. Paul.....Schuneman's, Inc.
MISSOURI
Kansas City.....The Jones Store Co.
St. Louis.....Stix, Baer & Fuller Co.
MONTANA
Billings.....Hart-Albin Co.
NEBRASKA
Lincoln.....Gold & Co.
Omaha.....J. L. Brandeis & Sons
NEW JERSEY
Newark.....Hahne & Co.
NEW YORK
New York.....B. Altman & Co.
Bloomingdale Bros.
NORTH CAROLINA
Durham.....Ellis Stone & Co.
OHIO
Columbus.....F. & R. Lazarus Co.
OREGON
Portland.....Meier & Frank Company
PENNSYLVANIA
Altoona.....Wm. F. Gable Co.
Pittsburgh.....Joseph Horne Co. & Branch Stores
TEXAS
Fort Worth.....Monnig D. G. Co.
UTAH
Salt Lake City.....Auerbach Co.
VIRGINIA
Roanoke.....S. H. Heironimus Co.
WEST VIRGINIA
Wheeling.....L. S. Good & Co.
WISCONSIN
Milwaukee.....Boston Store

Morgan-Jones

402 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.



Morgan-Jones weaves Shadows . . . for enchanting bedrooms

here's room-flattering sorcery in Shadows' subtly muted plaid pattern of tiny, tight-woven loops . . . there's decorative magic in its new extured weave. Yet this enchanting bedspread is so down-to-earth practical—breezes through launderings, tumble-dries fresh as new, never eeds an iron, never sheds lint. And it's yours in a rainbow-choice of 12 decorator colors—Topaz, Willow Green, Brown, Aqua, ristol Blue, Moss, Sand, Pink, Yellow, Blue, Beige and Snow White—in big pre-shrunk prize sizes, twin or double, for just $14.98.

Slightly higher in the West.

MJ

MORGAN-JONES, INC. • FINE FABRICS SINCE 1872 • 402 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Arthur Morgan, skin-diving near the Caribe Hilton in San Juan. Photograph by Tom Hollyman.

"I discovered dry rum on the rocks in Puerto Rico and brought the idea back to my New York friends."

"I'd tasted rum before," Arthur Morgan III of New York reports, "but I'd never tasted the *dry* rum of Puerto Rico. What a difference. Imagine drinking rum on the rocks. It's delicious. Bright and clear and brilliant.

"When I got back to New York, I alerted some friends to come and taste this remarkable stuff. Now everybody's drinking it.

"Rum tastes good in so many different drinks. A tall *rum collins* if you are in a leisurely mood. *Rum and tonic* if you're thirsty. The *daiquiri*—for a memorable evening.

"*Rum sours. Rum highballs. Rum punches.* There is a rum drink to fit every mood. And every taste."

Rum on the rocks recipe: 1½ oz. Puerto Rican rum (white or gold) over ice in an old-fashioned glass. Add lemon twist if desired. For free rum recipes, write: Rums of Puerto Rico, Dept. N-5, 666 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 19.

Rum on the rocks→

bucks into them. Now if God came in here and tried to buy them I wouldn't accept. Maud was like Lisman—she taught me values. Maud didn't care who owned a picture—she loved the paintings. I did all the buying."

He took a swig of whiskey from a bottle in his desk, and then, accompanied by Paul F. Hay, a Langley partner who had dropped in, we all left the office and drove uptown.

"My whole idea is you have to know your business, whether it's paintings or bonds," Mr. Dale said, on the way up. "Never stick your neck out, because there's always a guy with an axe to fit it. They're all out to get you. Wait till I tell you a funny one. Morgan wanted American Water Works for United."

"They thought they had Langley & Co. broke," Miss Marock said scornfully.

Mr. Hay, who had asked to be dropped off at Brooks Brothers, inquired what Mr. Dale was wearing to an Albert Loening dinner dance to which both had been invited. "I'm told it's white tie," he said.

"Oh, God!" said Dale. "Why in hell did you call up and ask?"

I GOT off at Brooks Brothers with Mr. Hay, and walked up to the St. Regis, where I called on Dali. "Dale is very intuitive, very quick, very decisive," he said. "Most collectors seek advice and wait; he falls in love with a picture and then he takes it. He is a passionate man for this kind of thing, and a passionate man in general. I've had a few lunches with him. He catches my arm, and the next day it's blue. So violent is his touch."

—GEOFFREY T. HELLMAN

•

SLIGHT HEADACHE DEPARTMENT

[*From the Des Moines* (*Iowa*) *Register*]

SUNDAY SCHOOL
GOES "SPUTNIK"

BALTIMORE, MD. (AP)—A slender, cardboard "rocket" blasted off to a successful flight Sunday at St. Mary's Episcopal Church.

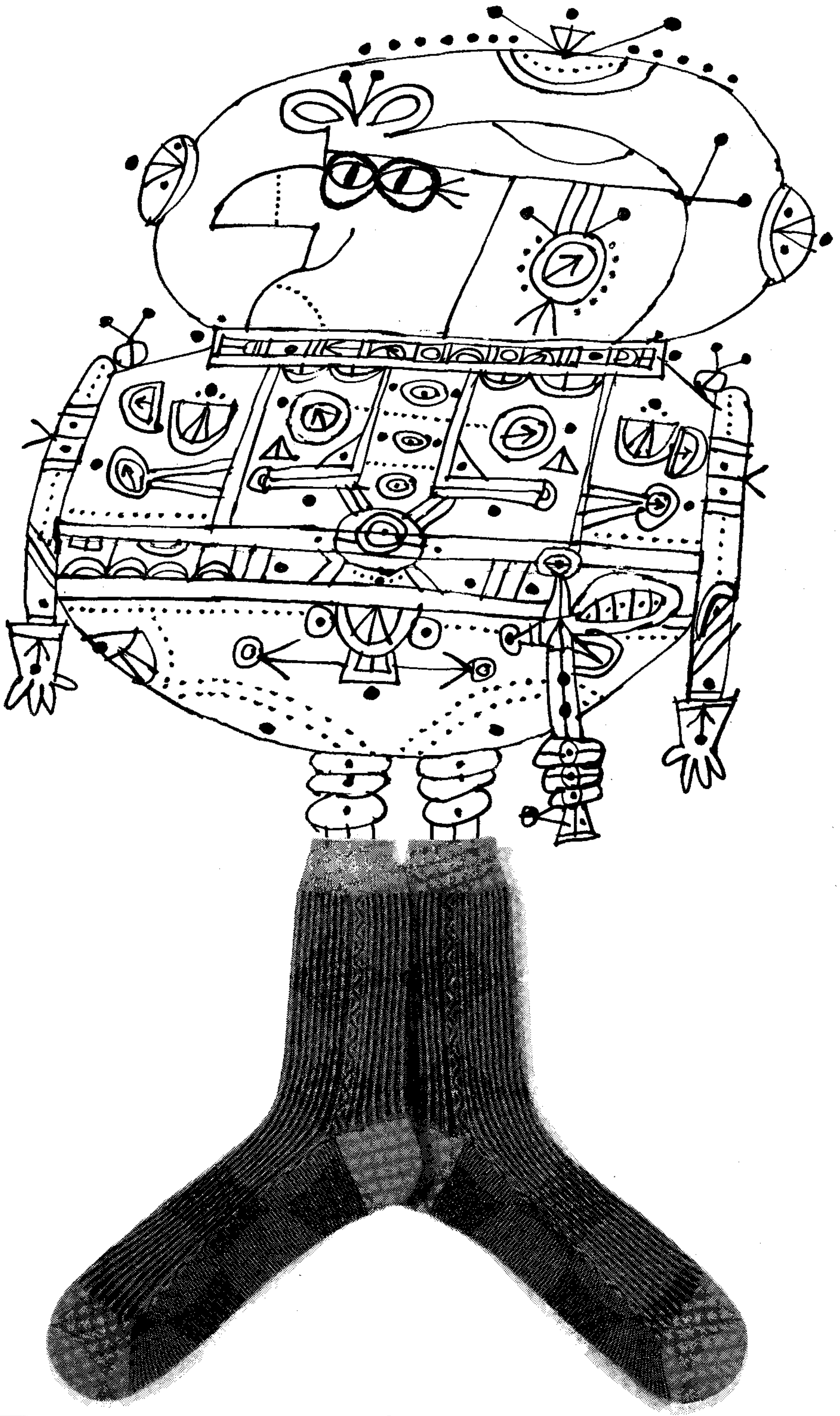
Dry ice dropped into water provided takeoff smoke. The eight-foot silver rocket, 8 inches in diameter with orange fins, soared up to the rafters on a string of rubber bands.

For a countdown, 100 youngsters recited the Ten Commandments to the Rev. George F. Packard, rector of the church.

As the "Churchnik" began to smoke, the rector said:

"Confirmation launches us into the flight of life and the fuel is Holy Communion."

The rocket bearing an orange cross and the word "SOUL" zinged to the ceiling of the church.



For spacemen and down-to-earth men

MARUM

Silk-Flex distinctive stretch socks

When a gentleman insists you take him to the leader—take him to Marum, the recognized leader in stretch hosiery — in fact the very first in this country to produce one-size stretch socks. Silk-Flex is 50% lustrous, absorbent silk combined with Helanca Nylon. In black, navy, brown, dark grey, light grey, tan. Machine washable. From $1.50. *For store nearest you write to:*

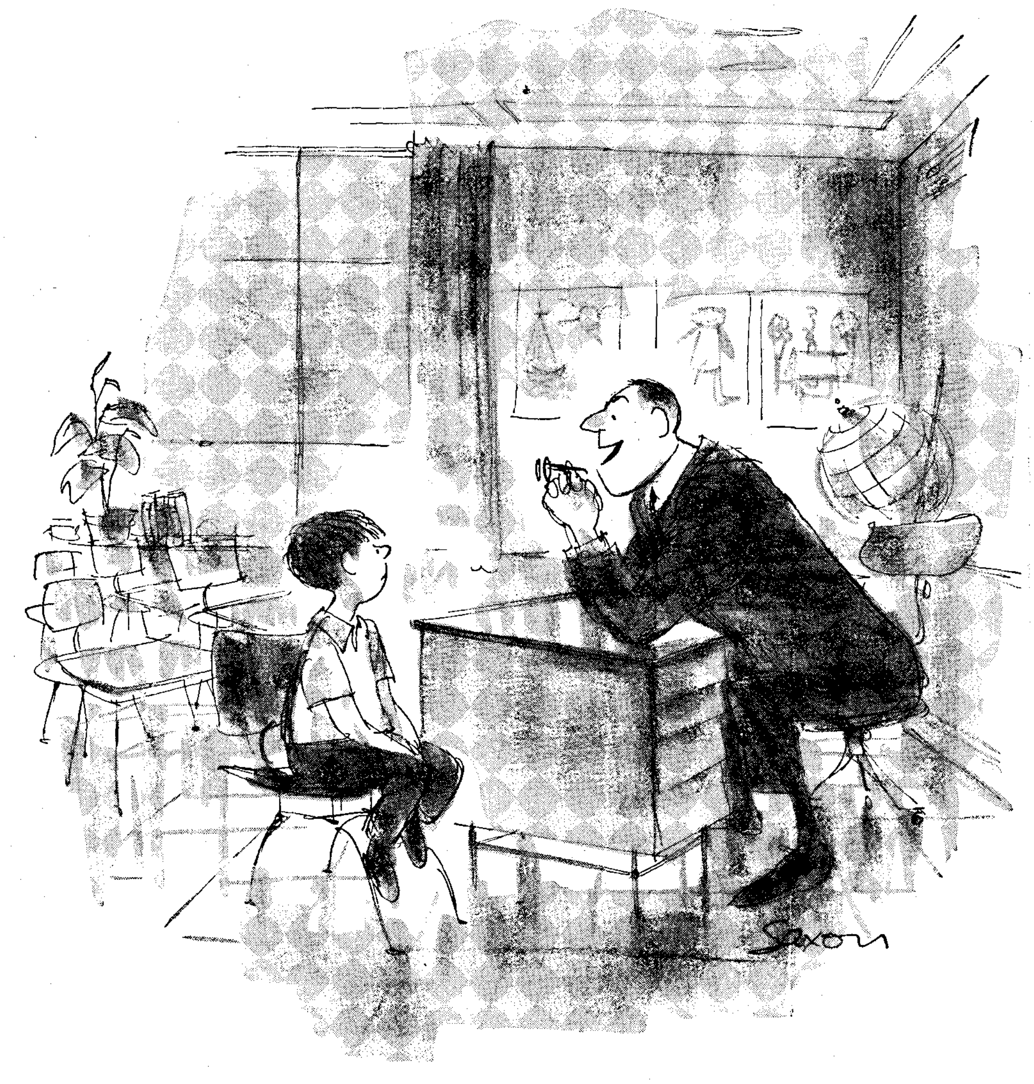
MARUM KNITTING MILLS INCORPORATED, 40 EAST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.

THE THEATRE

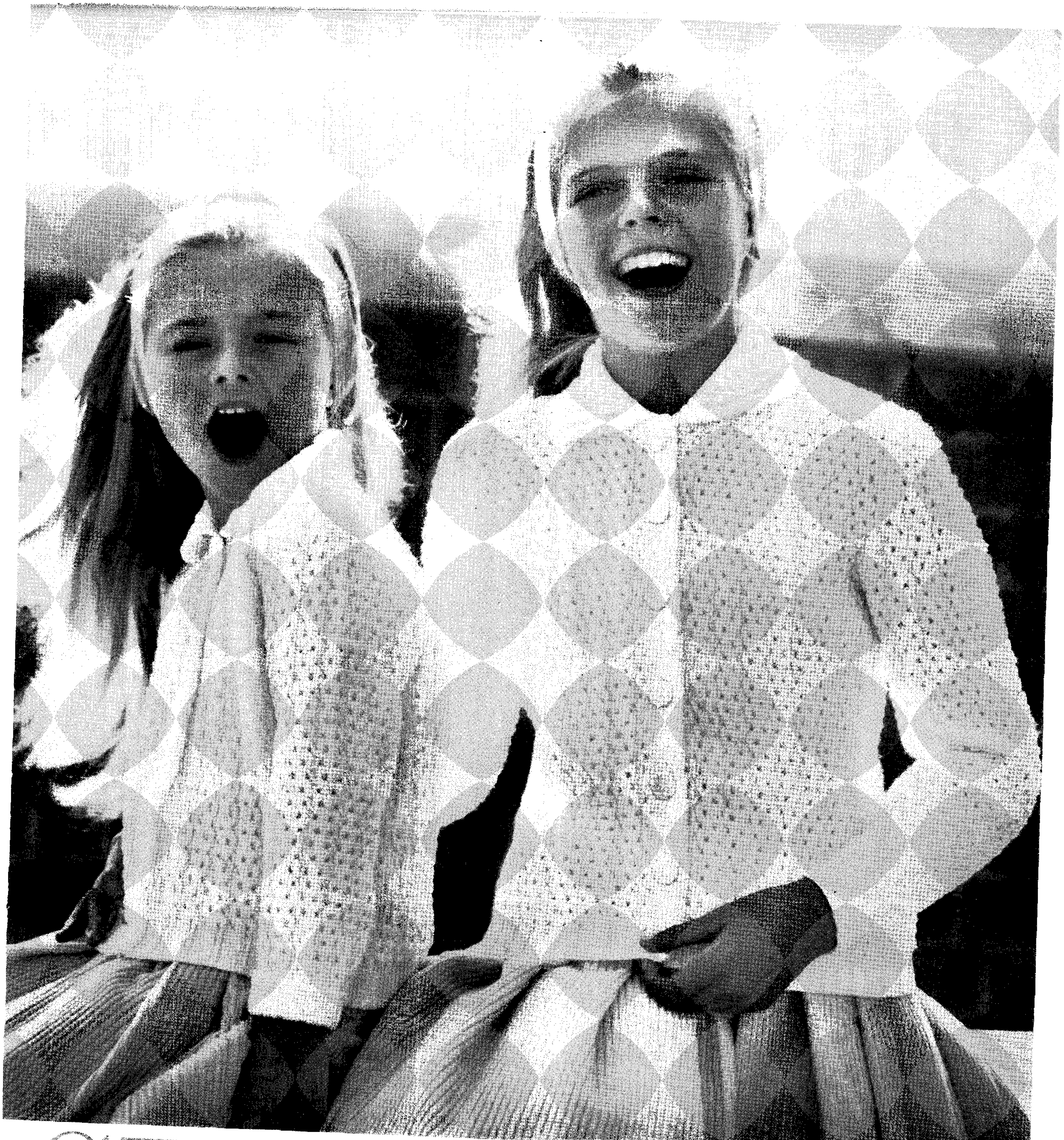
HONG KONG GIRLS AND REPUBLICAN GIRLS

THIS place is not a brothel, because brothels are illegal by local statute, says a Hong Kong hotelkeeper in "The World of Suzie Wong," a play by Paul Osborn that opened at the Broadhurst last Tuesday. The man is kidding, as Mr. Osborn proceeds to demonstrate. Nowhere but in a brothel in a Broadway play will you find such a concentration of sweetness, light, human decency, and hollow rhetoric as occurs in the Hotel Nam Kok, the scene of most of the action in "The World of Suzie Wong." The Chinese girls who do business in the bar and in the rooms upstairs are as pert, as dainty, and—inevitably—as cute as a cageful of canaries; they are also, at heart, as wholesome as a field-hockey team. The male guests—not counting the sailors who line the stage for atmospheric purposes, like books in a law-office set—are almost unfailingly stately and sententious. There is some reason to believe that when the author began writing the play, which is based on the novel of the same name, by Richard Mason, he had his mind on certain comic, not entirely commonplace aspects of the psychology of his heroine—the romantic young prostitute of the title—and of one or two other people in the story. As can be noted in the first act, if you look quickly and listen closely, the possibilities for comedy are there—for instance, in Suzie Wong's rationalizations of her sex life, and in her attitudes toward virginity, which enable her, at different times, to dream of herself as a well-bred maiden and to regard virgins, as a class, as muckers and beasts of prey. So much for Mr. Osborn's good intentions, if he had them. Before long, he yields without struggle to the traditional view of the stage harlot, and Suzie goes downhill artistically—though uphill spiritually—at great speed. Throughout the second, and last, act, she is so tender, true, and saintly that you might expect her, if she were less sturdily built, to do the classic thing, in the end, and die. As it is, Mr. Osborn has made the next most touching arrangement. Her baby dies. To paraphrase a sportswriting expression, this comes as no surprise to the audience. It has long since been made unmistakably clear that "The World of Suzie Wong" is a trite and sentimental piece of work, in which every potentially valuable insight or point of information leads to a platitude.

The play has, it goes without saying, been gorgeously dressed and brilliantly staged. We live at a time when mechanical excellence in the theatre can be pretty well taken for granted, when miracles of stagecraft are no longer news, and therefore, I suppose, no longer miracles. As one well-known showman said last week, on a television program devoted to celebrating the advent of "The World of Suzie Wong," production mechanics make the play seem "almost like a motion picture." That's about the size of it, and the effect he spoke of has come, I think, to be considered by a good many Broadway producers the highest aim of their profession. Acting skill is another thing that can usually be depended on these days. Still, the performance of France Nuyen, a Eurasian girl, as Suzie Wong amounts to a remarkably solid achievement for a young, untrained actress. Miss Nuyen shows more faith in Suzie's reality than Mr. Osborn does, and she asserts it to the end. Even in the second act, when she must say things like "I still Suzie, but you not Robert," she gives the impression, against the evidence, of being a wise, practical, and coherent woman, as well as a beautifully shaped one. Ron Randell is fine in another part that begins promisingly but lapses into banality—that of a British businessman who comes to the Hotel Nam Kok to find a substitute for his hobby of dinghy sailing. William Shatner grapples bravely with the role of



"You see, Herb, it isn't quite enough just to know we're a genius and let it go at that. We've got to be a genius at *something."*



SPUR

PUTS THE SNUGGLE IN SWEATERS

These thick, white sweaters with a roly-poly cable stitch are warm as sunlight and very sweet to a little girl's skin. They won't scratch. All because they're knit of Tycora *yarn*, which makes them washable, too. Equally appetizing in red or yellow, sizes 4 to 6X, about $9; 7 to 14, about $11. Lord & Taylor, New York, has them. So has Bonwit Teller, Philadelphia; R. H. Stearns, Boston; Jonasson's, Pittsburgh; Boyd's, St. Louis and Clayton; Harzfeld's, Kansas City; I. Magnin Co., California; Bullock's, all stores; The Addis Co., Syracuse; L. L. Berger, Buffalo. Spur Knitting Mills, 135 West 36th Street, New York 18, New York

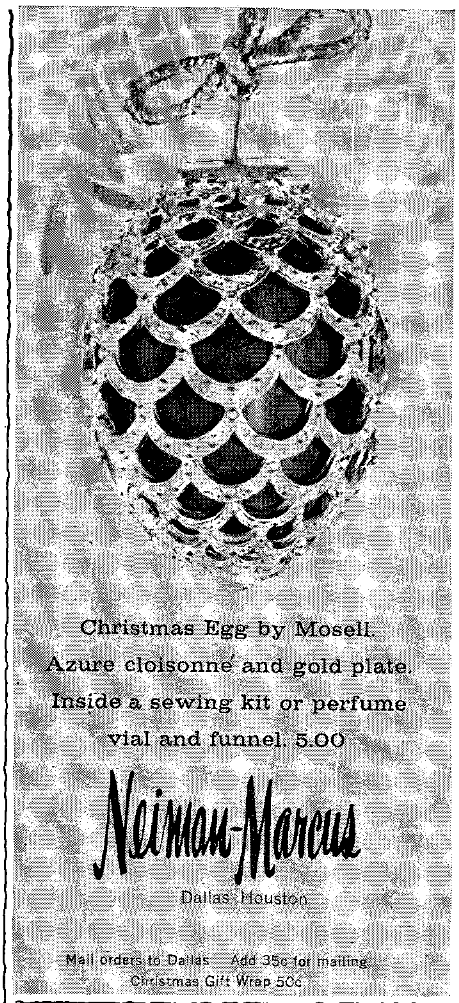
the pleasure of it is **tycora**® YARN

the
precious fur
for a
precious
few
EMPRESS CHINCHILLA
DeEvia
Revillon
11 West 57, New York
40 Rue La Boëtie, Paris
Eaton's, Canada • I. Magnin, California • Neiman-Marcus, Dallas

Suzie Wong's most virtuous lover, a spectacularly coy Canadian artist who settles in the brothel to paint and who tortures himself and the audience with morbid oratory because he cannot afford to buy exclusive rights to Suzie's love. Mr. Shatner is an attractive, straightforward kind of actor, and I expect that if he had been given anything believable to do or say, he would have done or said it believably.

The best scenes in the play are big, populous outdoor scenes, into which the director, Joshua Logan, has been able to inject stray touches of humor and character. As I've said, the entire production is a mechanical masterpiece, or miracle. Jo Mielziner's sets are not only brilliant, they are fluid—at any rate, if they don't flow, they spin. They left me groggy with admiration. It's possible, of course, that I've reached a point where these marvels of science are knocking me down too easily. A few weeks ago, I wrote with supine respect about Mr. Mielziner's scenery in another recent play, "Handful of Fire." A letter has just arrived in which a reader says, in part, "The setting for 'Handful of Fire' was the wrong color, the wrong size, the wrong shape, clumsy, and pretentious." In a way, I'd be glad to think that my correspondent knew what he was talking about. It would mean that set designing, like horse racing, could still produce the unexpected.

"PROMISES and batting averages were made to be broken," remarks a character in "The Girls in 509," the new farce at the Belasco. There is something cheerfully incompetent and confusing about that line that reflects the spirit of the play as a whole. If you react to it as I did, by muttering "How's that again?," you will see that the statement, after its powerful opening, contains an inaccuracy in the middle passages that is bound to impair its usefulness to society. It's as though the speaker had said, "Westward, like traffic on Forty-fourth Street, the course of empire takes its way," or "Mad dogs and nightingales go out in the midday sun." What this kind of speech shows is that it is hard to improve an idea just by adding words to it at random, and also, perhaps, that sensible sentences are no easier to write than sensible plays are. Howard Teichmann, the author of "The Girls in 509," wrote a hit of several seasons ago, "The Solid Gold Cadillac," in collaboration with George S. Kaufman. The experience does not seem to have taught him a great deal about the construction of farces, or about how to



Christmas Egg by Mosell.
Azure cloisonné and gold plate.
Inside a sewing kit or perfume
vial and funnel. 5.00

Mail orders to Dallas Add 35c for mailing
Christmas Gift Wrap 50c

ANCIENT TARTANS
by Lanella®

Hundreds of years before traditional tartans, the clans of Scotland wore Ancient Tartans — wondrously subtle plaids magically balanced in their coloring.

Lanella has recreated these beautiful designs in its famous blend of half Australian wool and half Egyptian cotton. The result is a tartan with beauty *uniquely soft and light in weight...* with end uses beyond measure.

See Lanella's Ancient Tartan designs exclusive in the McMullen Collection at all fine stores.

Lanella® CORPORATION
185 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

make topical jokes and allusions do the work of political satire. For that matter, I'm not certain that his new play is meant to be satirical. It starts out with the ingredients of a good plot: Two ladies from a violently Republican family have been holed up in a suite in a decaying hotel since 1932, when they felt obliged to retreat from onrushing anarchy. Before he returns them to the outside world, Mr. Teichmann makes the point—or I think he does—that modern conditions, including the need for high taxes, are apt to transcend party lines. That, roughly, is the sum of his social message. The rest of the play consists almost entirely of jokes about people who have been in the newspapers, and about newspapers themselves. There are Franklin D. Roosevelt jokes, Theodore Roosevelt jokes, Chester A. Arthur jokes, Clare Luce jokes, Senator Margaret Smith jokes, New York *Times* jokes, New York *Post* jokes, and New York *Journal-American* jokes. There are also jokes, vintage of 1932, about people and things you may have forgotten, such as the *Literary Digest* poll and Roger Babson, and a fairly special joke about Langley Collyer, a real-life recluse, whom the elder of the two fugitive ladies says she used to date when she was young. Maybe there is a sort of avant-garde irony in the fact that the national chairmen of two political parties are played, without change of costume or makeup, by one actor. Maybe there is a critical comment concealed in the fact that a *Daily News* reporter carries his own camera.

I thought that Peggy Wood and Imogene Coca, as the Republican ladies,

LETTERS
U.S. MAIL
U.S. MAIL

SAVE THE CHILDREN
FEDERATION

The village that fought the wolf

Little Soon Ja Kim knows what the unappeased pangs of hunger are like. So do all the other children in the small Korean village of Suh-Kam-Chun. The irrigation system for the rice fields which supplied this village with food and its means of livelihood was ruined by a flood and a tornado. The little village was faced with starvation. But today Soon and her playmates all have full tummies. Thanks to an SCF Village Self-help Project, the whole village of 150 families drove the wolf of hunger from their doors.

How the SCF self-help project worked

The SCF Project started with concern for the needs of the village children both now and in the future. Acting as the catalyst that helps people to help themselves, trained SCF Representatives met with the villagers to discuss their plans. "If the canal was repaired," said the villagers, "we could increase the rice crop yields. Everybody will want to work, but how do we get started?" Then SCF proposed a "ten-fold self-help plan." SCF would make a small cash grant if the villagers would match it ten-fold in labor. As a further condition, 10% of any additional revenue from the increased crop yield was to be set aside year after year for the benefit of the village children.

An SCF grant of $210 was made and multiplied by the villagers ten-fold in hours of labor. When the project was completed, the village was able to increase its income by 171 times the SCF grant, or by $36,000 annually.

How you can befriend a village

The New York Times, in an editorial comment on the SCF method of giving aid, pointed out: "What is significant here is that the investment of money is trifling. But there is an investment of some other things. There is an understanding of the people who are to be helped. There is an ability to enlist their support and cooperation. There is an appeal to loyalty and initiative. And there is the continuing factor of warm human interest."*

This vital work must continue. Your contribution in any amount to SCF's Self-help Program will be a self-perpetuating investment in the future. Won't you please send your check to help initiate additional projects today?

SCF National Sponsors include: Mrs. Dwight Eisenhower, Herbert Hoover, Henry R. Luce, Rabbi E. F. Magnin, Dr. R.W. Sockman, Norman Rockwell.

*Reprinted with permission of the N. Y. Times.

Registered with the U. S. State Department Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid
"SERVING CHILDREN FOR 27 YEARS"
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION
Boston Post Rd., Norwalk, Connecticut

Enclosed is my contribution of $............to help initiate SCF Village Self-Help Projects overseas and in the United States.
Please send me information of SCF activities in helping children in underprivileged areas.
NAME..
ADDRESS..
CITY..................................ZONE............STATE........................
Contributions are Deductible from Income Tax NY-10-8

gave sterling performances, and that Robert Emhardt was funny as the dual national chairman.

DURING the first week of a three-week engagement at the Broadway Theatre, the members of the Théâtre National Populaire offered Musset's "Lorenzaccio" and Marivaux's "Le Triomphe de l'Amour." Productions of Hugo's "Marie Tudor," Molière's "Don Juan," and Corneille's "Le Cid" were to follow. I have seen only the company's "Le Triomphe de l'Amour." It is putting it conservatively to say that the players, particularly Maria Casarès and Jean Vilar, handle their parts in this neat, cool treatise on passion with an understanding and a subtlety that no one in the world can match.

—JOHN LARDNER

●

CHANEA, Crete—Stelios Armenantzoglou, 20, of Kazé village Rethymnon, and Anna Michalakaki, 35, of Rethimni village eloped with each other.

They ran to the young man's vineyard where Anna's father, a priest, and a best man were expecting them for a quick matrimonial ceremony.

The bridegroom's parents were not invited.

They had not the slightest idea of what was going on in the vineyard.

But the bride's dowry, consisting of two goats, a hen and a score of very young chickens, was on the spot.

The ceremony had begun when a furious, uninvited guest came along. He simply stepped into the middle of the idyllic scene, scared the priest and the chicken away, took hold of the bridegroom, led him to Iraklion and locked him up.

The bride collected her dowry and returned to her village where her 15-year-old illicit son welcomed her with the question:

"You have promised me a father-mother—where is he?"—*Athens Daily Post.*

Quiet, child! You can never tell what'll happen in a vineyard.

●

THERE'LL ALWAYS BE A RECRUITING OFFICER

[*From a Revolutionary War recruiting handbill in the Bennington (Vt.) Museum*]

To all brave, healthy, able-bodied and well-disposed young men:

Those who may favor this Recruiting Party with their attendance will have an opportunity of hearing and seeing in a more particular manner the great advantages which these brave men will have, who shall embrace this opportunity of spending a few happy years in viewing the different parts of this beautiful continent, in the honorable and truly respectable character of a soldier, after which, he may, if he pleases, return home to his friends, with his pockets full of money and his head covered with laurels. GOD SAVE THE U. S.

BONNIE CASHIN

DESIGNS FOR SILLS, INC.
Outside kidskin, inside raccoon, or vice-versa. About 300.00 at Kaufmann's and Lord and Taylor.

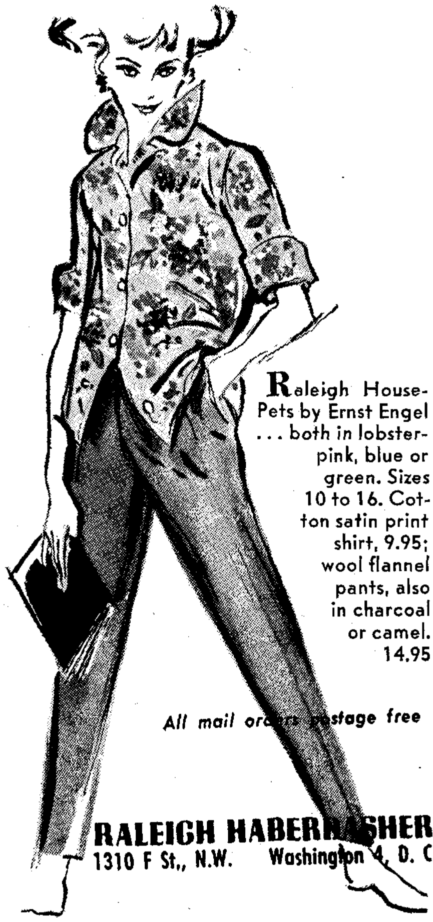
CABOCHON TOPAZES
set in 14 kt gold

pair
earclips
$150*

the ring
$145*

Olga
TRITT
424 Park Avenue
(Between 55th and 56th Streets)
New York 22, N. Y.

*Federal Excise Tax Included



Raleigh House-Pets by Ernst Engel . . . both in lobster-pink, blue or green. Sizes 10 to 16. Cotton satin print shirt, 9.95; wool flannel pants, also in charcoal or camel. 14.95

All mail orders postage free

RALEIGH HABERDASHER
1310 F St., N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

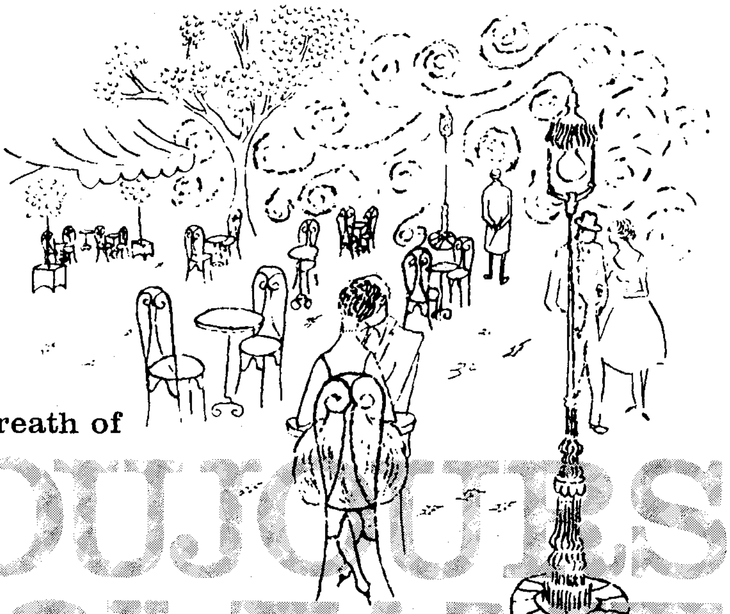
FOOTBALL

Damaged Goods

TWO weeks ago, Syracuse, a good, beefy bunch of upstate boys, beat Cornell, a middle-bracket Ivy League team that had looked fairly good up to that point, by a score of 55–0. In the course of Cornell's next game, which was played in New Haven last Saturday, Yale unexpectedly wriggled out of the handcuffs Cornell had fastened on it and broke a ballcarrier loose into the wide open spaces. He was felled less than eight yards from the Cornell goal. Four plays later, the Cornell line, which had been just a great big paper hoop against Syracuse, had retreated only seven yards, and Yale had to give up possession of the ball. A while after that, Yale, benefiting from a penalty against Cornell, had four plays in which to cover five yards, and again had to give up the ball. These statistics should provide a reasonably accurate bird's-eye view of the disproportion in strength—and, quite possibly, skill—between dwellers in the Ivy League and the denizens of the vast world outside. To prove that it wasn't a case of Cornell's having had an off day against Syracuse, Syracuse met Nebraska, of the Big Eight Conference, last Saturday and beat it, 38–0. None of this, on the other hand, is to say that Ivy League football is a dull pastime. Trial and error is the method of operation imposed by circumstance upon most of the Ivy League squads this season, but it can be a picturesque way of life, no matter how exasperating.

Over the past weekend, Yale and Columbia were the most exasperating. Yale, which had already revealed a faulty knowledge of such commonplaces as blocking out the opposition and throwing passes, came down with a new allergy—to the rule book. Because of infractions of the regulations, the team was twice set back to its one-yard line, and on other occasions was deprived of the rewards of several good maneuvers in Cornell territory, among them the one that, three seconds before the game ended, brought about the touchdown that would have won the game for Yale, 13–12. (Yale had an illegal pass receiver down the field; law and order prevailed, and Cornell won, 12–7.) Columbia's contribution to the weekend's exasperation was its unwilling-

PARIS whispers romantically



in every breath of

TOUJOURS
MOI ♥ FAME
TOUJOURS
MOI ⚜ FAME
TOUJOURS
MOI ♥ FAME
TOUJOURS
MOI ⚜ FAME
PARFUMS
DE CORDAY

THAT FRENCH KNIT IN AMERICA

Born in Paris, adored in America, the knitted evening dress with the breathtaking back view. Fully fashioned for flawless fit in softest Lesur Merino yarn. "Fidji," in black. About 40.00.

At Gunther Jaeckel, New York; Littler's, Seattle; and other fine stores.

Korrigan Lesur

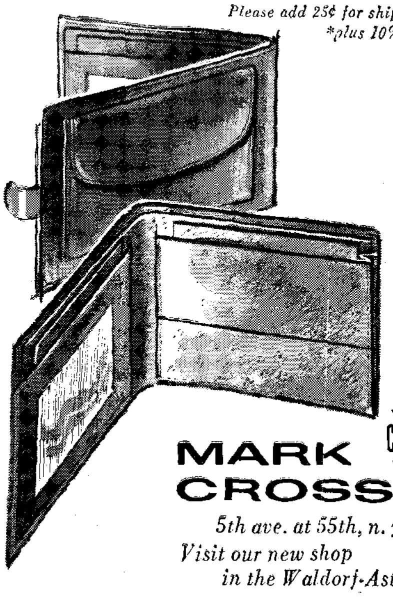
Korrigan Lesur, 70 West 40 St., New York, N. Y.

ness to hold on to the ball, and Harvard, playing a bang-up game of finders keepers, won without any trouble, 26–0. Another reason for Harvard's improvement over its early-season form, or lack of it, is probably its sophomore quarterback, Charlie Ravenel. He was Harvard's mastermind on Saturday, as he was the week before, when Harvard beat Lehigh, 20–0. Cornell's improvement over its Syracuse form is just possibly due to *its* sophomore quarterback, Marcello Tino. Last Saturday, Tino's assistance was psychological more than physical. Taking over because Skypeck, who at times has looked like one of the best quarterbacks Cornell ever had, couldn't get his offense into gear, Tino ran the ball with such fury that Skypeck, on being sent back into action, turned in the superlative job he is capable of. Skypeck and Tino, it appears to this observer, have excellent backfield assistants in Wilson, Webster, Taylor, and Bogar, though none of them are as good long-distance men as Yale's Hallas, Kangas, and Curran.

THE evenness of quality among most participants in the Ivy League was further demonstrated last weekend in Philadelphia, where Penn—nosed out, 13–12, by Dartmouth two weeks before, and by a last-minute Princeton touchdown the week before—turned around and nosed out Brown, 21–20. The hazards of allowing Ivy League teams to perform outside their own little magic circle was further demonstrated last weekend by Dartmouth, which accidentally lost to Holy Cross, a team it had seemed reasonably sure of beating. An attempt at a field goal, which would have won the game, 11–8, for Dartmouth, was blocked, and during the ensuing milling about, a Holy Cross back latched on to the ball and ran it for a touchdown. However, Colgate, which on precedent should have beaten Princeton Saturday, came thoroughly unglued and let Princeton gallop home a 40–13 winner. Princeton, operating without Sachs and Jack Sullivan, its two best milers, had no difficulty at all with a team that in the past few years has caused it all kinds of difficulty. Army lost the services of both Dawkins and Walters during its victory over Virginia (35–6), and Carpenter, its famous loose end, had to be called in from his distant outpost to plug up the backfield, which he did with aplomb and skill. Better get to a game this Saturday, before *your* pet performer gets lost.

—J. W. L.

THE ASTORIA
A new billfold with pockets to keep the modern business man's (or woman's) credit cards, licenses, photos, etc.,—plus a pocket for money and, in hers, a coin purse. 4¾ x 3½".
His in black calfskin or tan pigskin 12.00*
Hers in black, navy, red calfskin 14.50*
Mail, phone SU *7-4000*
Please add 25¢ for shipping
**plus 10% tax*



MARK CROSS
5th ave. at 55th, n. y. 22
Visit our new shop in the Waldorf-Astoria
Write for our new 64 page Christmas Catalog

The pace-setter
arrives from France, softly cushioned on a crepe rubber sole. Fenestrier's shoe, in black, olive, blue or beige suede—or brown calf. 24.95
Fourth Floor, **Lord & Taylor**
Lord & Taylor

OPEN SEASON ON TURKS

THE only decent apartment I lived in during the nearly five years I spent in Italy after the war was acquired by a systematic campaign of terror that I still look back on with awe and shame. The events all strike me now as somewhat preposterous and childish, but I remember that at the time, in the midst of an acute housing shortage, nothing seemed as important to me as the acquisition of a private room, free from the depressing communal atmosphere of a cheap *pensione*. On the small monthly allowance I received under the government's G.I. Bill of Rights, I could never have aspired to anything as elegant as the entire floor of a *palazzo* if it hadn't been for my chance meeting with Max Daniels.

I had lived in Italy with my family for four years before the war, and I had come back to Rome to study music, in the autumn of 1948. I first met Max a few months later, when I went to register for another term of courses at the Porcari Institute (as I shall call it here). I found him sitting in the lobby—a dark, stocky figure in a seersucker suit and a battered straw hat. He was holding a load of books on his lap and gazing with mild interest at the harassed young woman behind a school desk, who was doing her best to cope with a noisy crowd of American applicants. I sat down beside him to await my turn with the forms, and he immediately struck up a conversation. "My name's Daniels," he announced abruptly. "Max Daniels."

We shook hands, and one of the books slid off his lap. He cursed and scooped it quickly off the floor. "Where can I unload these?" he asked.

I must have looked blank.

"Sell them," he elaborated.

"Any second-hand bookstore, I imagine," I said. "There are several of them up the street. I'll show you, if you want."

"Thanks."

His abrupt, nonchalant manner and the cocky Midwestern twang of his speech interested me. Most of my American acquaintances in Rome were Easterners, or at least had been educated in Eastern schools, and they all seemed to fit well into their Italian surroundings. Max, on the other hand, exuded an atmosphere of total Americanism—an aura that immediately called up visions of endless prairies basking benevolently under the watchful eye of the Chicago Tribune Tower. I couldn't imagine what he was doing in Rome.

"Did you just get here?" I asked.

"Yes."

"From where?"

He smiled. "Milwaukee. Knee-deep in hops."

"Are you staying long?"

"What I've seen, I like," he said. "Wop is becoming a very big word in my vocabulary."

He was vague about his studies, and when I asked him what the books were for, he said, "Who knows? They give me a book allowance, and I need the money. Seventy-five a month can't take you very far, even in old Italia. I signed up for Italian Literature. It's the course with the most books."

"But why are you in Italy?" I asked.

He shrugged. "It's in the wind, isn't it? It's being done this year."

After we had filled out our forms and handed them in to the registrar, we strolled out together and headed for the street where the second-hand bookstores were. Max was having trouble with his books, and I helped him carry them. In my load I spotted an edition of Manzoni's "I Promessi Sposi." To make conversation, I commented, a little self-importantly, on what a fine novel it was and the influence it had had on Italian literature.

"The Italians can't make it as thinkers," he answered. "I tried Dante. Boy, there was a *real* fool!"

I was still mulling that one over when we entered the first bookstore. Eventually, we entered them all, and, with me haggling and Max deciding, we separated the clerks from about twelve thousand lire. After the last book had been sold, Max suggested a beer, and I took him to a German place I knew about on the Piazza Santi Apostoli. We sat down at one of the sidewalk tables and ordered a round of dark.

"Thanks for helping me with the books," Max said. "Now tell me about the Porcari Institute."

"What do you want to know?"

"The only thing that matters—how does it work?"

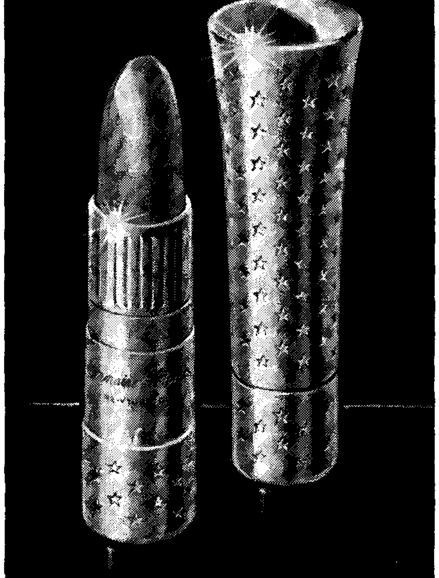
I told him what I knew. Until the influx of postwar American students, the Porcari Institute had been only a shabby business-and-secretarial school, down whose dim, sordid corridors padded impoverished lower-middle-class Italians in quest of enough short-

very new, very chic

SUPER-ROYAL

lipstick

made with Royal Jelly
in the new "Continental" case.



Germaine Monteil combines
Royal Jelly with recently developed
emollients to make your lips
incomparably more beautiful.
Germaine Monteil's "Continental" case
is all new too, with a "click-in,
click-out" refill cartridge that makes
changing lipsticks a pleasure.

Germaine Monteil

663 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Miss Dior

Christian Dior

Parfum
de
Christian Dior

Made in France

Perfumes : $ 5.00 to $ 175.00
Eau de toilette : $ 4.00 to $ 37.50

hand and bookkeeping to improve their hopeless economic status as government clerks. (Rome, like Washington, is inhabited primarily by civil servants.) Then word of the American government's generosity to studious veterans of world conflicts seeped through to Signora Porcari, the agile middle-aged lady who ran the school. She went to the American Embassy and placed her institute at the service of greater learning. Her timing was flawless, and she proved to be flexible in her approach. If you already had a private teacher, the Porcari, unlike the more respectable and better-established schools, allowed you to enroll him as a member of its faculty, thus qualifying everybody for the American benefits. We veterans came to the school to study Italian, French, German, painting, literature, history, economics, music, and drama. The Porcari Institute was swamped with American undergraduates, and Signora Porcari prospered. She rented an entire building to accommodate her school. Even those of us who were really studying something registered with her, because we needed the school's official credits to qualify for the money.

Max listened attentively to my brief explanation, punctuating it with nods and brief grunts to show that he understood. "And what are *you* up to?" he asked.

"I'm studying music," I told him. "Composition."

He nodded again. "Where are you living?"

"I'm sharing two rooms in a *pensione* with a friend of mine named Walter Pondrus," I said. "He's a singer. It works out pretty well."

"Well, how would you like a real apartment?" Max asked. "The Hungarian who changes my money told me about it. He says it's big—three bedrooms—and it has balconies, lots of furniture, and reeks with Mediterranean charm. There's also a grand piano."

"How much?"

"Sixty Italian grands a month, he says," Max said. "They'll take less if we pay in dollars."

"No kidding?"

"On my G.I. money, I can't begin to carry it alone, but split three ways it would be a cinch. You think your roomy wants to change, too?"

"Sure," I said. "But it's too good. There must be something wrong with it."

"There is," he said. "A couple of tenacious Turks."

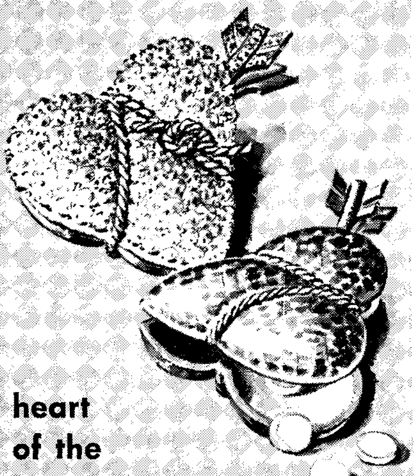
He went on to explain that one room

THE PERFECT WAY FOR A HOLIDAY—CUNARD/UNION-CASTLE!

For sheer comfort and congenial, stimulating company, "old hands" at world travel prefer Cunard—Union-Castle liners. Nineteen enthralling **holidays at sea** are yours after you step aboard a famous Cunarder in New York until you disembark from a delightful "Castle" liner in Cape Town! You can stop off for a visit to Britain and the Continent, too.

New York, via Southampton, to Cape Town: First Class $839 up; Tourist Class $396 up. Write Dept. **H-3**, Cunard Line, 25 Broadway, New York 4, for our "See Colourful Africa" booklet.

CUNARD LINE
General Passenger Agents for
UNION-CASTLE LINE



heart of the matter . . .

The matter in this case being a lady's supply of pills—and the heart: the most elegant way we know of carrying them. Delightful purse addenda for some one who has almost everything. Above: gold colored metal, liberally encrusted with rhinestones, 10.00. Below: textured golden metal, 5.00. Both prices plus tax. Costume Jewelry, Street Floor. Mail and phone orders filled. Also in Chicago, Beverly Hills, Detroit, San Francisco, Pittsburgh, Miami Beach, Ft. Lauderdale, St. Louis.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
AT ROCKEFELLER CENTER, N.Y. • WHITE PLAINS • SPRINGFIELD, N. J.

in the apartment—the best and most centrally located bedroom—was occupied by a pair of Turks, who had been living there since before the war. Because of the antiquated Italian housing law, the owner of the building found himself unable to evict the Turks, who were paying a ridiculously low rental based on the prewar value of the lira, though he was free to rent out the rest of the apartment. The Turks, who had a very good thing, were deaf to threats, entreaties, even bribery. The Italian landlord was desperate.

"Well, I guess it's out," I said.

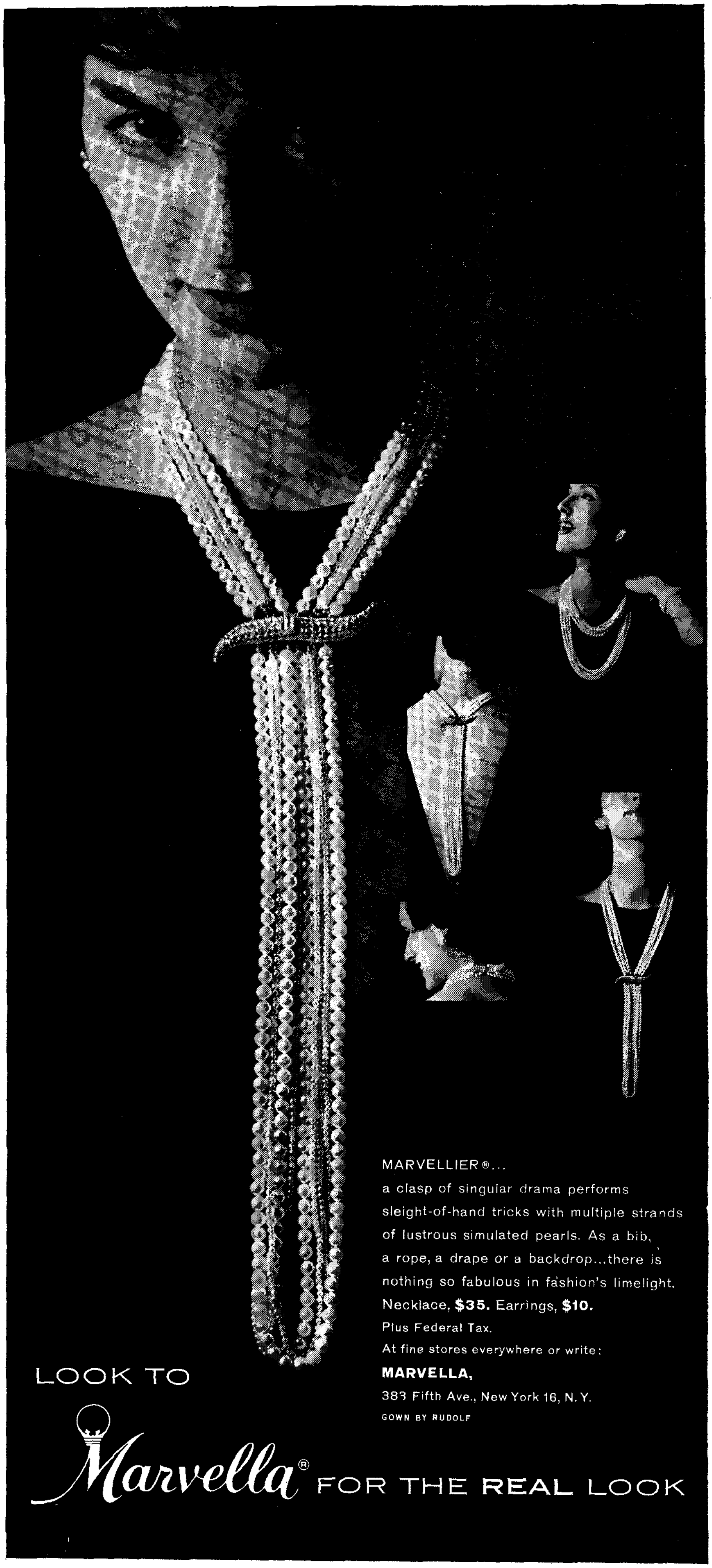
"Don't you believe it," Max said. "Trust in American ingenuity. Now, what about your friend?"

"Walter? He'll love it. At the *pensione*, they only let him sing an hour a day. In this apartment, he could practice any time."

"That's the idea," Max said.

THE next morning, we hunted up Max's Hungarian money-changer and went to see the apartment. The money-changer introduced us to the owner and then vanished. The place proved to be every bit as good as Max had said it was. It occupied the top floor of a small Renaissance *palazzo* not far from the Tiber. The main terrace, off the living room, had a view over the river, and the rooms were enormous, with towering ceilings, and walls on which were hung great dark paintings teeming with saintly-looking women and cherubs. The furniture was hideous but comfortable, and I found the piano to be only a half tone flat and basically sound. The owner, an ancient Italian count with watery blue eyes set close together over a sharply hooked nose, seemed almost hysterically eager to woo us. Dressed only in pajama bottoms, bedroom slippers, and a food-stained silk bathrobe, he shuffled anxiously around behind us and waved long, knobby fingers at the furnishings. "Ah, Signori," he said, "all treasures, all priceless—an apartment fit for royalty! But who wishes to be encumbered with immovable lodgers? Ladies, especially, will not share the bathroom with foreigners. The times are criminal, Signori, and I am oppressed by scoundrels!"

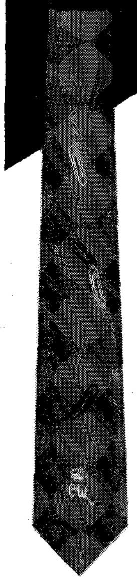
We didn't see the offending Turks, but we knew they were there, because we heard them muttering behind the closed door of their room, which was directly across a narrow hall from the open double doors of the big living room. Once, on our way back from inspecting the kitchen, the Count shook


MARVELLIER®...
a clasp of singular drama performs sleight-of-hand tricks with multiple strands of lustrous simulated pearls. As a bib, a rope, a drape or a backdrop...there is nothing so fabulous in fashion's limelight.
Necklace, **$35.** Earrings, **$10.**
Plus Federal Tax.
At fine stores everywhere or write:
MARVELLA,
383 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
GOWN BY RUDOLF

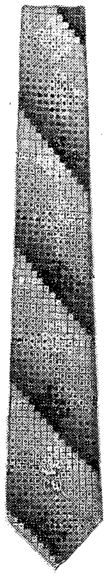
More pleasures in store for

"ONE MAN IN A MILLION"

Now in either store, we're prepared to please a gentleman's pride with such fine things as these—all incomparable originals by Countess Mara.



CLIPS $8.50
Dark Grey, Garnet, or Almond Green



WOVEN $10.00
Light Grey, Gibraltar, Red, or Brown

FILIGREE JEWELRY
Cuff Links and Tie Tack
Gold or Silver
$13.50 the set

Countess Mara
MEN'S SHOPS

Park Ave. at 51st St.—PLaza 9-2488
East of Park on 57th St.—PL 1-5322
Mail and phone orders carefully filled

his fist and swore savagely at the hostile door.

I wasn't at all sure what we were going to do about the Turks, but Max was serene, and Walter, who had been testing the acoustics in the living room, was enthusiastic. He tried a scale up to B flat and sat on the note, cupping both hands behind his ears to get the full effect. "My God!" he said. "I sound like Caruso in here!"

"You are all musicians?" the Count asked.

"Two of us are," I said.

"Ah, that pleases me very much!" the Count said. "I have played the violin for many years. Of course, I do not play well any more." He shrugged apologetically. "The fingers are stiff."

Max chuckled. "How high can you sing, Wally boy?" he asked Pondrus.

"My name is Walter," Walter said stiffly.

"Sure. What's your top note?"

"E flat over high C," Walter said. "I have nearly three octaves."

"Fine. That sounds stratospheric. And how long do you practice every day?"

"Well, that depends," Walter said. "I'd like to get in at least a couple of hours a day."

"Fine, fine!" Max said, and he rubbed his hands together.

I was beginning to understand what Max had in mind, but the Count was standing there with a puzzled and slightly pained expression on his face, clasping and unclasping his hands.

"Well, do we take it?" I asked.

"What do you say, Walter?" Max said.

"I'm for it."

"What about the Turks?" I asked.

Max brushed them aside. "Forget about them," he said. "They'll be gone in no time."

My own doubts evaporated before such quiet confidence, and I broke the news to the Count, who immediately produced a lease, which we all signed. The apartment was ours—ours except for the Turks. That same afternoon, we started to move in. Max took one bedroom, while Walter and I arranged to share the other one.

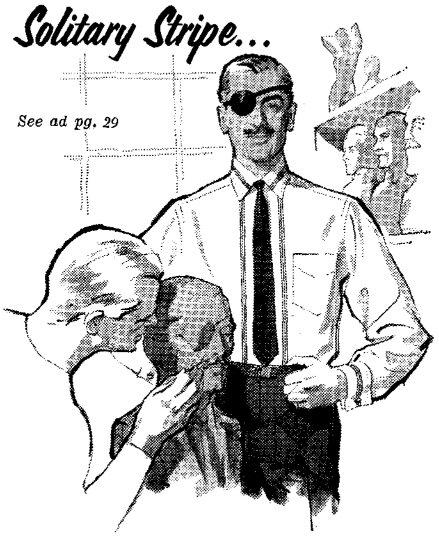
AFTER Walter and I had struggled in with our last load of possessions, on the evening of that first day in the apartment, Max launched his campaign.

"I've seen them," he said. "I knocked on their door."

"Who?" I asked.

"The Turks. I suggested they move

Solitary Stripe...



It's completely new . . .

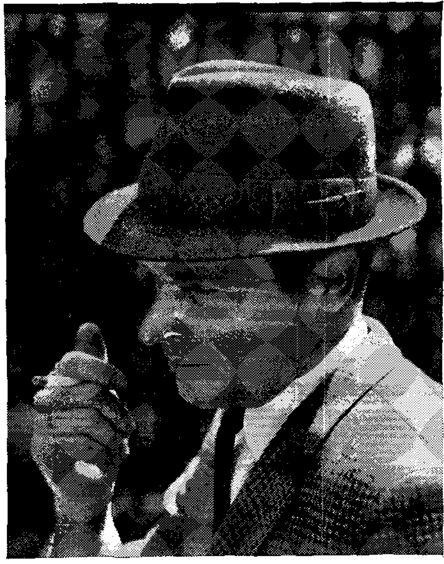
FABRIC by D & J Anderson
Glasgow, Scotland . . .

SHIRT by Hathaway of Maine . . . BLUE, TAN, or GRAY, stripes on white ground. French cuffs $13.95.
Add 35¢ handling.

Write for free 1959 Catalog

Dunham's of Maine
WATERVILLE, MAINE

America's No. 1 Hathaway Shirt Store



THE EPPING

KEENS / BRITISH HATS
felted in England

An unusual texture and harmonizing band give The Epping a fresh, distinguished look. Inspired by the traditional English country hat, it will maintain your gentlemanly appearance in town . . . country . . . suburb. $15.00

Distinctive ornaments available

Available at these and other fine stores:
New York, BLOOMINGDALE'S • Brooklyn, ED RICHILSON • Cincinnati, VONDER BRINK & BARON • St. Louis, BOYD'S • Cleveland, BRINKMAN-CLEARY • Atlanta, SPENCER'S, LTD. • Detroit and Ann Arbor, VAN BOVEN, INC.

Or write KEENS/BRITISH • 417 Fifth Ave. • N.Y.

out. First in English and then in my splendid Italian."

"What did they say?"

"They wouldn't discuss it with me," he said cheerfully. "Actually slammed the door in my face."

"What do they look like?"

"I don't know," Max said. "Middle-aged, surly professorial types."

"Well, I suppose if they won't move out, we can live around them," I said.

"Don't be ridiculous," Max said. "Sing, Walter."

"Now?" Walter said, putting down some books he was unpacking. "It's after eleven o'clock."

"Of course now."

"Isn't it sort of late for music?" I asked. "I think the Turks must have gone to bed."

Max flashed me a pitying look. "You don't catch on very fast," he said. "Let's hear those golden tones, Walter."

Pondrus went over to the piano, struck a chord, and went up and down the scale.

"Not over there," Max said. "Out in the hallway, where they can get the full benefit."

Walter took up a position directly opposite the Turks' closed door and began running through his full repertoire of vocal exercises. "Boy," he observed during a momentary lull, while the echoes reverberated in the stair well, "the acoustics out here are even better!" After the exercises, Max insisted that I sit down at the piano, and Walter and I ran through a few arias. Walter's voice wasn't very pretty, and it occasionally strayed from the pitch, but it was robust. Max beamed, especially on the high notes, which Walter liked to hold as long as his breath lasted.

After more than an hour of this, just as Walter was going up for the first C sharp in "A te, o cara," Max raised a hand. "I hear some action," he said, and beckoned him back from the hallway. No sooner had Walter retreated into the living room than I saw the Turks' door violently flung open. A swarthy, enraged face protruded into the hallway and began to shout at us in what sounded like a blend of Turkish and Italian. After several minutes, the face withdrew and the door slammed shut.

"The other one has a beard," Max said. "You can see that it's going to be open season on Turks."

THAT was only the beginning. For the next three weeks, Max threw himself into the siege with such dedica-

In Fine Whiskey

FLEISCHMANN'S IS THE BUY

EST. 1870
FLEISCHMANN
FLEISCHMANN'S
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Established 1870
90 PROOF
PREFERRED
BLENDED WHISKEY
Blended and Bottled by
THE FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORPORATION
Peekskill, N.Y. Owensboro, Ky.

90 PROOF is WHY!

Most blended whiskies today are no more than 86 Proof. But Fleischmann's is a full 90 Proof!

This is why you get more flavor—more enjoyment—more satisfaction in every drink.

Even more—Fleischmann's surprising mildness and exceptional smoothness tell you that you're getting the highest quality in every bottle. Top this off with Fleischmann's rare value, and you'll agree that Fleischmann's is America's outstanding whiskey buy today!

BLENDED WHISKEY • 90 PROOF • 65% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS
THE FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORPORATION. NEW YORK CITY

tion and fiendish intensity, sweeping us along in his wake, that, almost in spite of myself, I began to think of myself as a Crusader at the gates of some Saracen fortress. I never really understood what cold inner flame drove Max to such excesses. He certainly never spent any time studying, and he was never seen at the Porcari except on the days when checks were due or study credits had to be recorded. His whole life in Rome revolved around the impasse in our apartment. It was as if the exhumation of the Turks had become essential to his vision of himself. But, whatever the reasons, he never let up for a moment, and it began to be painfully clear to me that, in our zeal to dispossess the Turks, we were proving ourselves to be far more objectionable than they.

One of Max's more ingenious devices was a dart game he rigged up. From almost any part of the living room, we could hurl our darts at a target he had painted on the Turks' door. In order to communicate with the outside world, the Turks—pudgy, scurrying figures in dark suits, foulmouthed and frenzied in their haste—had to make a run for it past our living-room doors, shielding themselves behind briefcases and magazines. There were other such booby traps, but the real emphasis of the campaign was musical, and here Max proved himself to be an impresario of classic dimensions.

He planned an entire late-evening and early-morning concert season of meticulously scheduled alternate performances by Walter and me, with occasional assists from guest artists. On one of our more successful evenings, the Count was brought out of retirement and did quite nobly by Schubert's "Ave Maria," managing never to fall below the pitch by more than a quarter tone. His technique was faulty, but his showmanship was immense. Elbow cocked at chin level, eyes closed in ecstatic absorption, he pumped the bow vigorously back and forth in great rasping strokes that caused little clouds of dust to puff out of the instrument and float up toward the ceiling. He played six encores, and would have played more if a string hadn't snapped in the middle of some Paganini variations. My own best contribution was a two-finger exercise, up and down from one white key to the adjacent black key, that Max dubbed the Drip-Drop Movement from the Chinese Water Concerto. I was also partial to a long polonaise I improvised out of themes from "Wozzek," and a piece I played with closed

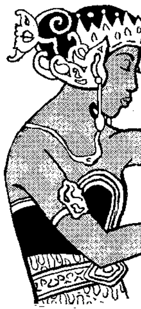
Nothing makes a woman more feminine to a man...

L'AIMANT (THE MAGNET) by COTY

3.50 PLUS TAX

THE ESSENCE OF BEAUTY THAT IS FRANCE

Compounded and Copyrighted by Coty, Inc., in U. S. A.


..and to Wat Rajpradit to see the finest Siamese dancing

AROUND the WORLD

a deluxe tour presented by

THE HOUSE OF TRAVEL

The perfect trip with the best of everything — by swift, comfortable airliners, with companionship of a group that has similar interests, under the leadership of Henderson E. Van Surdan, whose intimate knowledge of the culture of the countries visited gives the tour members assurance that they are in capable hands.

From San Francisco Jan. 30 to Waikiki Beach, to the temples of Japan; to the bargain-packed shops of Hong Kong, to Bangkok and the ruins of Angkor Wat, to the teeming cities of Delhi and Calcutta, to the holy city of Banaras — a few of many fascinating places along the way to the Eternal City. Then home by any route you wish.

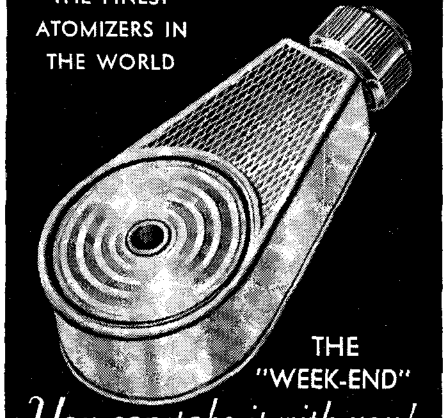
All incl. cost First Class Air....................$4,385
All incl. cost Tourist Class Air.................. 3,880

Departs San Francisco Jan. 30 by Pan American Clipper
Optional Departure by SS President Cleveland
Consult your travel agent.

THE HOUSE OF TRAVEL
17 East 49th St., New York 17, N. Y., MUrray Hill 8-0185

Marcel Franck

THE FINEST ATOMIZERS IN THE WORLD


THE "WEEK-END"

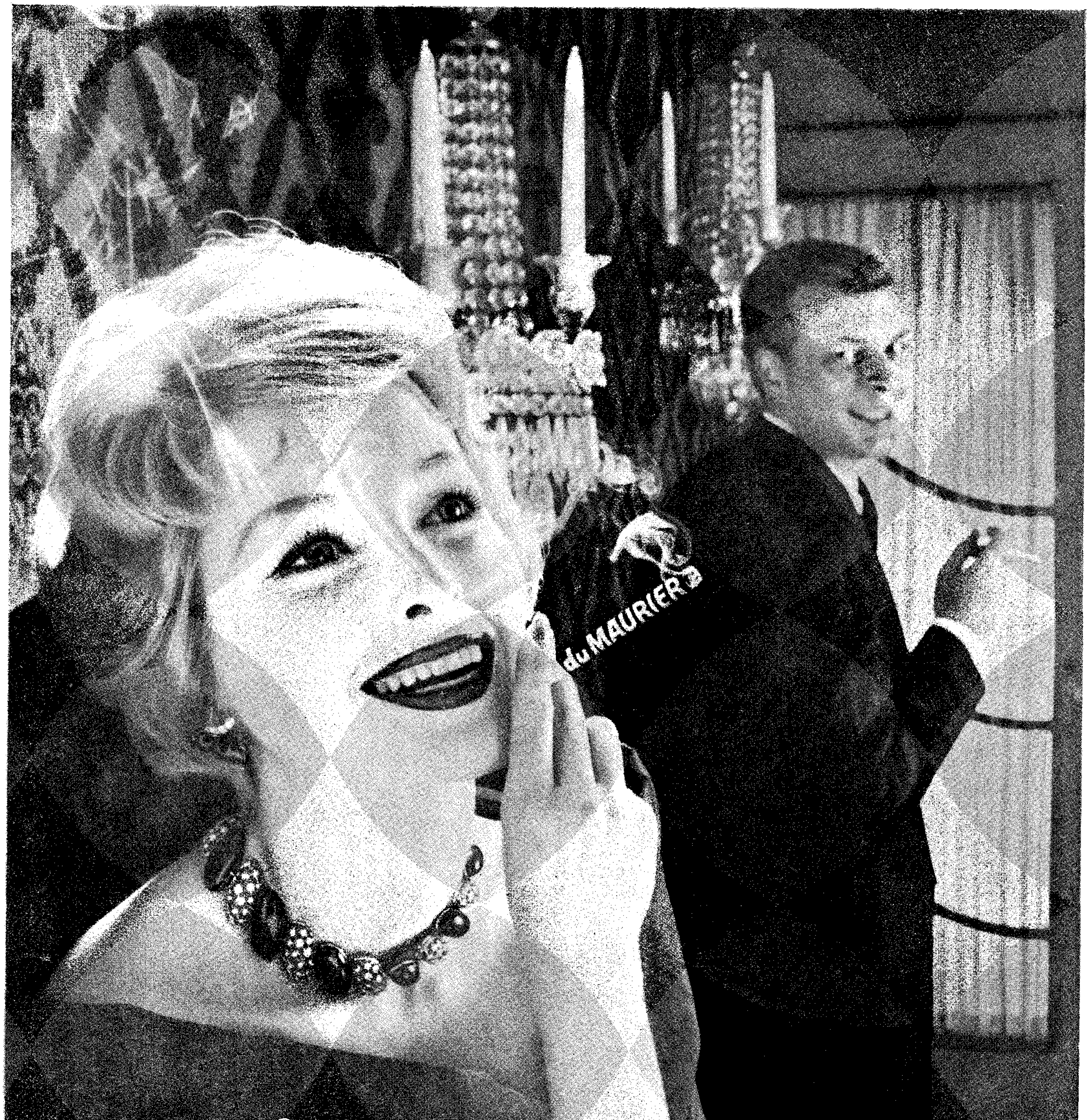
You can take it with you!

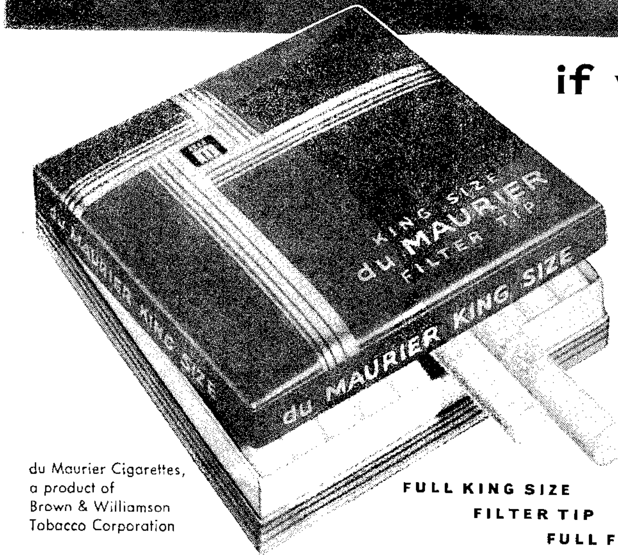
If it's perfume — and you have this perfect purse-size atomizer.

It puts your perfume where you want it — not all over the inside of your handbag!

Made in France, and complete with black suede travel bag, in Chrome 9.00; in Gold Finish 11.50.

FRENCH ATOMIZER CORP.
730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19




KING SIZE
du MAURIER
FILTER TIP
du MAURIER KING SIZE
du MAURIER KING SIZE

if you have a taste for luxury do say du MAURIER

do say DEW – MORE – EE – AY

when only the best will do

Aging mellows tobacco. And du Maurier's extraordinary tobaccos age for years in wooden casks . . . maturing slowly, leisurely. They are never roused from their slumber till they reach the mellow age of distinction.

This longer aging gives you a mellowness in smoking you could never experience — until now.

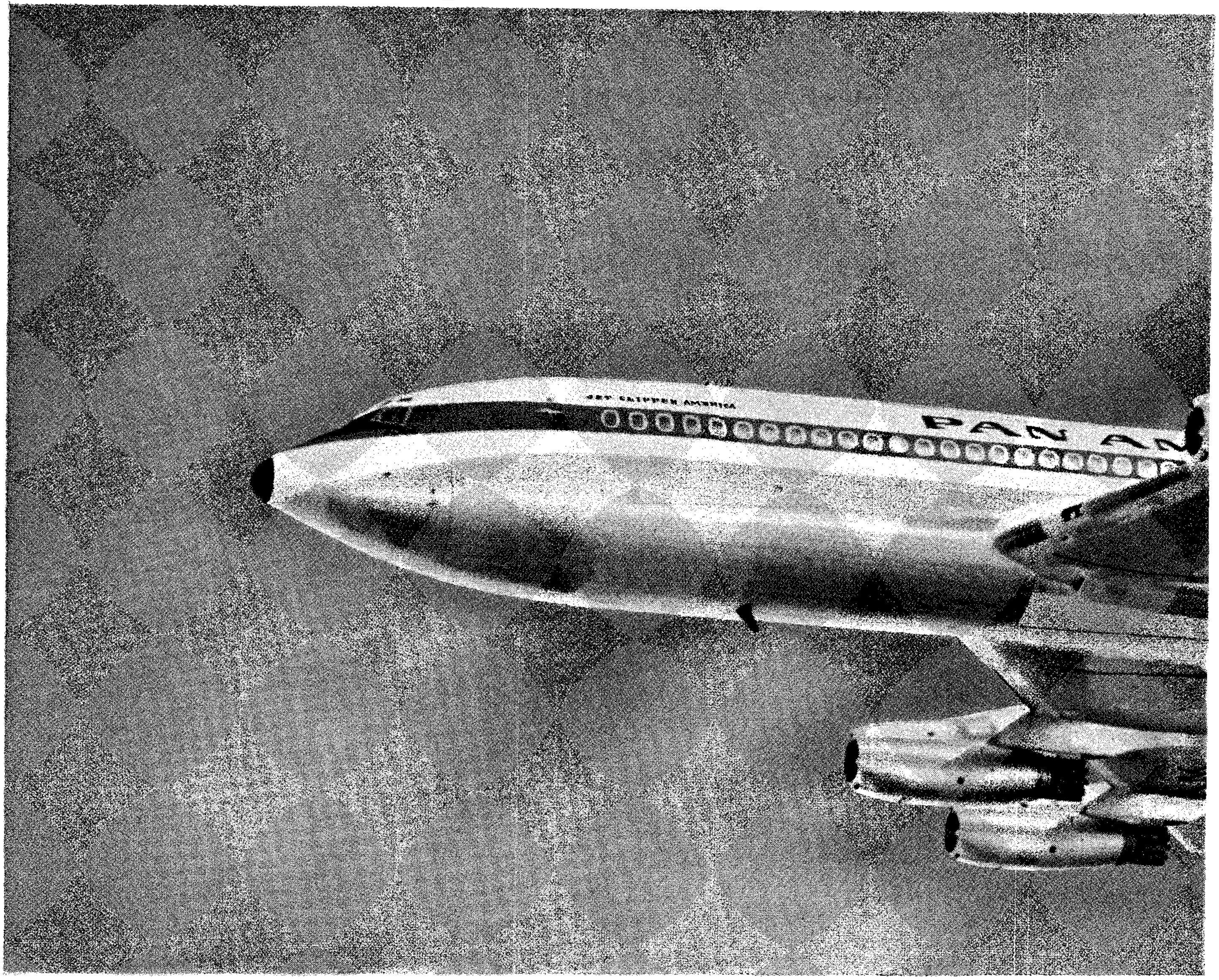
Do say du Maurier.

du Maurier Cigarettes,
a product of
Brown & Williamson
Tobacco Corporation

FULL KING SIZE
FILTER TIP
FULL FLAVOR

If your dealer does not have du Maurier do ask him to order them today.

"Good morning, Ladies and Gentlemen,



welcome aboard the new Pan Am

10:20 A.M. "Good morning, ladies and gentlemen, this is the Captain speaking. On behalf of the flight crew and myself, I would like to welcome you aboard Pan Am's Jet Clipper *America*.

Our flight this morning will take us nonstop to London Airport.

Our flight plan calls for an arrival time fifteen minutes ahead of schedule as we will be benefiting from a substantial tail wind, courtesy of the jet stream. This means that for much of our flight our ground speed is expected to be 620 miles per hour.

We will fly at an altitude of 31,000 feet and will arrive at London Airport at 9:20 p.m. London time.

Now a word about the aircraft in which we are flying. It's a Boeing 707, the world's fastest airliner.

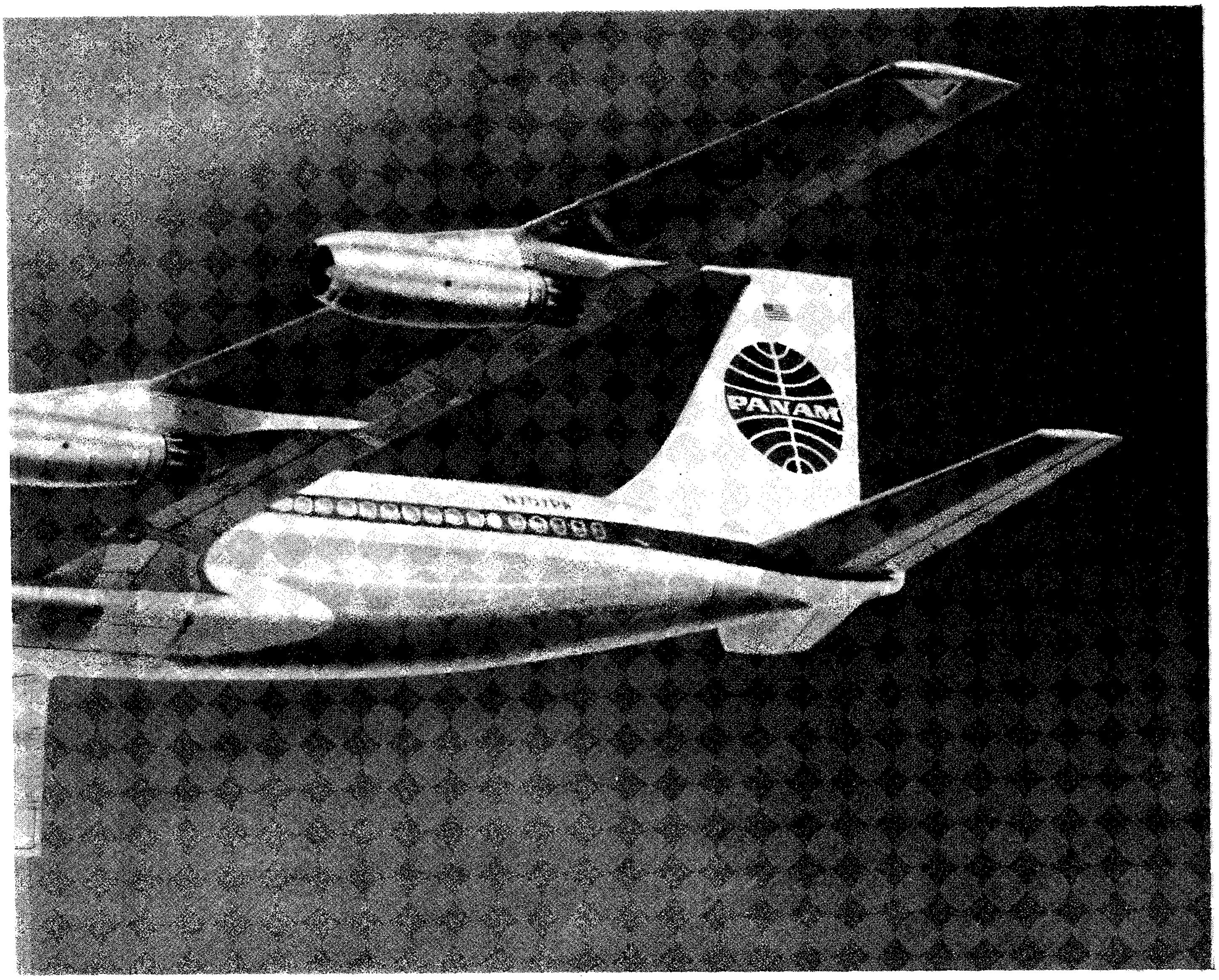
The Boeing 707 has been flown and tested on international air routes for over 4 years. Each of the four pure jet engines that you see under the wings can provide up to 13,000 pounds of thrust. The absence of pistons and propellers accounts for the quiet and lack of vibration you are now enjoying.

From time to time during our flight today, I will speak to you again pointing out items of interest. For example, out of the port window—your left side—you can see the New England coastline.

In a few minutes, attendants will pass down the aisle serving you luncheon and refreshments.

12:00 NOON *This is the Captain* We are now at cruising altitude, 31,000 feet. Ground speed—620 miles per hour as we have just entered the jet stream. For the next hour and a half we will continue to get an assist from this natural air current. Now—if you'll look out of your window you will notice how intensely blue

this is the Captain speaking...



Oct. 26, Pan Am's Jet Clippers* will fly you from the U.S.A. to London in 6½ hours, to Paris in 7 hours . . . at speeds up to 600 miles per hour.

Jet Clipper America."

the sky is. That's because we're almost in the stratosphere. It's a bit chilly out there—some 60° below zero!

3:30 P.M.

This is the Captain
Ladies and gentlemen, I've just been talking with Flight Control at London Airport. The temperature is a balmy 64 degrees and there's a light breeze—perfect English fall weather for walking, golfing, or shopping. A half hour from now we will be ready to make our descent, putting us down at 9:20 London time. If you have not already changed your watches, I suggest you do so. It is now exactly 8:30 London time.

By the way, ladies and gentlemen, there's a lot to see and do in London at night. And one of the most interesting is a walk along the Thames Embankment with an excellent view of the Houses of Parliament and Big Ben. With tonight's full moon you won't want to miss it.

4:00 P.M.

This is the Captain
We are still flying at our cruising altitude of 31,000 feet. You can look outside and see the lights of Ireland. In a few minutes we will be over Bristol and making our descent. It was a pleasure having you aboard our Jet Clipper *America*. Hope to have you with us on your return flight. Thank you."

*Trade-Mark, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Pan American, world's most experienced airline,

carries almost as many people to Europe as the next 2 airlines combined

The all-new "Thermo-Fax" Copying Machine

brings you new style and new performance

....with copies in less than 4 seconds!

It's *all new* to give you the quickest, cleanest copies ever made. Restyled. Simplified. Improved. And still the world's only all-dry, All-Electric copy maker. This new dry process THERMO-FAX "Secretary" Copying Machine gives you copies in 4 seconds *or less* . . . far faster than old-fashioned methods. Cost per copy is as little as 5¢. Compare this modern ease, speed and economy with retyping or more complicated copy methods. You'll see the kind of savings you are looking for. Want the facts and an eye-opening demonstration? Call your dealer now. Or send coupon for complete story.

3M Thermo-Fax
COPYING MACHINE · THE SECRETARY
IN
OUT
IN LESS THAN 4 SECONDS

Thermo-Fax® BRAND **COPYING PRODUCTS**

"Thermo-Fax" and "Secretary" are
3M Company trademarks

3M Company, Dept. NM-10258, St. Paul 6, Minn.
Send complete information on the all-new THERMO-FAX "Secretary" Copying Machine.

Name__________ Address__________
Company__________ City______ Zone___ State______

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

3M COMPANY

fists, which I called my Sledgeklavier Sonata. And then, of course, there was always Walter, our star attraction, whose voice was constantly raised in spontaneous song or recalled in electronic splendor through the amplifier of his phonograph.

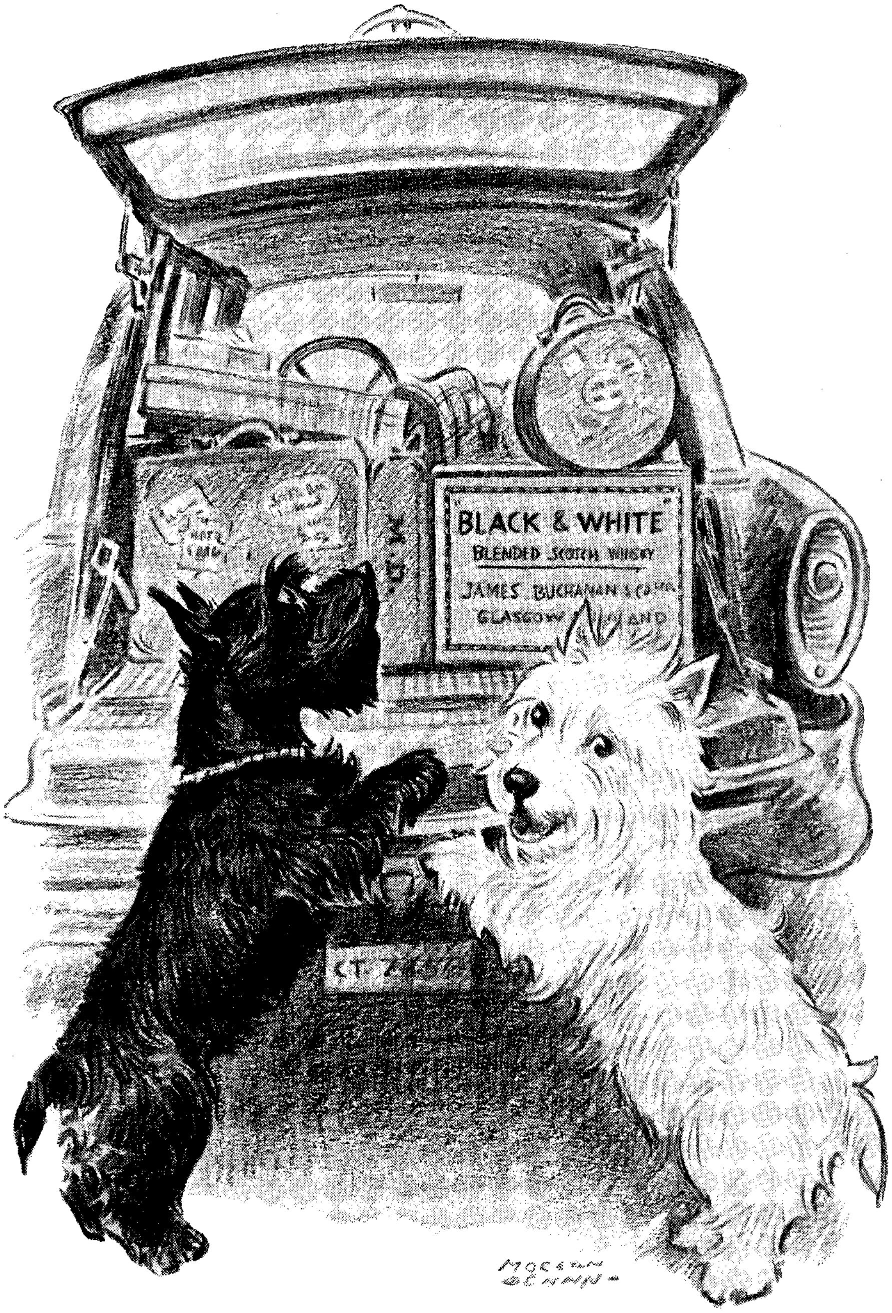
It lasted twenty-three days—until, early one Sunday morning, the Turks finally cracked. It seems a miracle to me now that they lasted as long as they did.

Their defeat was not a surrender but a desperate last rally from their low-cost stronghold. Max had persuaded Walter to invite all his musical friends up for an informal breakfast concert. We planned a long and varied program, which got under way, shortly after eight o'clock, with the "Triumphal March" from "Aïda." We had about twenty voices for it, if you include Max and me, and everyone sang loudly. Even the Count proved to have a serviceable monotone. It was such a success we ran through it twice before starting in on the tomb scene from "Ernani." Then followed excerpts from "Rigoletto" and "Traviata." We moved on to "Lucia," and were barely into the swing of the sextet (Walter was flatting badly) when one of the Turks—the one with the beard, this time—came bursting out into the hallway and dashed toward the street, busily tucking in his shirttails as he went.

We had prepared for this, of course. When the police arrived—three of them, led by the furious Turk—they were confronted by a tranquil scene: Max, Walter, the Count, and I sipping morning coffee to muted Mozart from the phonograph. The other Turk came out of his room to join his friend in shouting accusations at us. We remained in our seats, smiling in a puzzled fashion at them and shaking our heads gently at the questions of the confused officers. Finally, just as we had expected, we were all ordered to accompany the policemen to the office of the local Commissioner of Public Security.

This office proved to be a dingy, poorly lit room in the police station, two blocks from the apartment. Here we had to wait for almost half an hour, surrounded by dry inkwells and photographs of assassins, before the Commissioner came in and sat down behind his desk. He looked irritated at this disruption of his Sunday routine. He wiped some stray crumbs from his mustache, buttoned his jacket, and asked the policemen what the trouble was.

The officers explained the situation


BLACK & WHITE
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
JAMES BUCHANAN & CO
GLASGOW
CT
MORGAN DENNIS

SCOTCH
BLACK & WHITE
JAMES BUCHANAN
GLASGOW
BY APPOINTMENT
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
BLACK & WHITE
BUCHANAN'S
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
SCOTCH WHISKY DISTILLERS GLASGOW SCOTLAND
THE FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORPORATION
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Packed With Pleasure!

Pleasant touch for a pleasant trip! Year in and year out, Black & White Scotch Whisky is America's favorite, because its quality and character never change.

"BLACK & WHITE"

The Scotch with Character

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY 86.8 PROOF

THE FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORPORATION, N. Y. • SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

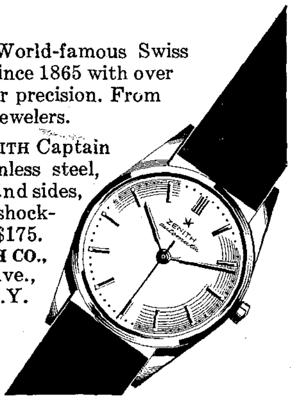
Do you know
the **ZENITH** man?

World Traveler? Financier? Physician? Politician? Engineer? Astronomer? You?

If your watch is a sign of your rising star in the affairs of the world . . . then you most certainly should be the man with the ZENITH watch! It will be one of your proudest possessions.

ZENITH —World-famous Swiss watch honored since 1865 with over 700 first prizes for precision. From $90. At leading jewelers.

Shown: #104, ZENITH Captain Automatic. Stainless steel, 14K gold bezel and sides, water resistant, shockproof, 17 jewels, $175. CONCORD WATCH CO., INC., 720 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.



briefly, shrugging their shoulders. The Turks interrupted, shouting accusations in bad Italian and pointing their fingers at us. We denied everything, and were supported by the Count.

The Commissioner scribbled in his book. "The accusers have the right to their privacy," he said at last, in Italian. "Have any of you violated that right?"

"Not once, Signore," I replied, also speaking Italian. "We've never even entered their room."

"What about the darts?" the bearded Turk said. "Those cursed arrows thrown at us."

Walter smiled boyishly at the Commissioner, and said, "A harmless pastime. A game much enjoyed by all Americans."

"But what about the *music*?" cried the other Turk. "Above all, the singing—their endless, insane shouting of insane music!"

I allowed myself to look hurt and a little angry. "Signore," I said to the Commissioner, "are we not to be allowed to live our own lives in our own apartment? Must we curtail our studies and our necessary hours of practice because of these two neighbors who have no interest in culture?"

The Commissioner nodded sympathetically, whereupon both Turks began to scream at once. The Commissioner banged on his desk with the flat of his hand and informed them that another such outburst would lead to an immediate fine.

"Obvious paranoid types," Max murmured, in English.

Now the Count came forward and bowed to the Commissioner. "We are men of the world," he began, with an elaborate and gracious flutter of the hands. "As you know, Cavaliere, I am a respectable property owner, well known in this part of the city. I know these young men. They are talented *artisti*, and representatives of the greatest and most generous ally in the world. As for these—" He turned and cocked a finger at the Turks. "As for *these* gentlemen, what are they, after all?" He paused for an instant, and then brought his eyebrows down into a terrible frown. "Not only are they profiteers and disturbers of Sunday's sacred peace—they are also foreigners and *pagans!*"

The Commissioner looked startled. "What?" he whispered to the Count. "They are not Catholics?"

The Count snorted. "Not Catholics?" he echoed. "Signore, they are not even Christians!"

The Commissioner closed his book

our exclusive
campus-country boot

Tough, yet pliable—rugged, yet trim—our new ankle-hugging boot puts cold weather on a comfortable footing. It's of black water buffalo with leather soles and heels, and it slips on with the ease of a glove; no lacing required. 6-13 sizes, **18.95.** Street Floor. Mail and phone orders filled.

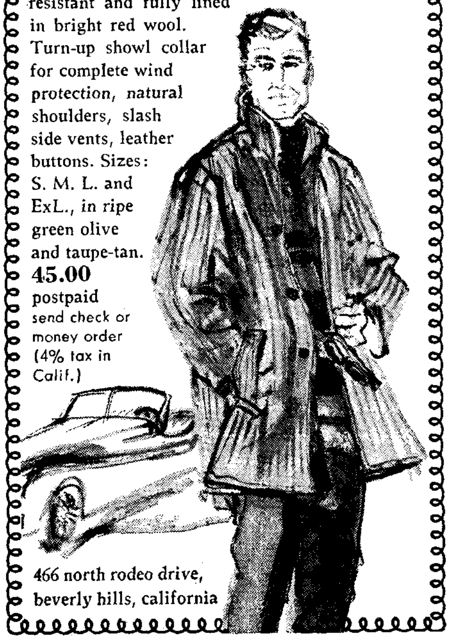
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK • WHITE PLAINS • SPRINGFIELD, N. J. • CHICAGO
DETROIT • BEVERLY HILLS • PRINCETON • NEW HAVEN • CAMBRIDGE

Carroll & Co.
WARDROBE FOR GENTLEMEN

built in Britain...

fingertip length "Buffercoat" of noblest wide-wale corduroy . . . British-to-the-core in its built forever robustness and straightforward cut. Showerproof, soil-resistant and fully lined in bright red wool. Turn-up showl collar for complete wind protection, natural shoulders, slash side vents, leather buttons. Sizes: S. M. L. and ExL., in ripe green olive and taupe-tan.
45.00
postpaid
send check or money order (4% tax in Calif.)

466 north rodeo drive,
beverly hills, california



gently and straightened the pencils on his desk. "I have heard the evidence," he said quietly. "There is no foundation to the charges. The case is dismissed."

Both Turks rushed up to the desk, shouting and waving their arms. The Commissioner banged his hand down again and jumped to his feet. "Enough!" he shouted. "I warned you! Desist from this primitive display of disrespect. Any further disturbance will be followed by instant detention and the drawing up of formal charges!"

The Count shook hands with the Commissioner, and we filed out ahead of the unhappy Turks. On the street, Walter turned to me and said, "You know, I can't help feeling sorry for them. I mean, we weren't *entirely* in the right."

"You sing," Max said, with a brief smile. "I'll dance."

The Turks moved out that afternoon, never to be seen again. I moved into the liberated bedroom, and we settled with relief into a more tranquil routine. Once his mission had been accomplished, Max quickly lost interest in the apartment, and we rarely saw him. I don't think he cared at all about the place now that it no longer offered a test of his ability to get on top of a situation. After a month or so, he moved out, and I later heard that he had gone into partnership with the Hungarian money-changer. I ran into him one afternoon at the Porcari, and he told me that he had acquired an interest in a night club in Capri. Anyway, Walter and I spent a pleasant year in that apartment, though our relations with the Count cooled after the scene in the police station. When our lease was up, he asked for too much money, and since we were postwar tenants and therefore not protected by the housing law, we had to move. I guess he didn't like us very much, and I can't say I blame him.

—WILLIAM MURRAY

•

[If engine fails to start]

WHIP OUT THE PLUG AT ONCE . . . don't go on pulling the cord.

But will people do this? . . . No, they won't . . . instead, they go on pulling the starting cord for twenty minutes or so, pumping more and more petrol into the engine, and filling the plug with oil, and then have to row home, and sometimes (if they've got the strength) write a furious letter to the manufacturers.

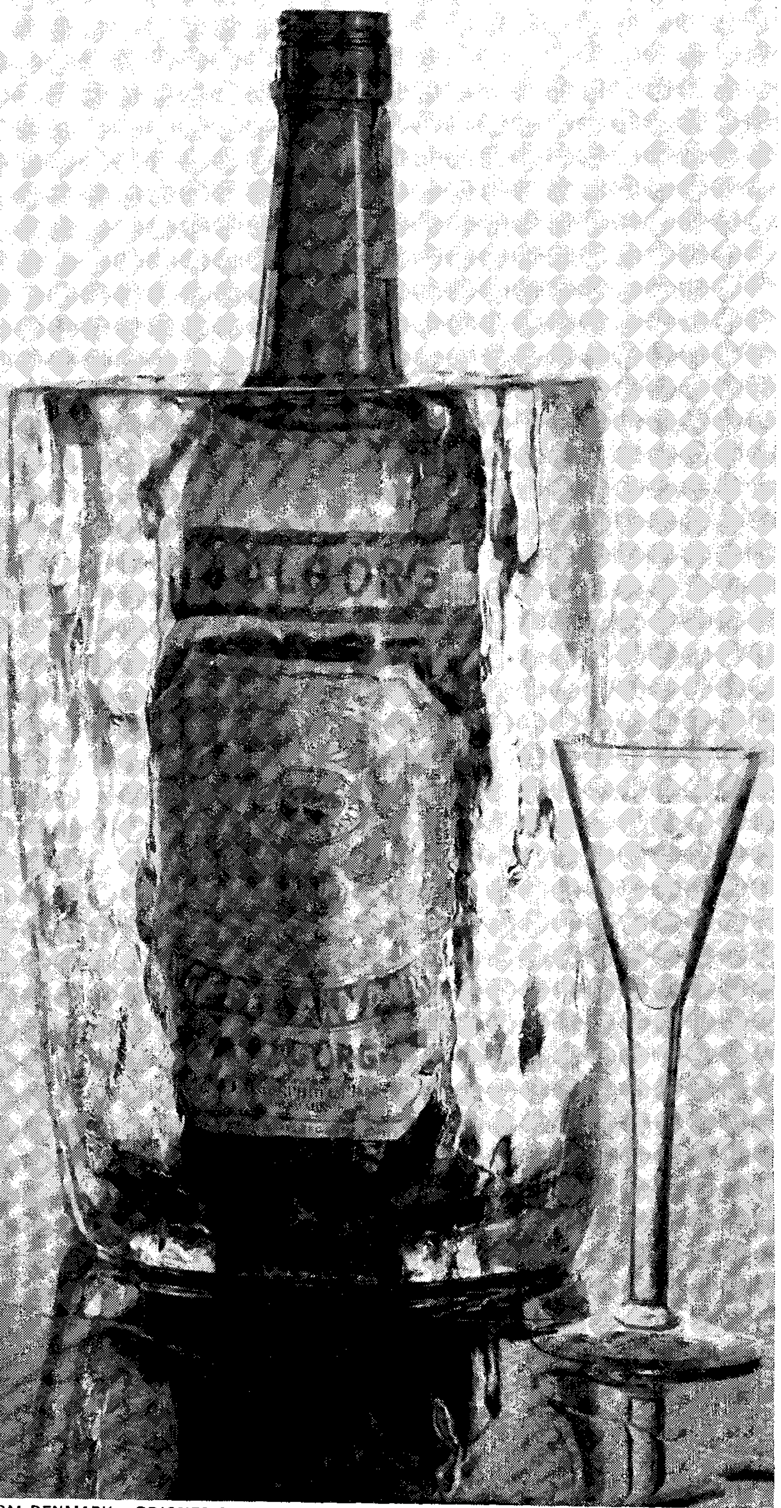
We have no sympathy with these people at all.—*From an instruction book for a small British outboard engine called the Seagull.*

And those lousy cardiac cases. They're the worst of all!

THIS IS ONE WAY TO SERVE

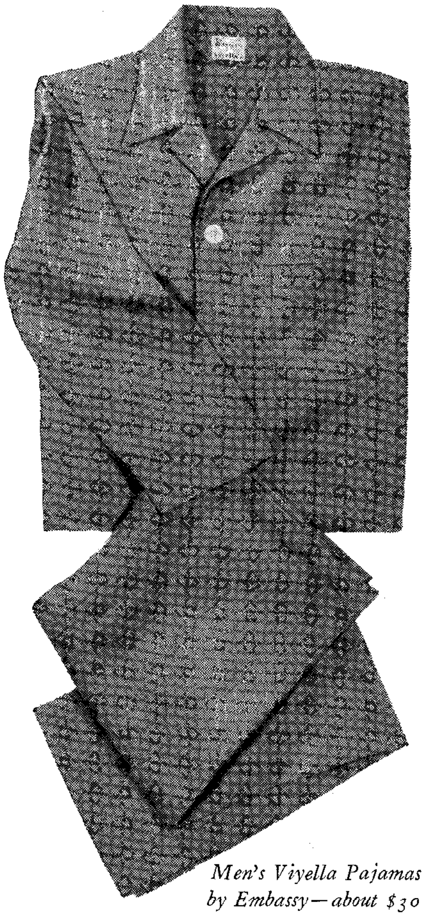
AALBORG AKVAVIT

An ice jacket — that's the dramatic way that some restaurants chill Aalborg Akvavit. But your home refrigerator will do superbly. It's the chilling that makes the difference, you see. It brings out the smooth and incredibly dry **hint-of-caraway** taste for which Aalborg Akvavit is famous. Serve Aalborg straight as an apéritif. Try it with tidbits, canapé or smörgåsbord. Or mix it for a sensational Bloody Mary. Ask for "Ahl-bor Ah-kwa-veet" at better stores, restaurants and bars.



IMPORTED FROM DENMARK • BRIONES & CO., INC., N. Y. 4 • 90 PROOF-100% POTATO NEUTRAL SPIRITS

Ever *slept* in
ENGLISH
VIYELLA?®



Men's Viyella Pajamas
by Embassy—about $30

EMBASSY (of men's pajama fame) have had a stroke of genius. They are now making pajamas in English Viyella.

The reason is plain. Viyella is England's most sumptuous flannel. Snug as wool, soft as swansdown, light as your birthday suit. Wives approve Viyella because it wears for years and never shrinks in the wash.

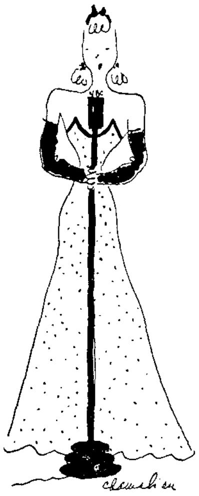
Some wives even *filch* their husband's Viyella pajamas on frosty nights. Better buy two pairs! You have a choice of tattersalls, stripes and solid colors.

Where to buy Viyella pajamas

Abercrombie & Fitch Co.—New York & San Francisco
Von Lengerke & Antoine—Chicago
Jacob Reed's Sons—Philadelphia
Lewis & Thomas Saltz—Wash., D. C.
Neiman-Marcus—Dallas

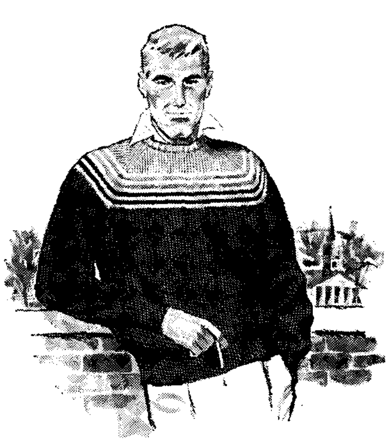
TABLES FOR TWO

Make Way for the New



THE groundswell of progress (or of what local realists like to call office buildings), which some years ago began drowning out the inhabitants of central Manhattan, has now started drowning out the nesting places where at night these inhabitants assembled. Even the marshy reaches of Sixth Avenue, marginal land from which only the most tenacious husbandman could exact a living, are being taken from the tenant farmers. The most resplendent phoenix to rise from its own ashes, which the winds have already scattered from the corner of Fifty-first Street and Sixth Avenue, is the duplex enterprise that goes under the joint name of Upstairs at the Downstairs and Downstairs at the Upstairs, now in operation on Fifty-sixth Street, not far west of Fifth Avenue, behind an airy, spidery marquee that suggests the outer end of a palace in Xanadu. The original Fifty-first Street enterprise, its parishioners will recall, suggested nothing so much as the outer end of the world. The spirit of rebellion that was hatched in that forlorn mushroom cellar lives on, though, since "Demi-Dozen," the fourth annual edition of the revue that has eminently justified the existence of the establishment, is as articulately dubious about the wisdom of the accepted way of life as any of the antecedent editions. A few beguiling concomitants of the old place are absent now. The Quonset-hut atmosphere has been exchanged for red plush; the lights man no longer perches perilously overhead, dropping cues and slides with impartiality upon the just and the unjust; and the young ladies of the troupe (this season they are Ceil Cabot, Jean Arnold, and Jane Connell) are no longer encased in the workaday middy-blouse sort of dress that drove the belles of St. Trinian's to such fury. Fortunately, the young ladies still *are* belles of St. Trinian's at heart, and in their curricular pranks they are properly (or perhaps it is improperly) aided by the three young men of the cast—Jack

A&F



Sportsman's Shetland

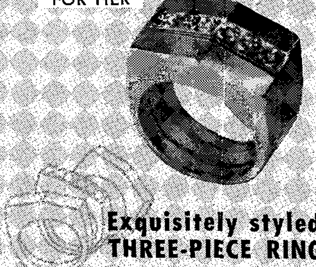
Comfortable clothing, as well as fine equipment, for every outdoor activity is A&F's specialty.

From Scotland, and exclusively at A&F . . . a crew-neck sweater with raglan sleeves in navy/light blue, charcoal/gray, red/white, blue/white. . **28.50**

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH

NEW YORK—360 MADISON AVENUE
CHICAGO *SAN FRANCISCO*
WINTER SHOP—*PALM BEACH, FLA.*

"FOR HER"



Exquisitely styled THREE-PIECE RING

Separate 14kt. gold rings which may be worn in a variety of ways . . . center section with platinum top and six fine diamonds.
310.00 F.T.I.
Also available in hand-engraved, Italian finish, 20.00 extra.

"FOR HIM"

ZODIAC SEAL RING

In any of the twelve Zodiac signs . . . each handsomely sculptured in this distinctive, masculine, 14kt. gold ring.
90.00 F.T.I.

designed and manufactured by
EDWARD DOMINIK
220 W. 5th St., Los Angeles 13
Available at America's finer stores or write for information

Fletcher, Gerry Matthews, and George Hall.

The responsible party in all this is Julius Monk, the entrepreneur of Upstairs and Downstairs, whose important contributions to the rescue of the revue form, which has long been becalmed on Broadway, are, first, an ability to bring troupers onstage in a state of apple-cheeked euphoria and, second, a resolution to see to it that round holes are never pegged with square words. In the construction of "Demi-Dozen," he was principally assisted by an author named Tom Jones and a composer named Harvey Schmidt—both of them, up to now, widely uncelebrated. Together with several other words-and-music people, they consider such doubtful concepts as New York City's Summer Festival, folk song, the supper party, the man in the gray flannel suit, and the man with the notebook and couch. Sometimes they are sentimental, as in a requiem for love and a requiem for the Third Avenue "L," and sometimes mocking, as in a brusque parody of "Give My Regards to Broadway" and in two community dances, "The Upper New Jersey Hop" and "The Intellectuals' Rag"—both of these from the impish imagination of a Mr. Jay Thompson. As for the performers, Jean Arnold, a Boadicea sprung to arms, dominates, but without destroying, every word she has to say or sing; Jane Connell suggests a mistress of ceremonies as she might be played by Clytemnestra; and Ceil Cabot's feckless girl idiot is among the most fetching impersonations of our generation. Jack Fletcher, of giraffe stature and with a face born to comedy, wanders through the evening in a mood of point-blank bemusement; George Hall conveys the dour or sardonic import of what he is saying without the flick of a muscle or the twitch of an eyebrow; and Gerry Matthews is the exemplar of the Julius Monk *farceur*. The permanent stage-set within which they all prance is a roguish commingling of the rococo and the simple; the costumes they wear achieve their effect not through theatrical exaggeration but by a skillful blending or a flaunting contrast of colors.

This occupies the Upstairs part of the duplex. The Downstairs part is a conservatory where Portia Nelson, who employs a straightforward cut-glass voice, sings her own requiems for love, some of them emotional, some of them sardonic. She is assisted in this late-evening pastime by Don Evans and Carl Norman, whose pianos, which are devoted solely to the best efforts of our

BEEFEATER

BEEFEATER®

IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
BURROUGH'S
BEEFEATER
DISTILLED LOND
DRY GIN
KOBRAND CORPORATION

...the
password that
doubles your
martini pleasure

Unequalled
since 1820

IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
BEEFEATER GIN

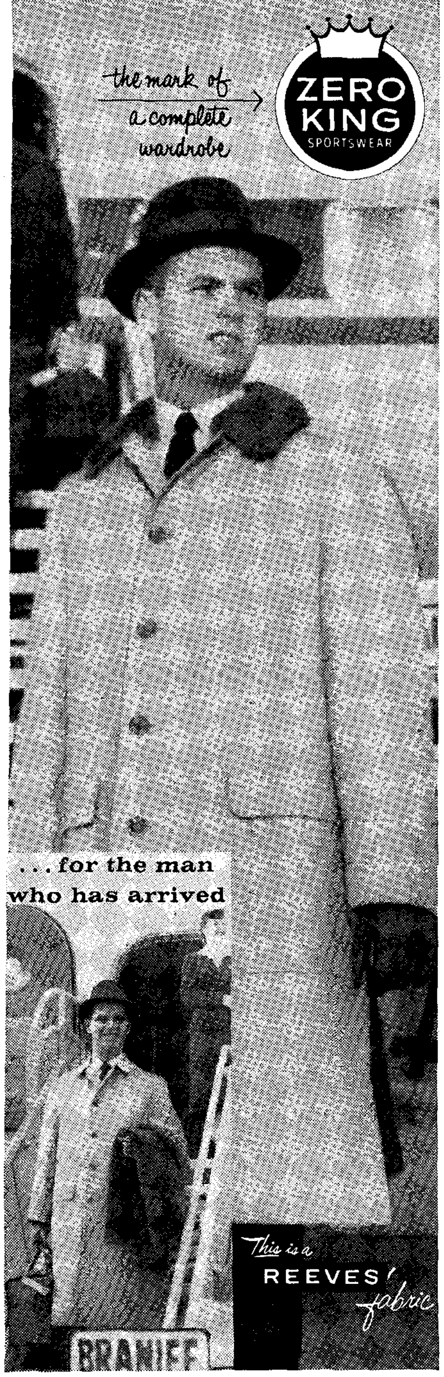
KOBRAND CORPORATION • New York 1, N. Y. • 94 Proof • 100% Grain Neutral Spirits

ZERO KING
Weather King

Rightfully smart and so comfortable. That's the Weather King—the one and only truly year 'round coat by Zero King. No matter where you go—and no matter how cold the temperature, the luxuriously soft zip-out alpaca lining and collar will keep you warm. And the outer-coat is a fabric wonder—Reeves Dacron and Cotton—machine washable and water repellent, too!

about $65^{00}

B. W. Harris Manufacturing Co.
Park Square, St. Paul


the mark of a complete wardrobe
ZERO KING SPORTSWEAR
... for the man who has arrived
This is a REEVES fabric
BRANIFF

best composers, while away the interludes between Miss Nelson's recitals.

THE Florentine restaurant In Boboli, up at Eighty-second Street and Second Avenue, inherited a small platform along one wall from the series of deciduous ventures that had previously occupied the premises, and of late this has become a sounding board for some young people with a few after-the-theatre bedtime stories to tell. The sunniest of them is Isobel Robins, a small but blithe spirit who sits on a tall stool and sings. Because she happens to be a Julius Monk graduate, she seems more an actress than a singer; her words are not simply a lyric exercise but (and this doesn't happen often any more) a true and clear statement of what the composer had in mind. In a plain black dress, hands in lap, pretty head thrown back, a bit of ribbon twining through her pale hair, Miss Robins also has the knack of looking exactly like what a young man's springtime fancy ordered. An ode to summer, bright with internal rhyme yet overcast by a haze of affection, a little girl's diatribe against her elders' bad manners—this is the yarn of which her sort of song is woven. Dean Sheldon, whose ballads range from the cheery to the mordant, has the odd notion of accompanying himself on a bongo drum—a notion that won't make sense until you see it in action. He, too, suggests that acting might be his true profession; if this kind of thing catches on, listening to night-club singers will be less of a burden. In Boboli (it's named for the gardens in Florence) is in the charge of Arturo Sacco, long of the Blue Angel, and his North Italian kitchen, slow but sure, will turn out specialties of the house not just at dinner but at an hour when ham-and-eggs is all that can be expected of most places.

ANOTHER reconstruction has changed the Versailles, a club that ran for twenty years without napping, into a music room called the Roundtable, which has been decorated, from errant memory, by a Connecticut Yankee who was at King Arthur's court for a rather tousled weekend. The acoustical properties had delusions of grandeur at the outset, but they have now been adjusted to the human ear, and the music comes straight to you from the stand without being garbled in transmission. The housemaster for this semester is Tyree Glenn, whose joyous trombone once ornamented the Ellington band, and one of his sidemen is

for men and boys
OUR EXCLUSIVE NEW AFTER-SKI SLIP-ON

Imported from Italy, in elasticized wool with padded felt insole and slender lightweight crepe rubber sole, it is unbelievably comfortable for lounge or after outdoor wear. State shoe size and width.

Men's, in black or tan, $10.50
Boys', in red, tan or black, $6.50

ESTABLISHED 1818
Brooks Brothers
346 MADISON AVE. COR. 44 ST. NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
BOSTON · CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

established 1854

GGW 2295-G

PRECISE AND ELEGANT

18 kt. solid gold watch with magnificent solid gold dial and applied gold indexes. Ipsomatic self-winding movement. Invisible winding crown. An impeccable choice for the man who appreciates perfection. $400
Fed. Tax Included

GUBELIN
The world's leading watch fashion designers
673 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK
AT 53RD STREET PLAZA 5-0053
Stores in Switzerland at
LUCERNE ZURICH GENEVA ST. MORITZ

Hank Jones, whose piano work, solo and ensemble alike, is an uncomplex pleasure. Now and then, presumably on the theory that there is a state fair in town, someone like Steve Allen or Jackie Cooper is given a band to play with, but usually the group that supplements Mr. Glenn's affords solider nourishment. The incumbent visiting band is led by Joe Bushkin, a pianist of considerable standing who may surprise his acolytes by his occasional lapses from bedrock dynamics into a close approximation of sugar cane. Once you have made your emotional adjustment to the décor, you will notice several things that are not customarily regarded as necessities by the owners of music rooms—comfortable seating, especially on the banquettes; waiters who are waiters, and not touts; steaks that are steaks, and not charred remains; an audience that has mostly come to listen instead of holding a convention. It's another idea that one can hope will catch on.

—R. W.

* * *

COWS UNDER A TREE

There is a shadow round the tree;
It shelters seven cows and me.
The seven cows have fourteen eyes,
Which view me with a grave surmise.
Three legs, they think, would be too few;
How does this creature stand on two?

There are, or so I calculate,
Some thirty legs among us eight—
Say, three legs and three-quarters each.
The mathematics that they teach
Must be in some respects awry—
One leg and seven-eighths per eye?

I clutch with an uneasy hand
The average legs on which I stand,
And find them two, and find them whole,
Which findings much relieve my soul,
The only one (so say the wise)
That lurks behind our sixteen eyes.

—R. P. Lister

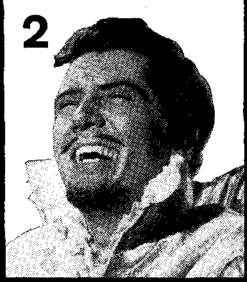
* * *

A novelist has only to write that one of his characters is wearing a shirt, suit, coat or even a nightshirt made by Brooks Brothers, and the reader knows instantly what type of citizen is being described. He is always outstanding, an executive or would-be executive, well born and well schooled, invariably well behaved.—*From "The Great Merchants," by Tom Mahoney.*

Whaddya mean, "would-be" executive!

1

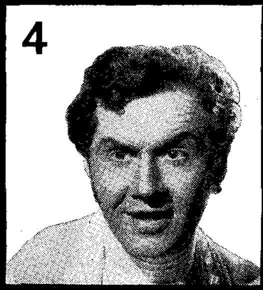
2



3

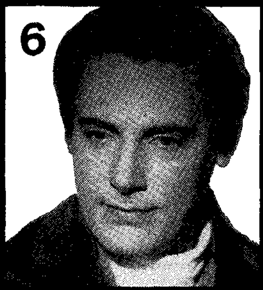
Name these Opera Stars

4



5

6



WIN A FREE Knabe PIANO

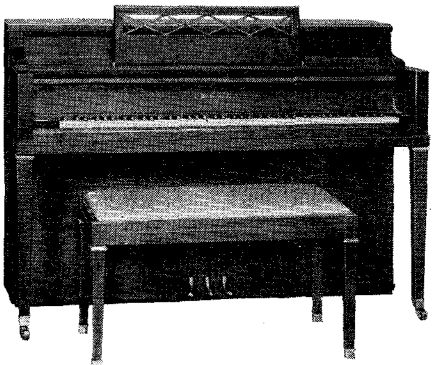
MANY OTHER PRIZES IN KNABE'S METROPOLITAN OPERA STAR CONTEST

Wouldn't you love a free Knabe Console piano? Or even a lesser but still very substantial prize for Christmas?

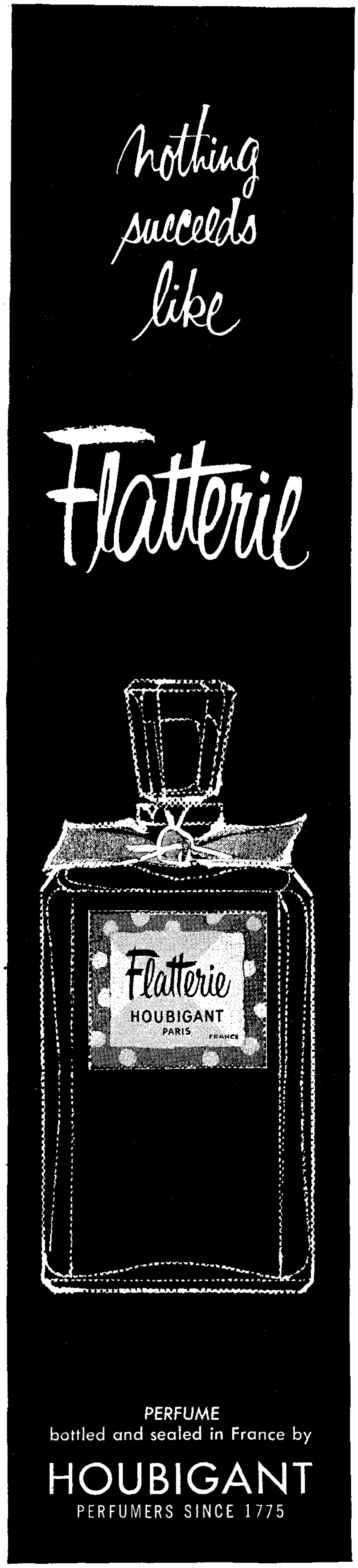
A few pleasant minutes, plus your knowledge of music, can win. You need no box tops, no purchases. If you know or can find out the correct names of the six Metropolitan Opera Stars above – you're ready. And your nearest Knabe Dealer is ready to help, too.

Get your Free Entry Blank from your Knabe dealer. On it you identify the stars – and (to break any tie) you complete a simple sentence explaining *why* the Knabe is not only the official piano of the Metropolitan Opera House but the personal choice of most Metropolitan Opera Stars as well.

Hurry to your nearest Knabe dealer. Look under Knabe in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book. And – oh, yes – take a minute to hear the "tone test" of the Knabe at your dealer's. We hope you win. Knabe, Division of Aeolian American Corporation, East Rochester, New York.



AA Knabe official piano of the Metropolitan Opera



nothing succeeds like

Flatterie

Flatterie
HOUBIGANT
PARIS FRANCE

PERFUME
bottled and sealed in France by
HOUBIGANT
PERFUMERS SINCE 1775

MUSICAL EVENTS

O Pioneers!

ALONG with a good many other people, I am beginning to be slightly worried about the sputnik-like career of Mr. Van Cliburn, which, it seems to me, may fizzle out unless it is based on a somewhat larger repertory than he is playing at present. The problem is that he is so busy exploiting his rather phenomenal artistry in two or three concertos that he obviously hasn't the time to retire for a while and embark upon the study of the wide range of piano literature he must eventually master if he is to take a permanent place among the great pianists of our era. If I were in his place, I would withdraw from all concert activity for several years and return to painstaking study. But then this is Mr. Cliburn's affair, not mine, and I must say that his performance of Rachmaninoff's Third Piano Concerto at the Friday afternoon Philharmonic concert last week, under the baton of Leonard Bernstein, was, like his first here, a brilliant and altogether masterly one. I did not find Mr. Bernstein's conducting of the orchestral accompaniment quite as perceptive as that provided by Kiril Kondrashin last spring. There were places—especially at the beginning of the slow movement—where Mr. Bernstein seemed baffled by the work's leisurely eloquence, showing once again that he is not always entirely at home in the field of late romantic music. But the faster passages scintillated, the orchestra sounded fine, and, on the whole, there was enough verve and energy about the proceedings to make the occasion a memorable one.

The first half of the program was given over to three compositions by elderly American composers, all of which represented what used to be called "advanced" musical thinking, and I am afraid that my reaction to the entire sequence was one of depression. In a short prefatory speech, Mr. Bernstein apologized for subjecting his audience to a "large dose" of music of this sort, and pleaded, in extenuation, that the three composers in question—Wallingford Riegger, John J. Becker, and Carl Ruggles—had been around for a long time and might be regarded as "pioneers" of modern American music. In making this statement, Mr. Bernstein was, to my mind, merely reflecting a fashionable attitude that will not bear close scrutiny. In fact, one of the most striking features of fashionable early-twentieth-century musical thought (and one that I am sure will provide considerable amusement for future historians) has been its tendency to mistake extreme decadents for pioneers, and to hail every symptom of artistic disintegration and decrepitude as evidence of a new dawn for the art of music. Personally, I think I see the new dawn coming—particularly in the field of opera, where composers like Gian-Carlo Menotti, Carlisle Floyd, Douglas Moore, and Vittorio Giannini are returning to fundamentals and writing melodies that people like to listen to. But their music owes nothing to the supposed pioneers of a generation ago, and is, indeed, a healthy reaction against the thoroughly unpleasant excesses of those composers. In any case, I found Mr. Riegger's "Music for Orchestra," Mr. Becker's "Symphonia Brevis," and Mr. Ruggles' "Men and Mountains" (I had heard this last one before) rather dated and exceedingly decadent compositions, and by "decadent" I mean that they are concerned with the exploitation of technical devices instead of with the conveying of any perceptible musical meaning. There were naturally some slight differences between these works, but they all added up to about the same thing, which is to say that they consisted of a lot of agonizingly contrived noise. It was a vast relief to turn, finally, to the concerto of the great Sergei Rachmaninoff, a man who lived through all this "pioneering" without paying any heed to it, and who will probably always hold his place as one of the few truly interesting composers of his generation.

PERHAPS it would be beneficial if our musical "pioneers" dropped their pioneering for a while to consider the pure and uncomplicated aesthetics that lies behind the work of Vincenzo Bellini, whose seldom performed opera "I Capuleti ed i Montecchi" was revived by the American Opera Society at Carnegie Hall early last week. It is by no means Bellini's greatest opera, being unquestionably outshone by his masterpieces "Norma," "I Puritani," and "La Sonnambula," which would account in part for the neglect that it has fallen into, and the situation is undoubtedly not improved by the fact that the composer, in setting the "Romeo and Juliet" theme to music, allotted the part of Romeo to a female singer, with results that are not very convincing from a theatrical point of view. But "I Capuleti ed i Montecchi" is nevertheless a completely lovely opera—completely so because of the unfailing inspiration of Bellini's melodies. Nothing in the way of self-conscious contrivance or artifice obscures this inspiration, and in listening to the work one is constantly face to face with simple and unadorned lyric genius of a sort that is, and always has been, very rare in music. The Bellini orchestra has little to do that is not traditional, and even perfunctory, and one's attention is drawn instead to the naked, classical elegance of his tunes, which soar and subside with flawless grace, expressing in every note some subtle shade of human emotion. When a composer places his reliance entirely on melody, as Bellini does, he accepts an enormous challenge. No complex intellectual machinery is present to help him over any rough spots or to conceal his weaknesses from any audience. The composer's heart is laid bare, as the saying is, and his personality, whether lofty or vulgar, is there for everyone to hear. Fortunately, Bellini was incapable of vulgarity, and his melodic writing, for all its simplicity, is of the most moving, dignified, and eloquent kind.

Of course, Bellini's operas make similarly great demands on the people who sing them, since they, too, are so exposed that the slightest departure from taste or accuracy is immediately evident. The performance given "I Capuleti ed i Montecchi" last week was, on the whole, adequate to its exacting requirements. Giulietta Simionato, a mezzo-soprano—or is she really a contralto?—of tremendous range, which includes rich low notes, sang the role of Romeo with authoritative style and very few lapses from phraseological perfection. Laurel Hurley, whose voice is perhaps not quite as spectacular a one as Bellini had in mind, coped intelligently and neatly with the role of Giulietta, and the lesser parts, taken by Richard Cassilly, David Smith, and Ezio Flagello, were all competently handled. I have the impression that Arnold Gamson, the conductor, slightly miscalculated the acoustics of Carnegie Hall in moving the troupe there from its usual quarters, the smaller Town Hall; in any event, his brasses and woodwinds occasionally competed too heavily with the singers. But this was a minor flaw in a worthy pro-

A 20TH CENTURY ODYSSEY

takes you back beyond the Golden Age of Pericles to all the glories of the past . . . to the Parthenon, Caryatids, Tower of the Winds, the temples of Nike and of Hephaestus, lovely islands in the blue Aegean and Ionian Seas, the Palace of Knossos in Crete.

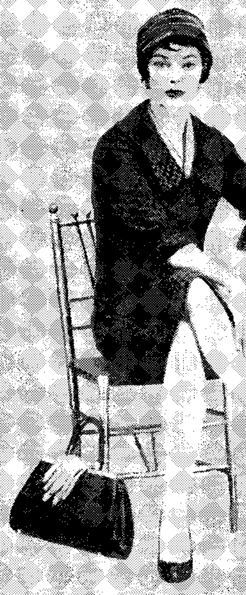
Plan your 20th Century Odyssey to Greece now through your Travel Agent or

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE
Main Office: 65 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Offices and Correspondents World-Wide

in cooperation with
THE GREEK NATIONAL TOURIST ORGANIZATION
6 Venizelou Avenue, Athens

*U.S. PAT. #2,841,971 †T.M.

ON YOUR FEET A LOT ?



TRIUMPH OVER LEG FATIGUE WITH THE SHEER NYLON STOCKING THAT SUPPORTS WITHOUT RUBBER

You've never worn a fashion sheer stocking like Supp-hose before! It supports—but contains *no rubber.* Every stitch is fine nylon with a special twist that provides an elastic quality to soothe tired leg muscles, give gentle support all day long. And no one will know you're wearing them! Available in proportioned sizes: beige, natural and white. At fine stores everywhere. $4.95 pair †*

Supp-hose

KAYSER-ROTH HOSIERY COMPANY, Inc.
200 Madison Ave., N.Y. 16 · Sold in Canada

duction and a hearteningly pleasant evening of song.—WINTHROP SARGEANT

JAZZ RECORDS

The Best Medicine

WHEN Big Bill Broonzy, the dean of the old-time blues singers, died last summer, at the age of sixty-five, the *Times* printed a short notice near the middle of its obituary page, the area generally reserved for passé novelists and New Jersey businessmen. A few years ago, the late Art Tatum was given a resounding top-of-the-page two-column photograph and a statesman-length notice. The *Times* was right; the obituaries were accurate reflections of where the two men stood at the end of their lives. Thirty years ago, their positions would have been reversed. For although blues singing has been slowly and steadily declining ever since, it was regarded in the twenties with much the same enthusiasm as rock 'n' roll, a corruption of the blues, now is. (Peculiarly, instrumental blues now appear to be nearly as fashionable as vocal blues once were; during the past year alone, over a dozen L.P.s have been devoted to them, to say nothing of the one or two blues that turn up on every new jazz record.) Nonetheless, Broonzy, who made hundreds of often obscure records, was widely and almost feverishly recorded before his death. Three of the efforts—"Big Bill Broonzy Sings Country Blues" (Folkways FA-2326), "Big Bill Broonzy: The Blues" (Emarcy MG-36137), and "Big Bill's Blues: Big Bill Broonzy" (Columbia WL-111)—all first-rate demonstrations of his later style, were set down in the past seven years but have only lately been released. They are a remarkable celebration of the blues.

Perhaps the best thing to do with our sporadically threatened national anthem, whose manhandling melody resembles a plain with a butte in the middle, would be to replace it with a good blues. The blues are indisputably American, they can be sung with ease, and they just about cover the register of human emotions. Nevertheless, they are usually considered a simple-minded song form that deals with anguish, dejection, or sorrow. There is good reason for this confusion. Washington Irving is credited with having first used the term "the blues" in 1807, as a synonym for melancholy: "He conducted his harangue with a sigh, and I saw he was still under the influence of a whole legion of the blues." His usage was a shortening of "the blue devils" (Robert Burns: "In my bitter hours of blue-

YOUR TWIN TOURIST ROUTES TO
Europe
IN GOLDEN FALL

- To romantic Channel Ports. More fun, less expense on 2 popular ships. From New York, Boston and Canada to **IRELAND • ENGLAND • FRANCE • GERMANY**
- Via Mediterranean "OLYMPIA," fastest to Greece, Gateway to all Europe . . . many 2-berth staterooms with private shower and toilet. From New York to **PORTUGAL • ITALY • SICILY • GREECE**

Go One Route . . . Return the Other
See Your Travel Agent or

GREEK LINE
10 Bridge Street, New York 4, N. Y.
NEW YORK • BOSTON • CLEVELAND
CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO
TORONTO • MONTREAL

DE BUSSCHERE OF BRUGES
SHOE ARTISANS FOR OVER 300 YEARS

BELGIAN SHOES

COUSU-MAIN PAR
De Busschere

PERU $55

THE ELEGANCE OF SIMPLICITY COMPLETELY AND EXQUISITELY HAND-MADE TO INSURE LONG WEAR AND SUPERB FIT. BROCHURE A ON REQUEST

BELGIAN SHOES, INC.,
60 EAST 56TH ST., NEW YORK

devilism;" Thomas Jefferson: "We have something of the blue devils at times"), a synonym for a baleful presence that goes back at least to Elizabethan times, when blue apparently became associated with being down in the dumps. By the third quarter of the nineteenth century, both the non-musical term and the still nameless music derived from Negro spirituals, work songs, field hollers, and the like were in full swing, and since frequent characteristics of this music are slow rhythms and a seemingly minor harmonic cast, someone inevitably pasted them together. It was a poor alliance. Although the blues can express total gloom, as in

> Blues, blues, blues, why did you bring
>   trouble to me?
> Blues, blues, blues, why did you bring
>   trouble to me?
> Oh, death, please sting me, and take me
>   out of my misery,

they can also, as in many of the vocal and instrumental blues that began coming out of Kansas City in the early thirties, communicate an equally expressive buoyancy and abandon. Unlike the typical Anglo-American folk song, which has become largely picturesque and ornamental, the blues are still a functional music that is used both as elementary autobiography or confession (like all vital folk music) and/or as an emotional safety valve—for both the performer and the listener. At the same time, the blues can represent a kind of unspecified ill, which assumes a nearly visible shape, like the old blue devils themselves. The late Leadbelly once prefaced a song by saying:

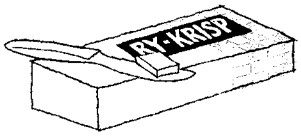
> When you lay down at night, turn from one side of the bed all night to the other and can't sleep, what's the matter? Blues got you. Or when you get up in the mornin', and sit on the side of the bed—may have a mother or father, sister or brother, boy friend or girl friend, or husband or wife around—you don't want no talk out of um. They ain't done you nothin', and you ain't done them nothin'—but what's the matter? Blues got you. Well, you get up and shove your feet down under the table and look down in your place—may have chicken and rice, take my advice, you walk away and shake your head, you say, "Lord have mercy. I can't eat, and I can't sleep, what's the matter?" Why, the blues still got you.

This process of catharsis is achieved in many ways. In vocal blues, anger can be got rid of with anger ("I can't eat the marriage license 'cause I ain't no billy goat [repeat]/I can laugh in your face and cut your doggone throat"); cruelty with satire or ridicule; disaster with humor ("If your house catch on fire, Lord, and there ain't no water around [repeat]/Throw your trunk out the window and let the shack

if you like to watch your weight....

DON'T GIVE UP BUTTER
spread it on
RY-KRISP

a double cracker of Ry-Krisp with
butter is lower in calories than
a single slice of "diet-bread"
without butter!



THE LIGHT RYE CRACKER THAT LETS YOU EAT THINGS LIKE
BUTTER AND CHEESE BUT CUTS YOUR CALORIES, TOO

WORLD'S LONGEST SLOGAN ©RALSTON PURINA CO., CHECKERBOARD SQ., ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

The first 39 jewel self winding watch in history

Gyromatic® 39 Jewel

the world's most advanced automatic watch

EXTRA JEWELS for greater precision. EXTRA JEWELS for longer wear. EXTRA JEWELS for smoother winding at the slightest motion of your wrist.

Now 39 jewels are utilized in a self-winding watch. Exclusive with Girard Perregaux, this is the crowning achievement of our 168 years of fine watchmaking.

Write Dept. 79 for FREE illustrated booklet "The History of Time" and name of nearest GP dealer.

Illus.: 14K gold-filled, self-winding, waterproof*, shock-resistant Gyromatic 39. $150 incl. fed. tax. Other Gyromatic 39 jewel watches $125 to $1000. Famed 17 jewel GP timepieces for men and women $50 to $1500. *provided the case, crystal, and crown are intact.

GIRARD PERREGAUX
Fine Watches since 1791

pronounced Jer-ard Perri-go
610 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.
In Canada: 1405 Peel Street, Montreal

burn down"); bereavement with selflessness ("That was the last time I saw my daddy's face [repeat]/Mama loves you sweet papa, wish I could take your place"); fear by disguising it in fable. Instrumental blues are an abstraction of vocal blues. With the comparative limitations of words, meanings, and the human voice removed (but with its image exaggerated by the horn), a good blues instrumentalist, like Louis Armstrong or Vic Dickenson, can, with delicate inflections, a wide range, and an inexhaustible variety of timbres—the growl, the mute, the thin, high-pitched note—seemingly revel in the persistent ache at the center of the blues. Moreover, the more elaborate, repetitive structure of blues singing, with its substructure of instrumental accompaniment, occasionally tends to become blurred and top-heavy, while a classic blues solo, like Armstrong's at the close of "Knockin' a Jug," a Columbia recording made in 1929, retains as sharp a sound as a slammed door. The most astonishing thing about the blues, that all-purpose medicine, is their ingenuity and simplicity.

THE blues, which predate instrumental jazz, seem to have been specifically designed for jazz improvisation. Stripped to the essentials, the blues, which are a highly malleable form, have no set melody. A fairly common type developed in the thirties is most often twelve bars long and consists basically of three chords. In the key of B flat, a common one for blues, these chords are B flat, E flat seventh, and F seventh. They are arranged in a rough rondo form: B flat (four measures), E flat seventh (two measures), B flat (two measures), F seventh (two measures), and B flat (two measures). The form moves toward a subtle climax with the F chord, and then slopes satisfactorily away to where it began. This pattern may be varied by all kinds of sub-chords, breaks, and ornamental notes. It is repeated again and again during a performance, so that the climactic chord in each chorus is picked up and slightly heightened by the same chord in the next. (The blues, like bridge, allow no dabbling; you feel them hotly or not at all.) But the mysterious emotional pull of the blues also resides in the so-called "blue notes," slightly flattened ones that frequently occur in the second and fourth chords; they may, however, appear in any of the chords. At slow tempos, these notes, in combination with the continually revolving tonic-subdominant-dominant form, can pleasurably evoke just about any-

ALL PURPOSE 'PRESSTIGE' SUITS

This new group of J. PRESS Suits reflects cost advantages gained by adapting handicraft operations to more economical tailoring methods without impairing J. PRESS standards of appearance and serviceability. All are tailored in the J. PRESS natural shoulder single breasted model with plain front trousers, and are available in the following materials —

- West of England Woollen Flannels
- Imported Herringbone Worsteds
- Dacron*/Worsted Herringbones

Priced at $75

- Worsted Warp Huddersfield Flannels
- Real Shetland Hopsacks
- Dacron/Worsted Clear Face Glens

Priced at $80

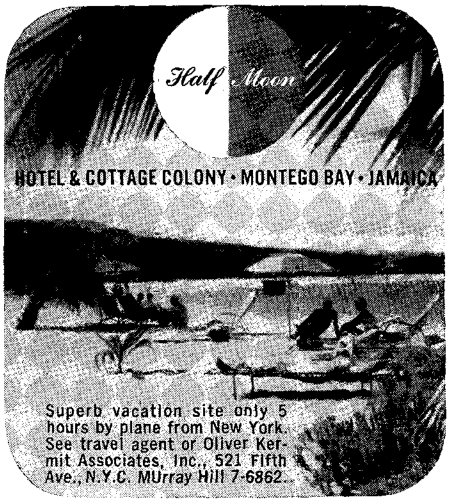
**Du Pont trademark for its polyester fiber*

Mail Orders Accepted. Submit height, weight, chest and waist measurements, Trousers sent uncuffed. Include 50c package postage.

Sample Swatches and New Brochure upon request.

NEW HAVEN * CAMBRIDGE * NEW YORK
J. PRESS INC.

262 York St. — New Haven
82 Mt. Auburn St. — Cambridge
341 Madison Ave. — New York


Half Moon
HOTEL & COTTAGE COLONY • MONTEGO BAY • JAMAICA

Superb vacation site only 5 hours by plane from New York. See travel agent or Oliver Kermit Associates, Inc., 521 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. MUrray Hill 7-6862.

thing—a black-and-white November twilight, the longing bound up in the steam whistle, wind coming up in the trees. This air of Balkan melancholy, however, is sublimated at fast tempos, so that the harmonic structure becomes only a short, brisk, but still highly flexible form upon which to improvise.

Good lyrics rarely read well, just as good poetry is rarely set successfully to music. Despite their frequently being celebrated as a unique and beautiful folk poetry, blues lyrics are not often an exception. They are occasionally in a rough iambic pentameter, which is set in queer couplets whose first line is repeated twice. Broonzy had a disarmingly logical explanation for this:

> There's a lot of people can understand English, but you gotta talk very slow. So, the blues singers, they sing the same thing over twice. The same thing. Over and over again. No matter 'cause you're dumb, but simply to give you a chance to catch it the next time when they come around.

Blues lyrics usually don't scan, have faulty, strained rhymes, are repetitive and ungrammatical, and abound in non-sequiturs. Yet they sometimes come close to the concision of rhythms, words, and imagery of genuine poetry. There is a kind of one-armed poetry in this graceful brevity:

If you see me comin', hoist your window high.
Oh, if you see me comin', hoist your window high.
And if you see me goin', hang your head and cry.

This terseness is intensified, in the following stanza, by the words "railroad iron" and "pacify" and by the insistent, almost stuttering middle-of-the-line breaks:

I'm gonna lay, lay my head—yes,
On some sou–, southern railroad iron,
I'm gonna let that two, two-nineteen, dear,
Pacify my mind.

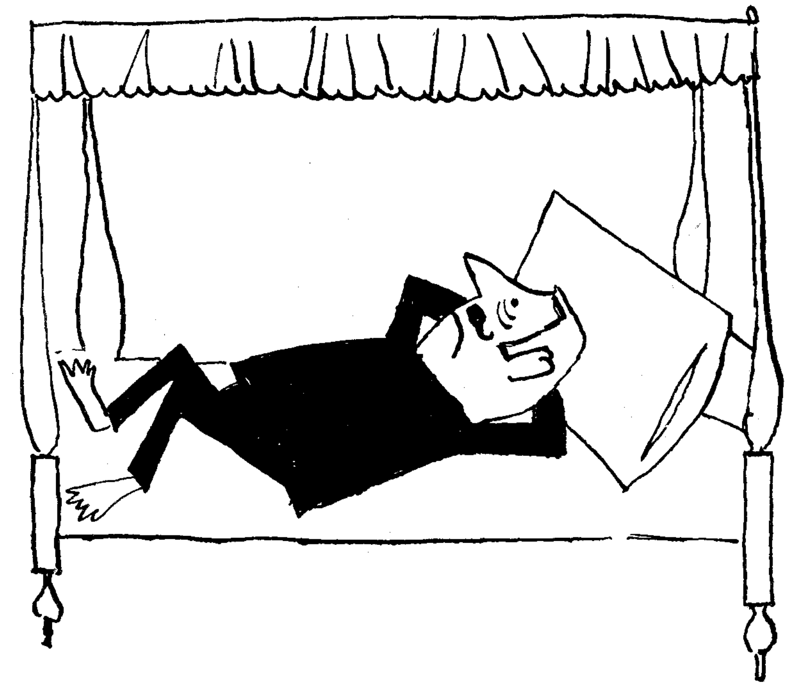
Through a Biblical foreshortening of space and time, parts of Bessie Smith's "Backwater Blues" achieve a rough majesty:

When it thunders and lightnin's, and the wind begin to blow,
When it thunders and lightnin's, and the wind begin to blow,
There's thousands of people ain't got no place to go.

Then I went and stood up on some high old lonesome hill,
Then I went and stood up on some high old lonesome hill,
Then I looked down on the house where I used to live.

Totally different is Muddy Waters' "Honey Bee," with its possibly un-

how do you get to the "sleeping point"?



Once upon a time, there was a young man who took his investments very seriously. In quest of sage guidance, he went to a famous and respected Wall Street figure and asked him what he should do about his worries—some of his stocks, he complained, were making him lose sleep.

"Sell," the old gentleman replied in an authoritative tone of voice. "More specifically," he boomed, "sell back to *the sleeping point.*"

Nowadays things work a little differently. At Harris, Upham & Co., for example, we don't always believe selling is a cure for sleeplessness—or for poor investment results. It could be, of course, that the luster of your securities has dimmed somewhat since you bought them, and that you could profitably switch into something with more promise. Or it could be that your investment policy is not really consistent with your aims—that you are investing for growth when you would really be wiser going after stable dividends, or vice versa.

Whatever the circumstances, it's always a good idea to get an independent viewpoint. If you are losing sleep over your investments—or if you have only a sneaking suspicion that you may be on the wrong track—why don't you let Harris, Upham's research staff look over your portfolio? Just send a short letter, with a list of the stocks you own and a few details about yourself and your objectives, to our Dept. T. We'll give you our frank opinion, plus recommendations for improvement. This is one of the many services available without charge from Harris, Upham & Co.—designed to help your money help you.

HARRIS, UPHAM & CO. · BUSINESS EST. 1895 · HU

HARRIS, UPHAM & Co

Members New York Stock Exchange
and other leading security and commodity exchanges
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
35 OFFICES FROM COAST TO COAST

JACKIE GLEASON PRESENTS

THE FALLING TEARS Jackie Gleason painted for the cover of *Rebound* suggest the bittersweet mood of this enchanting new album of mood music.

These 15 typically delightful Gleason arrangements feature the soaring sweep of a full, almost symphonic, string section and the appealing touches of an *oboe d'amour* and the sensitive piano of Bernie Leighton. Included are melodies like Kern's *All The Things You Are* and Youmans' *More Than You Know.* W1075

Two full brass sections (one muted), great soloists and the fabled strings play big Swing. W1020

JACKIE GLEASON
PRESENTS
RIFF JAZZ

Jackie Gleason
"Oooo!"

Jackie leads a 'vocal orchestra' that blends like strings. With solo guitar and piano. Breathtaking. W905

A sophisticated all-brass orchestra with solo sax. Rich, subdued, very danceable. W859

JACKIE GLEASON
presents
VELVET BRASS

Don't miss the "Jackie Gleason Show" on CBS-TV every Friday.

HIGH FIDELITY
ALBUMS
FROM
Capitol
RECORDS

conscious parody of a poem that used to be drummed into every fifth-grader in America:

> Sail on, sail on my little honey bee, sail on.
> Sail on, sail on my little honey bee, sail on.
> You gonna keep on sailin' till you lose your
> happy home.

Thus, the real lyricism of vocal blues is a careful balance of the quality of the words, the particular melody hit upon, and the mood and technique of the performer. As in any fine mechanism, the parts are inseparable.

THE first of the two great blues periods began around the turn of the century and ended about 1930. It involved two quite different groups. The earlier was the "country" blues singers, who, like Broonzy, worked their way all over the country as laborers, and, like genuine troubadours, recorded their adventures in their blues. (Parallel with them are the pioneer blues pianists, like Montana Taylor, Romeo Nelson, Pinetop Smith, Jimmy Yancey, and Cripple Clarence Lofton, who, though they occasionally sang, were primarily instrumentalists whose work, ironically, became well known only because of their best pupils—Albert Ammons, Pete Johnson, and Meade Lux Lewis.) They were, in the main, rough-and-ready singers whose voices often resembled foghorns and whose enunciation was unintelligible. Operating on the fringe of show business, they frequently adopted pseudonyms—the Yas Yas Girl, Speckled Red, Sunny Land Slim, Memphis Minnie, and Washboard Sam. Paradoxically, their blues were far more complex in structure and meaning than those of the "city" blues singers, who form the second group. For some reason, the best of the early "city" blues singers were women, among them Chippie Hill, Ida Cox, Sara Martin, Ma Rainey, and the unrelated Smith girls (Bessie, Clara, Trixie, Mamie, and Laura). All in all, Bessie Smith has never been equalled. A big monument of a woman, with a hard, handsome face, she had a thick contralto voice that seemed to threaten almost everything she sang. At the same time, her lumbering deliberation had a serenity and majesty—the majesty, in part, of sheer mass—that can be approximated only in opera. By 1930, many of these singers were dead or in obscurity, and the second blues period began. In one of its two groups are such singers as Jimmy Rushing, Joe Turner, Hot Lips Page, Teddy Bunn, and Jack Tea-

The CAPRI
Made in Italy by Barbisio

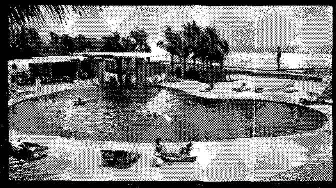
This new hat is specially blocked in wale rib finish for outstanding distinction. It may be shaped as desired or rolled up for traveling convenience

New mixture tones of light grey, dark grey, natural tan, dark brown, forest green

$20

F.R. TRIPLER & CO.
Clothing · Hats · Haberdashery
Established 1886
MADISON AVENUE AT 46 STREET · NEW YORK

HOTEL PIERRE MARQUES



The Ultimate in Acapulco, Mexico!

Affiliated with Hotel Pierre, New York

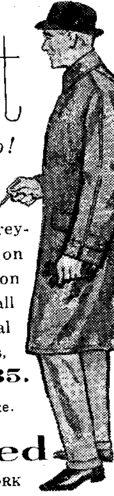
SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
or International Representative
Robert F. Warner, Inc.
New York • Chicago • Wash., D. C.
Boston • Miami • Toronto • London

iridescent
– and reversible too!

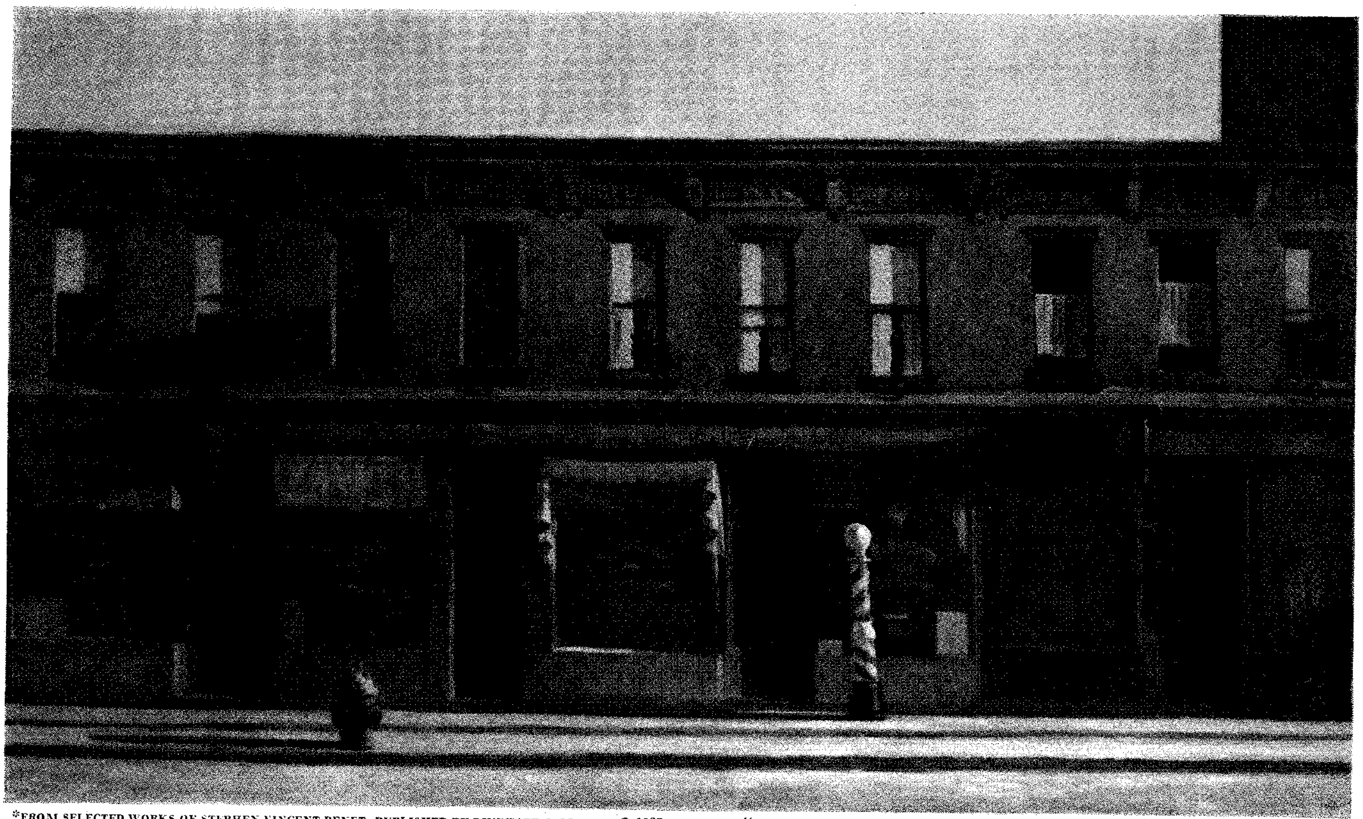
Rakish raincoat–topcoat from Europe! Silky, grey-brown iridescent on one side, soft oyster on reverse. Plus all fashion and practical detailings. Regulars, shorts, longs . . . $35.

Mail orders, add 35¢, give suit size.

Edward Reed Ltd.
49 W. 49 • NEW YORK



AMERICAN NAMES *by Stephen Vincent Benet**



*FROM SELECTED WORKS OF STEPHEN VINCENT BENET, PUBLISHED BY RINEHART & CO., INC. ©,1927.

"EARLY SUNDAY MORNING" by Edward Hopper. Whitney Museum of American Art.

I have fallen in love with American names,
The sharp names that never get fat,
The snakeskin-titles of mining-claims,
The plumed war-bonnet of Medicine Hat,
Tucson and Deadwood and Lost Mule Flat.

Seine and Piave are silver spoons,
But the spoonbowl-metal is thin and worn,
There are English counties like hunting-tunes
Played on the keys of a postboy's horn,
But I will remember where I was born.

I will remember Carquinez Straits,
Little French Lick and Lundy's Lane,
The Yankee ships and the Yankee dates
And the bullet-towns of Calamity Jane.
I will remember Skunktown Plain.

Rue des Martyrs and Bleeding-Heart-Yard,
Senlis, Pisa, and Blindman's Oast,
It is a magic ghost you guard
But I am sick for a newer ghost,
Harrisburg, Spartanburg, Painted Post.

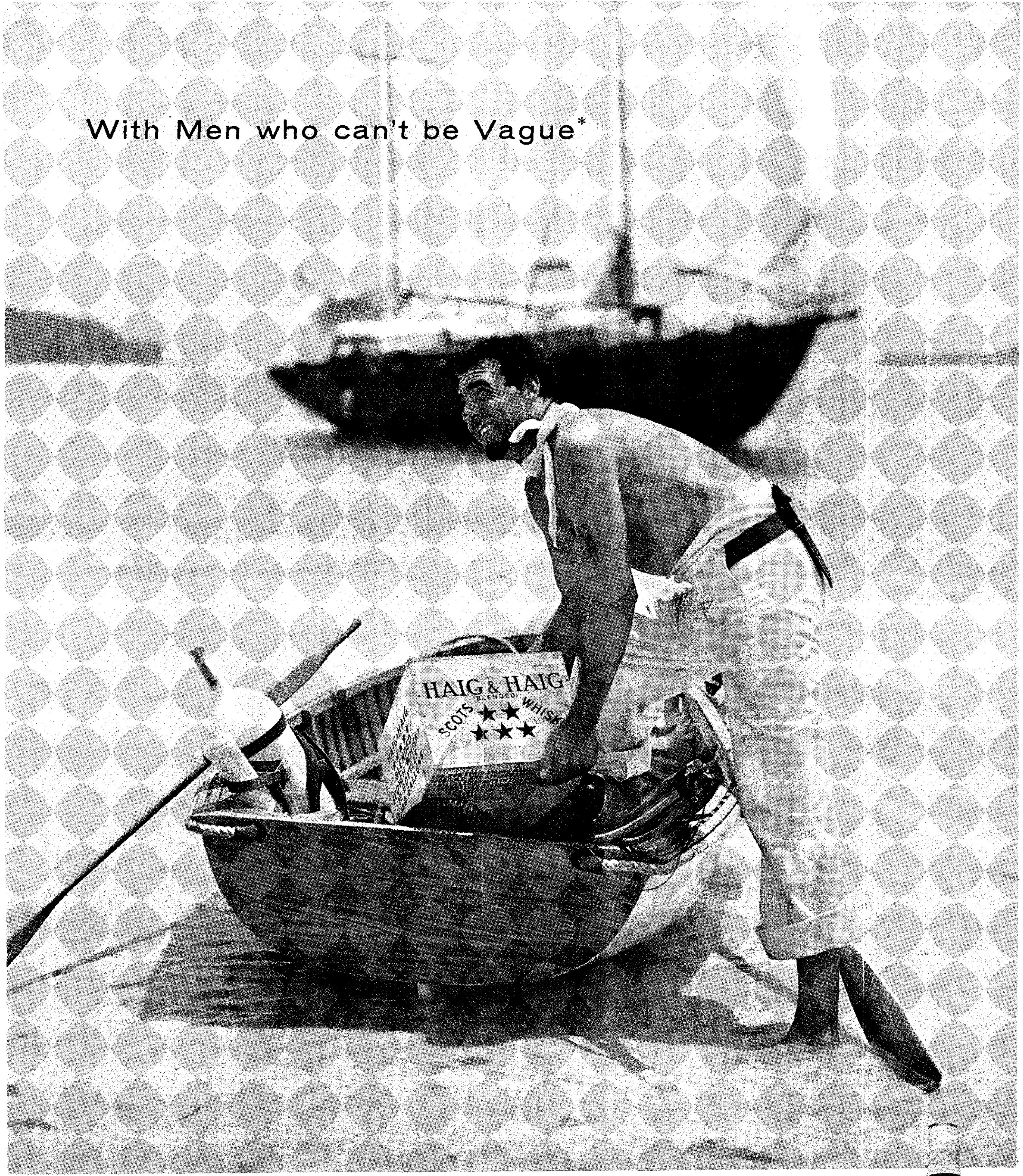
I shall not rest quiet in Montparnasse.
I shall not lie easy at Winchelsea.
You may bury my body in Sussex grass,
You may bury my tongue at Champmédy.
I shall not be there. I shall rise and pass.
Bury my heart at Wounded Knee.

• • • • • •

Beautiful names dot the pages
of every Rand McNally atlas.
Look for poetry and find it
the next time you see a map of America.

PUBLISHERS • PRINTERS • MAP MAKERS • ESTABLISHED 1856 • CHICAGO • NEW YORK • NASHVILLE • SAN FRANCISCO • WASHINGTON

RAND McNALLY


With Men who can't be Vague*
HAIG & HAIG
BLENDED
SCOTS WHISKY

What sort of man is this . . . who makes adventure his livelihood? He's a professional who depends on his sailing skill for his very existence. He's a man of good judgment—who knows exactly what he wants from life and how to get it. ☆ You'll often find Haig & Haig Five Star in the picture with men who can't be vague. They naturally name ***Scotland's Five Star Scotch,*** with the character they know through experience . . . the *original* Scotch flavor and gentleness that in 1627 set the standard for all to follow. Blended Scots Whisky, 86.8 Proof. ©Renfield Importers, Ltd., N. Y.

★★
★★★

*Don't be Vague . . . say: **HAIG & HAIG**

HAIG & HAIG
FIVE STAR
Blended Scots Whisky
HAIG & HAIG

garden. They are, for the most part, more adept technicians, but they also have less of the sorrowing, brimstone quality of their predecessors. The second group includes the great blues instrumentalists, who, curiously, are also the great jazz musicians, the spirit of the blues having become the cornerstone of jazz. In recent years, these men have been almost savagely ignored by the members of the "funky" or "hard-bop" school, who go at the blues with hook and claw. Although they unintentionally capture some of the dreadnaught quality of the older men, their doggedness disrupts much of the delicate balance of parts that gives the form its poignancy. (The cool musicians, on the other hand, seem to cautiously pat the blues, as if they might get bitten.)

Like the older blues instrumentalists, the older blues singers have not, by and large, been surpassed. In fact, with the exception of such recent arrivals as Little Walter, a demonic singer and harmonica player; Joe Williams, a loud imitation of a blues singer; and the highly erratic Ray Charles, new blues singers have simply stopped appearing. (An indirectly related form, gospel singing, appears, however, to be booming.) Perhaps the principal reason is that blues singing—passed orally from generation to generation—once filled an emotional gap that, even in the remote backlands of the South, is now inexplicably taken up by jukeboxes, radio, and television. In comparison, the old blues sound as archaic and unwieldy as Chaucerian English.

DURING the forty years that Broonzy sang the blues, he composed three hundred songs and provided a model for countless singers, the best-known of whom is Josh White. He made his living not from singing or composing but by working as everything from a farmhand to a janitor, a necessity commemorated in such pieces as "Plough-Hand Blues" and "Mopper's Blues." Although his uncut baritone lost some of its resilience and light-

HE HELPED SHRINK THE EARTH

Since January, Captain Lyle Richardson has been taking part in the only regular airline flights that cross the U.S. coast to coast and completely circle the earth.

The fact that *Qantas* pilots do this is evidence of the superior airmanship that distinguishes the oldest airline in the English-speaking world. Qantas *airmanship*, coupled with really superb in-flight amenities, makes Qantas the most thoroughly enjoyable way you can fly east or west around the world. It is a magnificent adventure!

Qantas, too, offers you the fastest, most frequent service from the U.S. to Australia. And, you can fly this *better* way to London!

Ask your travel agent about the Qantas Credit Travel Plan, which lets you enjoy our service now for just ten per cent down.

QANTAS

AUSTRALIA'S ROUND-THE-WORLD AIRLINE

Call QANTAS in New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Honolulu, Vancouver, B.C., or BOAC, general sales agent for Qantas, in New York, Chicago, Washington, Boston, Detroit, Miami, Dallas, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Winnipeg, Montreal, Toronto.

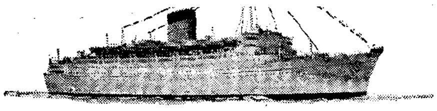
This Winter

- In Greece, photograph the Parthenon, count caryatides, consult the Delphic oracle
- Enjoy Casablanca's night life
- Visit Istanbul's Blue Mosque, bizarre bazaars
- At Venice, take a vaporetto, be dazzled by Renaissance splendors
- Live luxuriously aboard your brilliant cruise liner

Britannic
All-Mediterranean
Cruise

From N. Y. Jan. 23 • $1275 up • 66 days

Snub winter while you explore the sparkling wonders of the world's most legendary sea. Visit 22 glamorous ports: Funchal, Casablanca, Tangier, Valetta, Alexandria, Haifa, Rhodes, Istanbul, the Dardanelles, Athens, Dubrovnik, Venice, Messina, Naples, Villefranche, Barcelona, Palma, Algiers, Malaga, Gibraltar, Lisbon, Cherbourg, Southampton. *Ticket covers stopover in Europe and return First Class in the Queen Elizabeth or Queen Mary, world's largest superliners.*



Other Cunard Cruises

AUTUMN WEST INDIES • CARONIA
Saturday, Nov. 1 from N. Y.
12 days • 4 ports • $300 up

WORLD CRUISE of 1959 • CARONIA
Jan. 20 from N. Y.
108 days • 25 ports • $3,200 up

WEST INDIES & SO. AMERICA • MAURETANIA
Dec. 23, Feb. 7, Feb. 27, Mar. 21, & Apr. 7
12 to 18 days • 5 to 10 ports
$320 to $525 up

No Greater Name in Cruising
CUNARD
Main U. S. office—25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
See Your Travel Agent

ness before he died, the outlines of his spacious technique are clearly visible in the three dozen selections on the Folkways, Columbia, and Emarcy records. "Trouble in Mind," an eight-bar blues on the Folkways record, is a superb example. Most blues singers rely on an unvarying method of attack, the boisterous shout. Broonzy, however, has a continual awareness of dynamics, dramatics, and shifting rhythm that is faultless. Here is the first stanza of "Trouble in Mind":

I'm troubled in mind, baby, I'm so blue,
Yes, but I won't, won't be blue always,
You know the sun, sun gonna shine
In my back door someday.

Singing at a very slow tempo, Broonzy delivers the first line almost as an aside, neatly squeezing all the syllables into about a measure, with a vague emphasis on the word "mind." Then, abruptly, he shouts the "yes" at the start of the next line, unbearably sustaining it on one note for two measures, until one gets the feeling of being pushed bodily backward. He cuts off the shout as suddenly as it begins (Broonzy used almost no vibrato) and eases through the rest of the line in a rapid, plaintive, gradually melting way. His voice continues to sink until the last line, which he half shouts in such a way that the emphasis curves up to the words "back door," and then subsides. The total effect of the stanza is of slow, deliberate, slightly irregular hammer strokes. Broonzy's own "I Wonder When I'll Get to Be Called a Man," a social-protest blues, on the same record, which goes, in part,

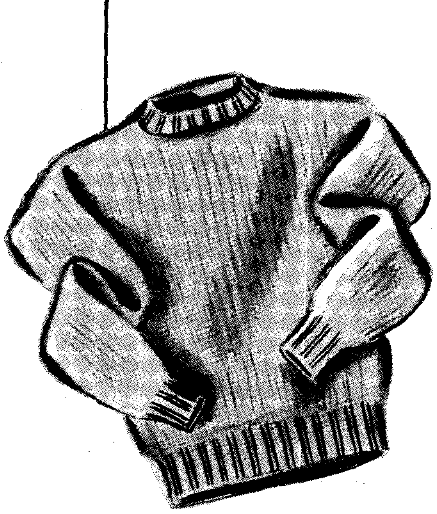
When I got back from overseas,
That night we had a ball,
Next day I met the old boss,
He said, "Boy, you get some over-hauls!"

is sung at a rolling medium tempo, but in a delicate, offhand way that inescapably points up the meaning of the lyrics. In "Texas Tornado" (on the Columbia record), he reverts to the classic blues-singing style—a sustained shout, with a slight dropping of the voice at the end of each of the first two lines, followed by the quieter, resolving third line. His treatment fits the words nicely:

My baby is a Texas tornado, and she
  howls just like the wind.
My baby is a Texas tornado, and she
  howls just like the wind.
She'll blow the house down, Lord, if I ask
  her where she been.

Broonzy, however, is incomparable in "Southbound Train," which appears on both the Emarcy and Folkways rec-

CLOTHES OF CHARACTER
EDDIE JACOBS, Ltd.
CHARLES & REDWOOD STS., BALTO. 2, MD.
(also 3417 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.)



our own imported
SHETLAND SHAGS

In beautiful new marl colors that whisper of the land of kilts and bagpipes. With sufficient warmth to withstand the coolest of days and cut to allow unlimited freedom. Crew neck and long sleeve, of course. Available in four shades of marl...bark, forest, red and bankers. Mail orders promptly attended to; no C.O.D. Add 50c postage in U.S.A.
$15

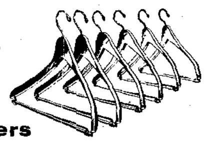
For portfolio of our winter apparel for men, address: Eddie Jacobs, Ltd., Baltimore 2, Maryland

THE Pearson HOTEL
CHICAGO
190 E. PEARSON ST.

A distinguished address in the heart of the Near North Side's Famous Gold Coast.

Air Conditioning and Television in every guest room

THE NICEST THING THAT EVER HAPPENED TO A MAN'S CLOSET



Give him our NATURAL SHOULDER deluxe hangers

Scientifically shoulder-shaped for today's natural suits.

Rich walnut finish, goldtone hook and non-slip trouser bar.

A WONDERFUL GIFT! Set of 6 hangers attractively boxed, **$6.95** (not sold singly). Please add 45¢ on mail orders for postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Paul Stuart
350 Madison Ave., New York

ords. It is sung slowly and gently all the way through, each word sliding into the next, as if being hummed. (Broonzy backs himself on guitar on all three records, except for five numbers in the Emarcy album, in which he is accompanied by a small, thumping blues band.) The melancholy in his voice never varies, but because of the inexorable blues pattern it seems to deepen steadily. By the time he has reached the last two stanzas—which, though unashamedly emotional, are not, as is true of all blues, the least sentimental—one is reduced to a state of solid compassion:

Standin' at the station, tears was in my eye.
Standin' at the station, tears was in my eye.
Now that I've lost my best friend, how can I be satisfied?

I hear a whistle, wonderin' where is that train.
I hear a whistle, wonderin' where is that train.
Now that I've lost my baby, I've got all red brain.

Broonzy fills in the pauses between lines with bright, quiet staccato strummings that provide a stunning contrast to the fibre of his voice. Indeed, the balance between voice and guitar, form and content, and emotion and restraint is perfect. It's a pity the *Times* was right.

—WHITNEY BALLIETT

◆

THE MYSTERIOUS, DISPLACED EAST

[*Letter received by a housewife in New Hyde Park, L.I.*]

DEAR MADAME:

I not only sympathize with you, but fully agree that in order to enjoy a real home is to make oneself a good housewife through working in a way so as to help your husband save the dollar for the raining day. Perhaps you are putting yourself to strain over working, I am located here acting as rescue for such devouted wives, in as much as I save you such laborious work.

Madame: Be it understood, I am not the provable Santa Claus, Santa Claus takes nothing and gives nothing. He needs no bread and butter, though I do, were I to take that bread and butter away from you through bad means it would cause inharmony in your household.

There is a way for the dollar to feed me and build up your health, both derive the benefits.

Shall I get your support by changing your soiled household goods and personal linen into snow white neatly ironed. Should there be too bulky and too far distance between your residence and my store. A word from you and I shall call for and deliver the articles to you. Telephone.

Note: *All shirts are finished by hand.*

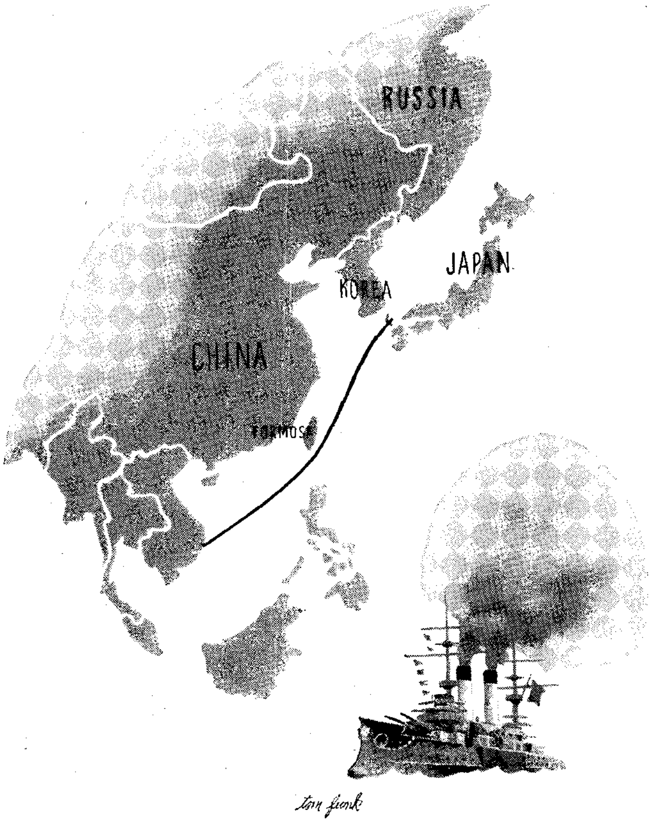
Cordially yours.
LEE'S LAUNDRY

THE GOLD MEDAL BRANDY
CORONET
VSQ
We won First Prize in open competition at the California State Fair
CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR
1st prize
CORONET VSQ BRANDY
CORONET
VSQ
Brandy
CORONET BRANDY
Try Coronet Brandy for the lighter highball, cocktail or mixed drink
BRANDY DIST. CORP., 350 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. • CALIFORNIA GRAPE BRANDY. • 84 PROOF

ANNALS OF THE SEA

THE DIFFICULT JOURNEY

III—BATTLE



"WE will be under the orders of Admiral Togo, a fact in which we all ought to rejoice," the commander of a Japanese destroyer wrote home in May, 1905, a few days before the naval battle that ended the Russo-Japanese War. "Nevertheless, I am very glad that my ship will be at a certain distance from him. He is an unpleasant neighbor for his inferiors." Admiral Heihachiro Togo, then fifty-seven, was incontestably a commander to be feared, both by his subordinates and by his enemies; a tough, grizzled little man, with brilliant black eyes and a grim mouth, he combined a fanatical patriotism with a cool and practical perfectionism in naval matters. Perhaps more than any other Japanese, Togo, in the course of a long life, embodied the boundless ambition, self-confidence, and resourcefulness that enabled his country to make its remarkable leap from somnolent feudalism to the position of a world power in less than a century. When he first fought for Japan, as a fifteen-year-old boy, the enemy was a punitive British flotilla that had come to the shores of Japan in 1863 to avenge the murder of a British subject, and his weapons were a matchlock and two swords. By the time he died, in 1934, he had commanded one of the most potent and modern fleets in the world and was generally acknowledged to have been among the most brilliant naval strategists of his era.

In the middle of May, 1905, Togo's battle fleet—four ironclad battleships and eight heavy cruisers—was lying at anchor in Chinhae Bay, an inlet of the Sea of Japan, off southern Korea, and his light cruisers, destroyers, and torpedo boats were patrolling the approaches to Japan. Fifteen months earlier, his warships had opened hostilities between Russia and Japan by striking without warning at a squadron of Russian vessels in the roadstead of Port Arthur, at the tip of southern Manchuria. The rival empires had been squabbling for years over the considerable economic spoils to be had in Korea and Manchuria, and a war had plainly been in the offing, but the Russians, who scorned the Japanese as barbaric heathen, had failed to prepare adequately; when war came, the Japanese Army rapidly proceeded to rout the Russians on land, and Togo's fleet decisively defeated them at sea. Now Togo had only one cause for alarm; a huge Russian fleet had set sail from the Baltic for the war area, and in mid-May it had been reported setting out from the coast of Cochin China, two thousand miles south of Chinhae Bay. At the rate the Russian vessels were travelling, a two-thousand-mile voyage would take just about two weeks.

AT the time the Russian fleet was approaching Japanese waters, it consisted of about fifty ships and thirteen thousand inexpressibly weary men. Most of the vessels had made an excruciating eighteen-thousand-mile, seven-month voyage down the coast of Africa, around the Cape of Good Hope, through the Indian Ocean, and into the China Sea, and the rest, including some reinforcements the Russian Admiralty had taken a notion to send out rather late in the game, had sailed through the Mediterranean and the Suez Canal, joining the fleet off Madagascar and Cochin China. Time and again, the ships had stopped to take on coal from bulky colliers, sometimes in ocean swells, sometimes in full gales, and sometimes—a cruel ordeal for sailors from the North—in the enervating heat of the tropics. Indeed, the whole voyage had been marked by difficulties, disappointments, and dangers, and the commander of the Russian force was hailed as a hero, even by Russia's enemies, for having brought it off.

He was Vice Admiral Zinovi Petrovich Rozhestvensky, a tall, handsome, moody fifty-six-year-old naval veteran, with strong opinions on seamanship and on the strategy to be used against the Japanese. It is hard to say which put him through greater psychological torture—the obtuseness (as he saw it) of his superiors at the Admiralty in St. Petersburg, the incompetence of his subordinates, or the quality of his ships. His best battleships, to be sure, possessed powerful armor and armament, and they had been hailed in Russia as invincible, but he knew that they were no match in speed, maneuverability, or firepower for Togo's vessels; as for the other Russian ships, they were, on the whole, very bad—slow, clumsy, and feeble. His men were poorly trained and inclined to mutiny, and he distrusted, above all, the admirals serving under him; he never asked their advice, and rarely gave them more than an inkling of what he intended to do. Against his superiors in the Admiralty he had for months been conducting a long-range war by cablegram—totally without success. When he had set out from the Baltic, his mission had been to join up with the Russian forces in the Far East and, in the words of Czar Nicholas II, "wipe the infidels off the face of the earth," and he had accepted the job readily. After the first few months of war, though, there were practically no Russian forces in the Far East to join up with, and Rozhestvensky had worked out a new strategy: to try to slip past the Japanese fleet to Vladivostok, Russia's sole remaining Far Eastern port, on the northwestern shore of the Sea of Japan, six hundred miles from Togo's anchorage, and from there to harass the Japa-

"Guaranty Officers are so Thoroughly Understanding"

In the administration of estates and trusts, Guaranty has always emphasized continuing friendly contact through personal conferences with its customers and their attorneys. This gives us a more thorough knowledge of the needs of those depending on our judgment. It enables us to contribute sound advice as those needs may change.

Whatever your needs may be for personal trust services, they will receive considerate and personal attention from trust officers of broad experience a Guaranty offices.

GUARANTY

TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

Capital Funds in excess of $400,000,000

FIFTH AVENUE AT 44th ST.
MADISON AVENUE AT 60th ST.
40 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
Main Office: 140 Broadway

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

the gentleman takes a stand!

for precious 100% imported Vicuna, and consequently chooses the uncompromising beauty and luxury of this flawless jacket. Outspoken elegance in the unparagoned tradition of Bernhard Altmann. $185. Natural Vicuna, Navy, Black and Straw Tan.

JOHN JARRELL INC.
Atlanta — Peachtree at Broad
New York – 518 Fifth Avenue
San Juan — The Caribe Hilton
Mail Orders Filled.

Bernhard Altmann
111 fifth avenue new york 3, n. y.

nese as best he could. In the interest of speed, he had proposed to take along only his fastest and best ships, leaving behind the "obsolete iron coffins," as one of his officers called the others. In Madagascar, where his fleet had holed up for two long months, in the Indian Ocean, in Cochin China, he had sent off message after message pointing out the merits of this plan, but the answer from St. Petersburg had always been an adamant no; he would have to take along every vessel and, instead of making a dash to Vladivostok, would have to seek out the Japanese and do battle with them. Rozhestvensky's reaction to what he considered the Admiralty's pigheadedness was to fall into fits of utter despair. A fiery, energetic man to begin with, he gradually lost spirit as the voyage went on, and frequently locked himself up in his cabin and simply sulked, neglecting to issue any orders.

Rozhestvensky's fleet consisted of four divisions, and the only one he relied on at all was the first, which he himself commanded; it consisted of four modern battleships—the Suvoroff, his flagship; the Borodino; the Oryol; and the Alexander III. The second division had three older battleships, and was commanded by Admiral Dmitri Gustavovich von Felkerzam, who had suffered a stroke some weeks before, and was very ill; his flagship, the Oslyabya, was an awkward, towering vessel, with high, vulnerable sides. In command of the third division, which consisted largely of cruisers and destroyers, was Admiral Oskar A. Enkvist, whose flagship was the cruiser Oleg, and who, as the Russians approached Japanese waters, was developing a bad case of the jitters. In Rozhestvensky's view, the fourth division, commanded by Admiral Nikolai Ivanovich Nebogatoff, was not fit to go to sea at all; its ships—an old battleship called the Czar Nicholas I, three coastal-defense vessels, a cruiser, and a few supply ships—were terribly slow, and held the speed of the whole fleet down to eleven knots.

Von Felkerzam, Nebogatoff, and Enkvist were Rozhestvensky's top subordinates, and on them would depend much of the fleet's effectiveness in action, but throughout the voyage the Admiral had seen as little as he could of them; what conferences there had been were formal and terse. He much preferred the company of some of the officers on the Suvoroff, which, all things considered, was a happy ship. Perhaps his favorite was his Chief of Staff, Commander Konstantin Konstantinovich Clapier de Colongue; a tall, impeccably turned-out aristocrat,

keyed to relaxed living
our worsted trousers

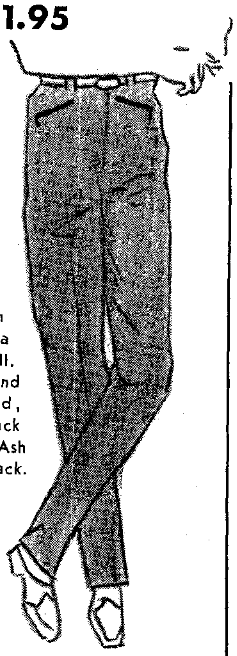
$11.95

Comfortable, casual trousers with styling easy to wear and equally easy on the eyes . . . with a special aptitude for being in their element on Madison Avenue or Exurbia. Exceptionally well tailored of a fine worsted with a truly bold new experience in styling that makes a man look lean and tall. Naturally pleatless and noticeably tapered, crafted with no back pockets. Available in Ash Grey and Licorice Black. Sizes 28-36.

No C.O.D.'s.

Mail orders promptly filled.

Please add 55¢ for postage.



Charles Jackson, Ltd.

outfitters to men

1669 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Georgetown 7, D. C.

BOLLA
Italian Wines

BOLLA
1952
BOLLA
SOAVE BOLLA

SOAVE
BARDOLINO
VALPOLICELLA

Ask for the Mandolin Flask

Sole U. S. Distributor: Fontana - Hollywood Corp., N.Y.

The third generation of a famous family of portrait photographers

FABIAN
Bachrach
DIRECT COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS OF MEN
54 EAST 52ND STREET
PLaza 5-6233

who was civil to the other officers but kept his distance, he idolized Rozhestvensky and served him with absolute devotion. Then, there was the ship's captain, Vasili Vasilievich Ignatzius; he was a rotund, optimistic little man, and he was convinced that the outcome of the voyage—and the battle, too, if there was to be any—had long since been decided by St. Nicholas, the patron saint of Russia and of sailors. Next to Clapier de Colongue, Rozhestvensky's closest friend was probably Commander Vladimir Semenoff, a ruddy-faced, pudgy staff officer, who served the Admiral pretty much as a high-ranking factotum. In general, the officers aboard the Suvoroff got along well together, and quarrels were rare, even though two men were teased and tormented from the beginning to the end of the voyage—a Lieutenant Zotoff, the navigation officer, who was given to windy, punditlike utterances about the progress of the war, and Midshipman Werner von Kursel, a rough, tough, simple-minded youth, who was forever boasting about his accomplishments and forever being deflated.

In the wardroom of the Suvoroff, on the evening of May 26th, Lieutenant Zotoff was pontificating, as usual. "I think we have reached the culminating point of our adventures," he said. "Presumably, Togo is no greater fool than we, and knows that the only course for us is the Korea Strait. I assume that he also knows how to use a pair of compasses." He was lucky that no one threw a vodka bottle at him; his fellow-officers did not need to be told where they were heading or that the crisis was at hand. A week before, as the fleet had steamed northward through the China Sea, around the east coast of Formosa, there had been a good deal of suspense about which course it would take. To the officers, who, as always, were in the dark about Rozhestvensky's plans, the issue seemed to hinge on whether the Admiral, in spite of all his instructions, was still bent on reaching Vladivostok without a battle. If he was, he might sail far out into the Pacific, move up along the east coast of the string of Japanese islands, and then turn west again into the Sea of Japan. But in the days that had passed since the fleet skirted Formosa, it had become clear that the Admiral had no intention of doing this. Instead, he was following another route to Vladivostok—and one everybody was sure would lead to battle as well. This was through the Korea Strait—a sixty-mile-long channel between the west coast of Japan and Korea, connecting the China Sea and

Guaranteed Comfort, by Golly!

Allen-Edmonds

Mr. Golly was suspicious. Said we'd have to prove Allen-Edmonds the most comfortable shoes he ever wore, or he'd go straight to his senator.

Well, we told how Allen-Edmonds used only the top 10% of fine shoe leathers, cut with the grain to prevent pinching or burning. We spoke of their many fine-shoe features — like all-'round stitching without nails, and U-turn flexibility. We said they were guaranteed comfortable, or your money back.

Finally we wrestled him to the floor and got a pair of Allen-Edmonds on him. *That* did it! Now, if you're ever passing through Staunch, N.H., just ask Mr. Golly about Allen-Edmonds. He's one of our staunch supporters. Better still, try 'em yourself.

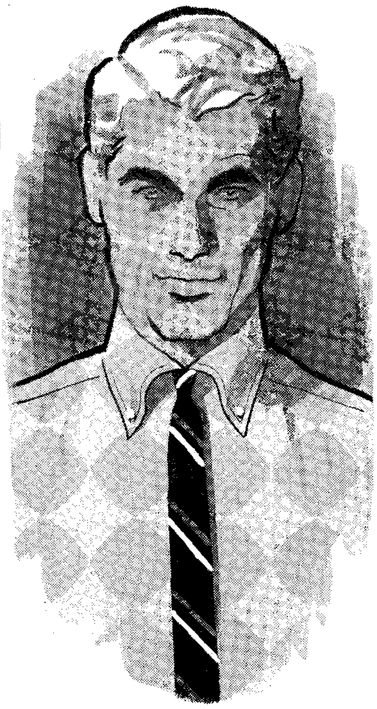
Bancroft
In black or tan calf

Most styles $26.95, at these and other fine stores.

Aberdeen, FEINSTEIN'S • Appleton, HECKERT'S • Atlanta, DAVISON'S • Aurora, WEINGART & PILLATCH • Bay City, PENROD'S • Baton Rouge, HOLMES • Bayshore, KALT'S • Beverly Hills, ROBINSON'S • Birmingham, LOVEMAN'S Billings, SHOE DEN • Boise, ROPER'S • Bowling Green, DOLLAR BROTHERS • Brooklyn, MARTIN'S • Butte, KEENE'S Buffalo, RIVERSIDE MEN'S SHOP • Cedar Rapids, WOERDERHOFF'S • Charleston, FRANKENBERGER'S • Cheyenne, FOWLER'S • Chicago, ROTHSCHILD'S • Clarksburg, PARSON-SOUDERS • Cleveland, STONE SHOES • Columbus, DALTON-PAYNE • Crawfordsville, MILLER'S SHOES • Davenport, M. L. PARKER • Denver, SABEL'S FINE FOOTWEAR Dallas, SANGER'S • Des Moines, HERMAN KUCHARO • Detroit, PHILLIP LAYNE SHOES • East Orange, STUART-GORDON Elkhart, KEENE'S • Evanston, ROTHSCHILD'S • Fort Dodge, LARSON'S • Fairmont, SHARP HAMILTON • Fort Lauderdale, SHOE FAIR • Grand Rapids, WILLIAM KLEIN • Greenville, STEWART-MERRITT • Grosse Point, HICKEY'S • Green Bay, C. A. GROSS • Hammond, E. C. MINAS • Houston, FOLEY'S • Hattiesburg, McINNIS, LTD. • Hollywood, MACK BRANDT • Huntington, AMSBARY-JOHNSON • Huntsville, BILL'S • Indianapolis, WM. H. BLOCK • Jackson, KENNINGTON'S • Jacksonville, DONALDSON'S • Joliet, EAGLE • Kalamazoo, CLAY'S MILWOOD • Kansas City, THE JONES STORE, PECK'S DEPT. STORE • Kenosha, CHIAPPETTA'S • Little Rock, GUS BLASS • La Crosse, ORA'S Long Beach, QUALITY BOOT • Longview, MARITZKY'S • Los Angeles, ASAHI SHOE, ROBINSON'S • Louisville, RODES Madison, DYER'S • Manitowoc, KOUTNIK & SCHWARTZ • Marion, BALL STORES • Michigan City, CUSH & LAMBKA Memphis, IZZY ROSEN'S • Milwaukee, T. A. CHAPMAN CO., VAN'S, HAUBRICH'S • Minneapolis, ROTHSCHILD'S Missoula, MISSOULA MERCANTILE • Moline, MAYER & JOHNSON • Montgomery, LOVEMAN'S • Mount Clemens, TECK & MARKS • Muncie, BALL STORES • Nampa, NAFZIGER BANKS • New York, TOM AUSTIN'S, MACY'S Nashville, DAVITT'S • New Rochelle, MANNERLY SHOP • Norfolk, Neb., CLARK'S • Oshkosh, CALLINAN'S Oklahoma City, ROTHSCHILD'S • Palto Alto, RAPP'S • Pasadena, ROBINSON'S • Portland, Ore., NUDELMAN'S Paterson, FOOT PRIDE SHOES • Pittsburgh, SCHMIDT'S SHOES • Prestonberg, BOB FRANCIS • Richmond, MILLER & RHOADS • Roanoke, MITCHELL CLOTHING • Rochester, PARMELEE • Rock Hill, LANGSTON'S Rome, HILBURNS • Saginaw, HEAVENRICH'S • St. Paul, ROTHSCHILD'S • San Antonio, NOBILING'S San Francisco, MACY'S • Santa Fe, THE GUARANTEE • Santa Barbara, RODENBECK'S • Savannah, ALAN BARRY • Sheboygan, HARTER'S • South Bend, M. GILBERT & SONS • Spokane, JACK WINSTON Toledo, LION STORE • Trenton, FISCHER'S FOOTWEAR • Tucson, STEINFELD'S • Tulsa, CLARKE'S Twin Falls, HUDSON'S • Washington, D.C., WOODWARD & LOTHROP • Warren, GENTRY'S Wichita, THE FAIR • Winston-Salem, BELCHER'S • Wheeling, NAY'S • Youngstown, I. MOONEY

ALLEN-EDMONDS, BELGIUM, WISCONSIN
The Shoe of Tomorrow

they roll . . . flex . . . bend
to follow your foot in action!



The button-down dresses up in fine broadcloth

A new personality for an old favorite, this University model was created by one of America's finest shirtmakers for us alone. From start (all are cut by hand) to finish, they boast the desired quality details, correct styling and superb lustrous cotton. Bound to command new importance, in white, **5.95**; blue, **6.95**

Bloomingdale's Men's Store

New York · New Rochelle
Fresh Meadows · Stamford

Bloomingdale's • 59th and 3rd • EL 5-5900

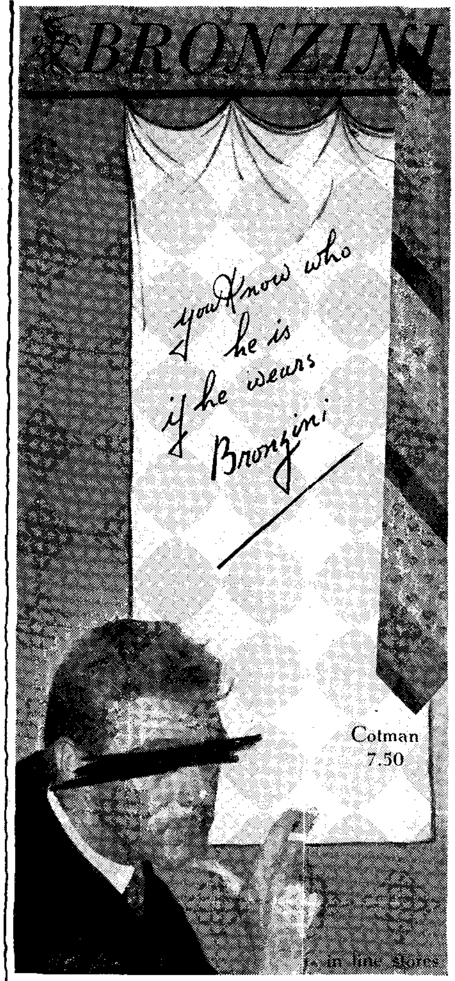
the Sea of Japan. Somewhere just inside that strait, the Russians suspected, Togo's fleet was lurking.

On the night of the twenty-sixth, as Lieutenant Zotoff was belaboring the obvious, the Russians were scarcely a hundred miles from the mainland of Japan, and the next morning they would be entering the Korea Strait. For the past several days, there had been a heavy mist, but, even so, the officers found it amazing that the fleet had been able to get so close to Japan without, as far as they knew, having been observed; if Russian luck persisted and the mist held, they might still slip past Togo and make it to Vladivostok. Whatever hopes the fleet had, however, it was prepared to fight. Since it had entered the danger zone, the gun crews had been at their stations day and night. Tables, chairs, and all other combustible objects not vital to shipboard life had been hurled over the side; the lifeboats had been filled with food and water; and tarpaulins, hammocks, sailcloth, and ropes had been soaked in sea water and put up at exposed points on the ships, to serve as shields against shell splinters. The fleet's priests had sprinkled the decks and guns with holy water, and the surgeons had set up operating tables, with instruments laid out alongside. "All was ready," as one officer put it, "for the morrow's harvest of death."

That evening, the sailors went through their sea bags, sorting out letters and keepsakes for consignment to the ships' treasure chests, and although there was no chance of posting any mail before Vladivostok, many of them wrote letters home. Nearly everybody who was not on watch turned in early, but at three o'clock Semenoff, who was making a tour of the flagship, came upon a few officers in the wardroom, drowsily sipping tea. Out on deck, where some men were standing watch and others were sleeping uneasily beside their guns, Semenoff found the silence thick and ominous; the only sound was the creaking of the plates as the ship rose and fell in a gentle swell. It was a relief for him to climb down the iron ladder into the engine room, where the air quivered with the throb of the engines, the hissing of steam from the pipes, and the clatter of moving machinery. Here, at least, men still moved and shouted at one another. Then he went up to the bridge. Rozhestvensky was there, slumped in an armchair, and Ignatzius was standing at his side.

"What are you doing—wandering about at this hour?" Ignatzius whispered to Semenoff.

"Just having a look around," Seme-


BRONZINI
you know who he is if he wears Bronzini
Cotman
7.50
in fine stores

COFFIN

MILLER'S IS WHERE THE WEST BEGINS

From Butte to Boise, Denver to Dallas; Riders who roam the wide open spaces come to Miller's to "Stock" Ranching and Camping needs...We carry the largest stock of authentic Western Brand names in the East.

Our 128 page cat. 95NY contains thousands of exciting gift items for your horsemen friends. Rush 50¢ for your copy

MILLER'S
If it's for Riding we have it
123 E. 24 STREET • N. Y. 10 • OR 7-0800

Traditionally Superb

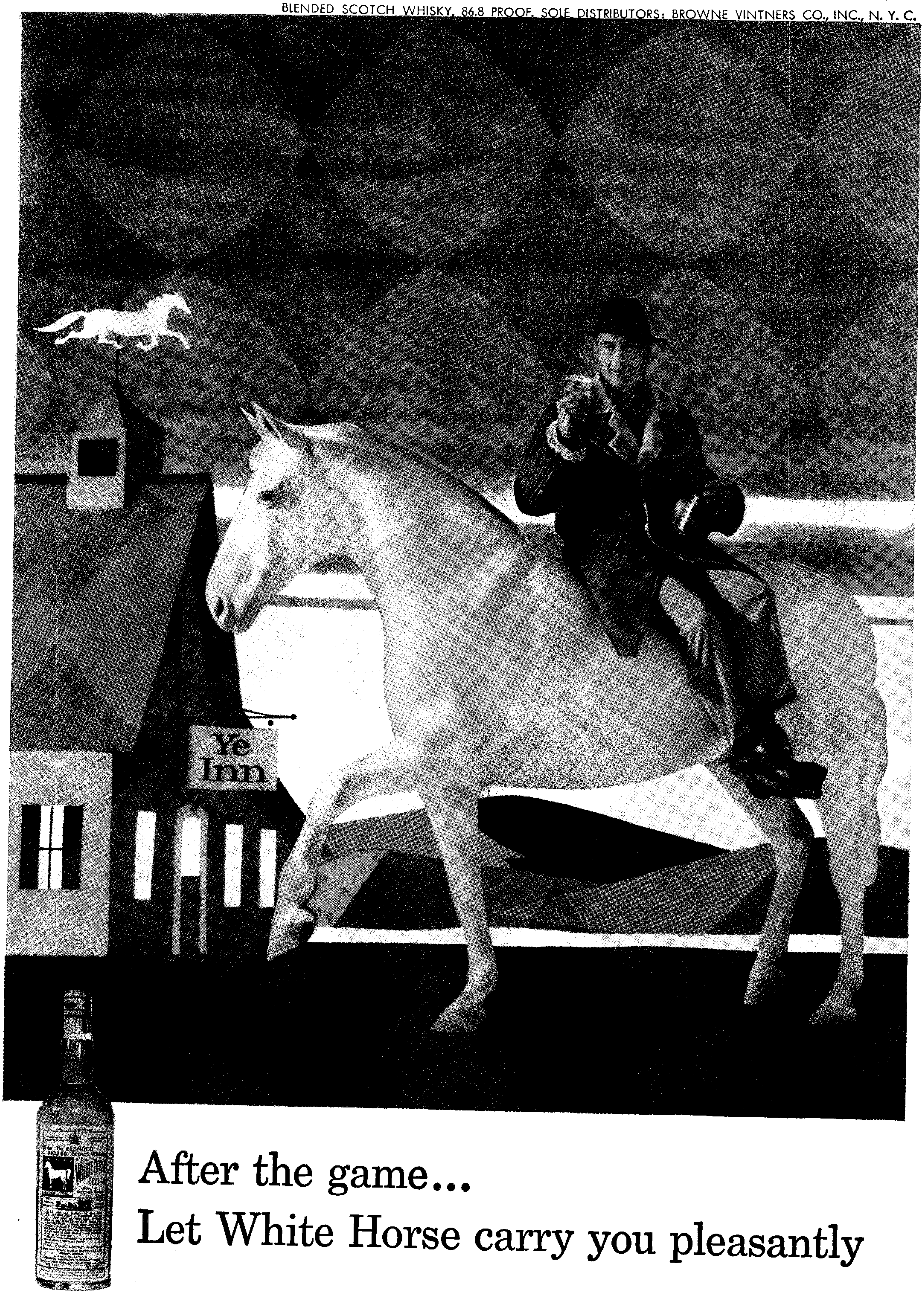
Pre-theatre dining . . . and just a short stroll to your theatre. (reservations: Raul)

After-theatre gathering place for wonderful drinks and buffet supper with . . . "the talk of the town."

HOTEL Algonquin
59 West 44th Street, New York • MUrray Hill 7-4400
"New York's beloved hotel"

Free Indoor Parking for dinner guests and week-end visitors.

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS: BROWNE VINTNERS CO., INC., N. Y. C.



After the game...
Let White Horse carry you pleasantly

Only seven hours to brush up on your French

The superb Boeing 707 jet airliner goes into service first across the Atlantic, and within weeks across the United States.

You'll be delighted with the feeling of solid security you get from flight aboard this swift new skyliner. It begins the moment of take-off, as abundant, jet-smooth power lifts the 707 effortlessly to cruising altitude.

In just 60 minutes, you're almost 600 miles out of New York. In scarcely six hours you'll be trotting out your best French for the *douanier* at Paris.

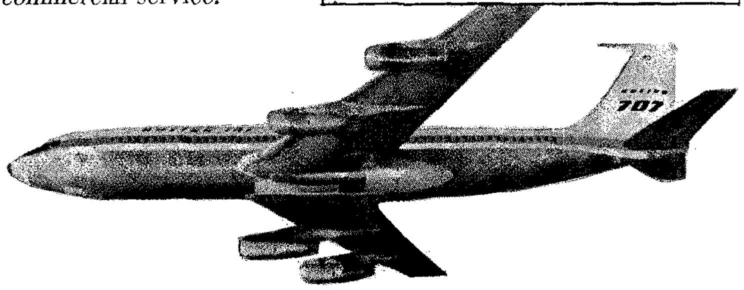
The spacious cabin is peaceful and quiet, and completely free from vibration. There is only luxurious comfort, and a sense of exhilaration from the almost magical ease and smoothness of 707 flight.

Even if you're a veteran airline traveler you'll find flight in the 707 truly exciting—and secure. The 707 is the most thoroughly flight-tested aircraft ever to enter commercial service.

These airlines have ordered Boeing 707s or shorter-range 720s:

AIR FRANCE
AIR INDIA • AMERICAN
B.O.A.C. • BRANIFF • CONTINENTAL
CUBANA • LUFTHANSA
PAN AMERICAN • QANTAS • SABENA
SOUTH AFRICAN
TWA • UNITED • VARIG
Also MATS

BOEING 707 and 720

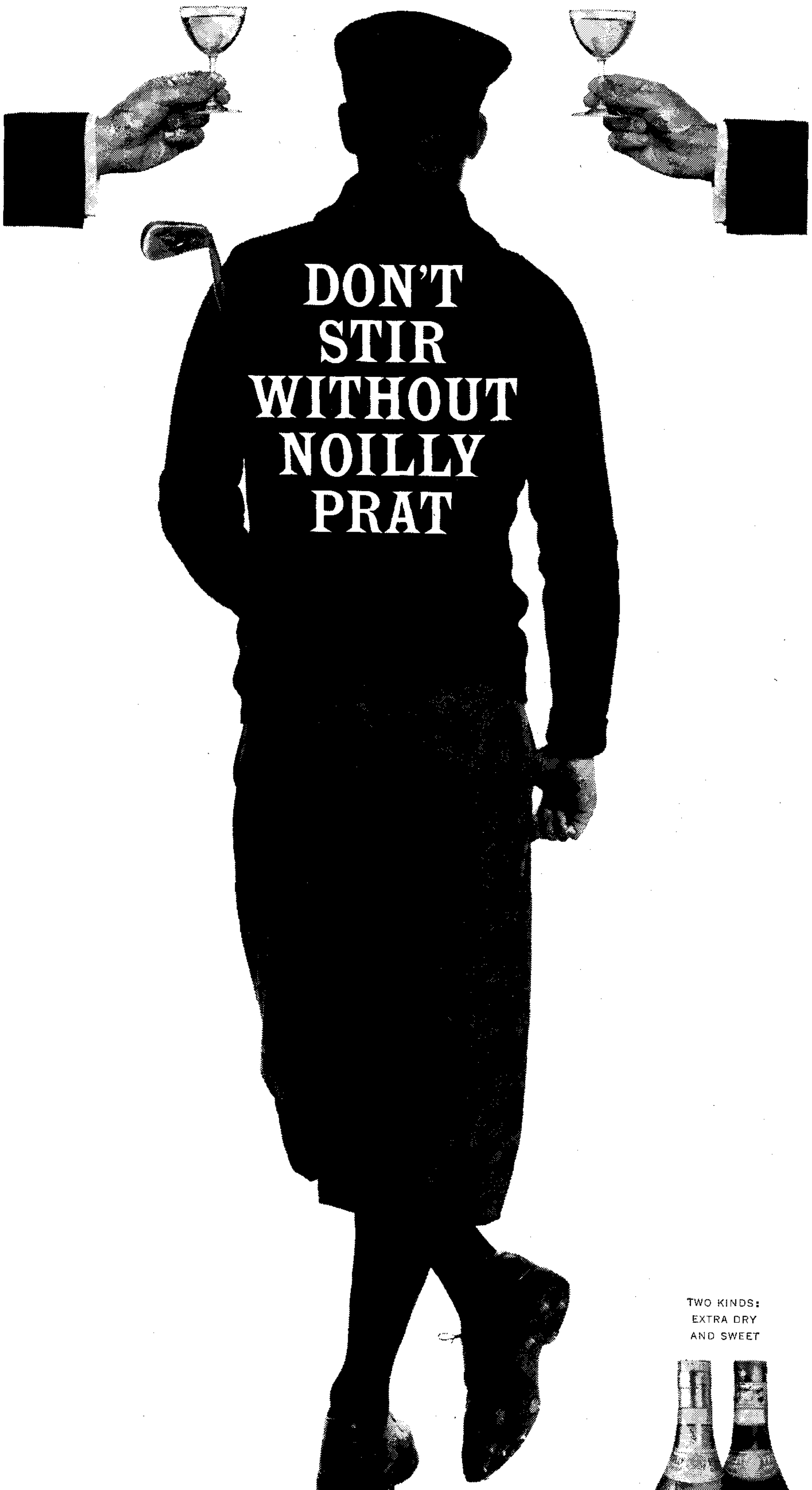


noff said, and, nodding toward Rozhestvensky, "Gone to sleep?"

"I finally persuaded him to," Ignatzius answered. "And why shouldn't he? It will be daybreak in a couple of hours." Even on that night, Ignatzius' optimism was unshakable. "With the mist as thick as this, we can give them the slip," he said. "If only the mist lasts, it's two hundred thousand to one against anyone running into us."

AT dawn on May 27th, at Rozhestvensky's command, the fleet hoisted battle flags and got into battle formation—one long column. The Suvoroff and the other new battleships led the way; then came von Felkerzam's ironclads; then Nebogatoff's rickety vessels; and, finally, the supply ships, protected by Enkvist's cruisers. That morning, the mist was still there, but the wind had risen, and visibility varied from moment to moment. For an instant, a dark smudge could be made out ten miles ahead. It was the island of Tsushima, in the Korea Strait, about halfway between Korea and Japan. Then the mist closed in again and the island disappeared. A little after five, the Suvoroff's lookout excitedly called down to the bridge that a strange vessel was approaching from the east. Rozhestvensky and a dozen other officers were on the bridge, and they scanned the murky water through binoculars, but for a full minute nothing could be seen. Then the mist drew back like a stage curtain, revealing a two-funnelled ship less than a mile away. It was a Japanese cruiser, heeling hard over as she sped away from the fleet. Before a gun could be brought to bear on her, the mist closed in again. Captain Ignatzius' two-hundred-thousand-to-one chance had come up.

The Russian fleet sailed on, heading northeast, at a speed of nine knots. The seas were rising, and it was hard going for the destroyers, which bucked about like twigs in a millrace, disappearing from sight every few seconds; now and then a roller swept over the bow of a battleship, drenching the foredeck and pouring into the lower gun ports. At about half past five, the mist thinned again, and the crews could see Tsushima plainly; its shores were steep cliffs, and high above them towered twin peaks, called the Donkey's Ears. One officer remarked that the fleet had come halfway around the world to be greeted by an ass. Still, the Russians were left in peace, and the idea spread that the Japanese cruiser must have been a ghost ship—a hallucination. Then, just after six o'clock, word came from the rear



NOILLY PRAT
NOILLY PRAT
VERMOUTH

TWO KINDS:
EXTRA DRY
AND SWEET

Your cocktails come to life when you use Noilly Prat! These imported French vermouths—*Extra Dry* for Martinis, *Sweet* for Manhattans—are *natural* vermouths. They make a *vital* difference in your cocktails. Or, try them straight—on-the-rocks—as they do in France, for delicious, light refreshment.

BROWNE VINTNERS CO., INC., NEW YORK, N. Y. • SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.

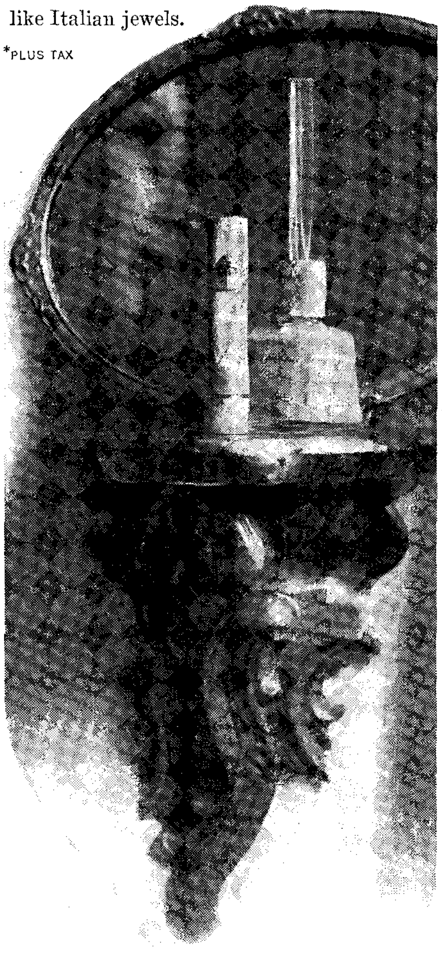
For the woman who selects her cosmetics like precious jewels

LIP BRILLANTE:
glistening, ultra-creamy moisturizing lipstick, as soothing as a beauty treatment.
Contour-shaped. $3.50*

NAIL CRISTALLO:
uniquely proportioned ingredients make it longer-lasting, smoother flowing, more luminous. $1.75*

AND THE COLORS:
Continental fashion colors that glow like Italian jewels.

*PLUS TAX



PRINCESS Marcella Borghese

Bonwit Teller, New York;
I. Magnin, all stores:
Neiman-Marcus, Dallas and Houston.

that four Japanese light cruisers were shadowing the fleet. And suddenly the Russian wireless operators found that the air was humming with incomprehensible messages, undoubtedly in Japanese code.

The first Japanese warship that deliberately exposed herself to the Russians was a fast cruiser, the Idzumo. She appeared in the northeast, at about eight o'clock, with black smoke streaming from her funnels, and she swung around to sail parallel to the advancing columns. She was six miles away—well beyond the effective range of the Russian guns—and at first made no hostile move; in fact, she might almost have been a welcoming escort sent by the Mikado, and after a quick glance at her, Rozhestvensky, sitting in his armchair on the flagship's bridge, went about his business as if she did not exist. But then she began coming closer, and the flagship's great aft guns swung around, their barrels rising into the air. The Idzumo veered away at full speed, and before fire could be opened, she was out of range. A few minutes later, five other Japanese vessels were sighted off the starboard bow of the Suvoroff—roughly where the Idzumo had been. They remained there for an hour, just beyond range, examining the Russian fleet at leisure; then they, too, slipped away, and soon afterward four light cruisers came to replace them. The Russians had passed the island of Tsushima, and behind them the Donkey's Ears were fading from view. It was evident that Togo was biding his time; he would let the Russians clear the strait.

"THE ship's company was unusually cheerful and talkative," A. Novikoff-Priboy, a sailor who lived to write his memoirs, said of that morning of waiting, and he went on to explain that the men were relieved to know that their fate—"a watery grave" or "a return home"—would probably be determined by sundown. On his ship, the Oryol, some of the sailors who were off duty were playing checkers and others were engaged in a lively debate as to whether a hypothetical gourmand could down fifteen pounds of Russian rye bread at a sitting. That morning, Rozhestvensky, too, was prepared to meet his fate. He issued a fleet order that read: "I have sworn to God to accomplish my task. He has already strengthened my nerve, and has in His infinite mercy protected us in the stress of the operations we have already accomplished. I pray that God may strengthen my right hand, and that if I fail to fulfill the oath I have sworn,

Treat the one you love to the heavenly comfort of this **terry** robe. Know the ease of dolman sleeves, the luxury of deep pockets and cuffs. Enjoy the sweep of collar and a waist-hugging sash. Warm, fluffy **terry** in Pink, Aqua, Yellow or White. Small (8-10), Medium (12-14), Large (16-18). **$8.95**
Add 35c each for shipping.
Christmas catalog on request.

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQUARE AMERICUS, GA.

the Piazza Montici

Invites you
to see our
new exclusive
1958 Christmas
Gift collection
of excitingly
different
hand-crafted
Italian originals—
from $2.50
to $600.

19 East 55th St., New York • PL 5-8826

On Left
A long, loose heavy knit Austrian sweater with the professional V-neck Ladies: White, Hunter Green S-XL
Men's: Black, Light Grey, Medium Grey, Olive Drab S-XL
$34.95
On Right
Italian Shag sweater Ladies: Royal, Red, Light Grey, Turquoise, Light Blue, Beige S-L
Men's: Cocoa, Light Blue, Black, Medium Grey S-XL **$32.50**
Write for Catalog:
SIG BUCHMAYR SPORT SHOP
16 East 50th St., New York City
***also* Essex Green Plaza, West Orange, N. J.**
Cross County Center, Westchester, N. Y.

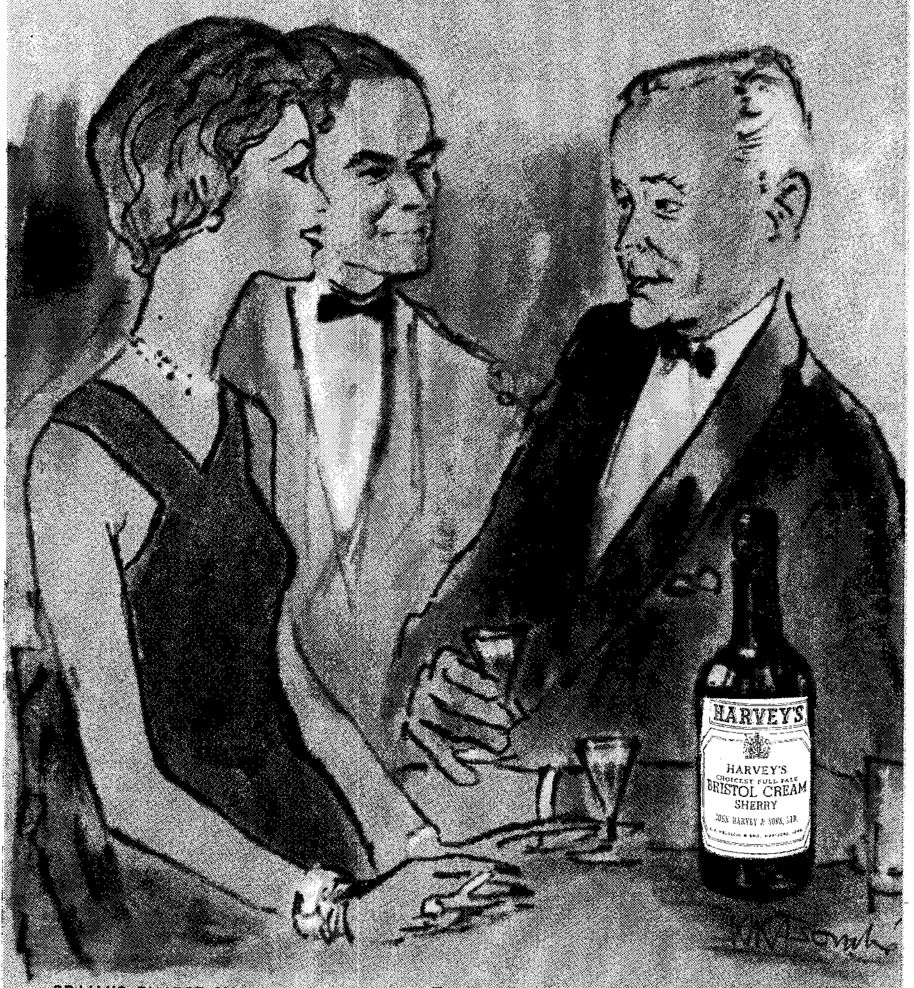
He may purge my country from shame with my blood." As it happened, May 27th was the anniversary of the coronation of the Czar and Czarina, and at noon, imminent as the struggle seemed to be, the Admiral insisted on having the traditional ceremony of thanksgiving, with the priests, in full canonicals, leading the men in song and prayer. Everybody felt that there could be no fitter occasion for the celebration than this, as His Imperial Majesty's squadrons sailed toward the enemy, ready for action; even the most stalwart revolutionaries in the fleet—and there were a good many—joined in the anthem "Long Live the Czar." There was a tot of rum for every crewman, and the officers hurried down to their wardrooms and raised glasses of champagne for the royal toast: "On this, the great anniversary of the sacred coronation of Their Imperial Majesties, may God help us to serve with honor our beloved country. To the health of the Czar! To the Czarina! To Russia!"

The festivities did not last long, however. As the fleet entered the Sea of Japan, still on a northeasterly course, the call to battle stations sounded. A group of Japanese destroyers had joined the four cruisers to starboard, and the lot of them had moved well within range of the Russian guns; the destroyers, it was feared, might dart ahead at any moment and attempt to lay mines across the fleet's path. All morning, the officers and crews had been wondering why Rozhestvensky had not given the order to fight the insolent Japanese ships, and now they believed that the time to open fire had certainly come. The Admiral, though, stood motionless on his bridge, hardly bothering to look at the Japanese vessels and not saying a word. The captain of the Oryol had been raging against Rozhestvensky's inaction ever since dawn, and now, on his own authority, he ordered his six-inch guns to fire. The keyed-up gunners on the other vessels took this as a signal that battle was joined, and broadside after broadside crashed out. Then, to the bewilderment of the crews, the flagship ordered an immediate cease-fire. It was some moments before the command was obeyed, and still more moments before the flagship signalled an explanation: "Ammunition not to be wasted." That only puzzled many of the men; what was their ammunition for, if not to be used against the enemy? Meanwhile, the Japanese vessels drew away, lobbing back a few stray shells. "Ships' companies to have dinner at once," signalled the Suvoroff, and the crews went down the ladders to the messrooms,

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY
QUEEN ELIZABETH II
WINE MERCHANTS
JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.
FOUNDED 1796

Spain's noblest sherry boasts an English title

From Spain's famed Jerez comes English-named BRISTOL CREAM—the noblest sherry of them all! Rarest of true Spanish *Olorosos*, this luxurious wine is costly—but incomparable. No liqueur is so delicious after dinner. No fine old brandy is so famous—or so *special*. Serve your guests BRISTOL CREAM . . . and leave them a golden memory!

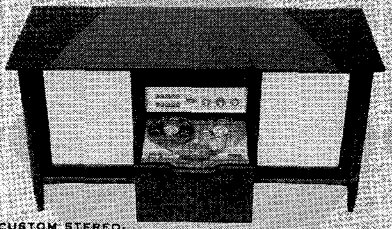


SPAIN'S FINEST SHERRIES SINCE 1796. Remember, Harvey's ships a *whole range* of magnificent Spanish sherries including moderately-priced HARVEY'S AMONTILLADO, a superb Pale Medium Dry—right for all occasions.

®HARVEY'S BRISTOL CREAM®

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., HARTFORD, CONN. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U. S. A.

Introducing–



CUSTOM STEREO TAPE CONSOLE

variations

CUSTOM STEREO RADIO/STEREO TAPE CONSOLE

on a theme

CUSTOM STEREO PHONO CONSOLE

BY
AMPEX
STEREO

CUSTOM STEREO RADIO/STEREO PHONO CONSOLE

Signature of perfection in sound

You'll find the variation of stereophonic reproduction that best suits your needs in the new CUSTOM series by Ampex. Choose from above combinations (you may add the Ampex AM & FM Stereo Tuner to the Stereo Phonograph or Stereo Tape Console later, if you desire). Standard in all consoles: the powerful, Ampex engineered amplifier-speaker system and the versatile Audio Control Center. Contemporary cabinet available in walnut or teak, and French Provincial in cherry fruitwood. For complimentary brochure, write: Dept. 25

AMPEX AUDIO INC.
1057-K Kifer Road, Sunnyvale, Calif.

shouting and laughing triumphantly. They had fired on the Japanese, and the Japanese had fled.

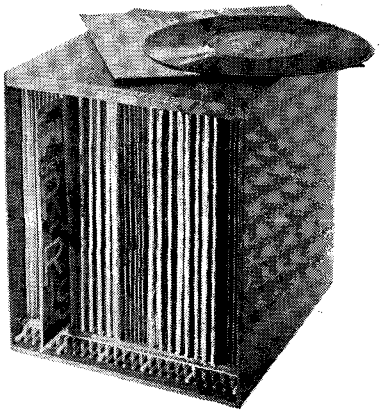
BY all accounts, Rozhestvensky was not himself that day. Usually, he stormed or he sulked; now he was silent and seemingly placid, and as the Japanese appeared and disappeared, he issued few orders. At one o'clock, though, he issued a fleet order that was to cause mystification and dismay. He directed his battleships to turn ninety degrees to starboard, one by one, and at the same time accelerate to eleven knots. This was the first positive step he had taken since his order to assume battle formation, and perhaps he guessed—it could only have been a guess—that the main Japanese fleet would approach from the east. In any case, the first four battleships completed the movement, but before the others, led by the Oslyabya, could begin it, Japanese light cruisers suddenly appeared again—this time to the northwest. The Admiral instantly changed his mind; he countermanded the old order, and directed the ships that had already completed the turn to move back to port. For a while, there was sheer confusion—one ship turned, another hesitated, and nearly all got out of position—but, after many signals, the battleships regained a semblance of order. The four big battleships now formed a new column, ahead and to starboard of the rest of the fleet.

At this crucial moment, with the Russian forces divided and confused, Togo's flagship, the *Mikasa*, appeared on the horizon, beneath a streaming cloud of black smoke, ten miles to the northeast. Rozhestvensky watched it through his binoculars for a time. He was deeply pleased; with the Russians' big battleships on the starboard flank, Togo could not have selected a bearing that would make him more vulnerable. Semenoff, standing beside the Admiral, was dubious. In the past, Togo had been known to divide his forces, and the Commander was afraid that part of the Japanese battle fleet might move in from the port side. "No, they are all there," Rozhestvensky replied cheerfully, and within a few minutes he was proved right; three other Japanese battleships and eight heavy cruisers loomed up behind the Mikasa. The fighting strength of the Japanese Navy was now committed to battle. The dread anticipation of the past seven months was at last over, and the decisive moment had arrived.

At that moment, Togo acted with breathtaking rashness and brilliance, and Rozhestvensky acted with supreme

push-button
RECORD-CABINET
from Sweden

Holds 50 LP's with their jackets. Available in either beige or black naugahyde. **$35.**
12 5/8" wide 14" deep 14 5/8" high



Also available in fine teak tambour cabinet to hold 80 LP's with their jackets. **$110.**
22" long 14 1/4" deep 14 3/4" high
or to hold 40 LP's with their jackets. **$50.**
10 3/4" wide 14 1/4" deep 15" high

At Hammacher-Schlemmer, N.Y.; M&M Co., N.Y.; Marshall Field's, Chicago; Van-Keppel Green, Beverly Hills, California. Or write for *fine store in your area.*

DG Inc. 58 E. 58 Street, New York 22

Rondo STEREOPHONIC

Gershwin
AN AMERICAN IN PARIS
Tschaikowsky
Romeo and Juliet

Gershwin's Greatest
in Highest Fidelity Stereo

at Music Stores, Macy's, Department Stores
Rondo has everything

Dorothy
DONEGAN
TRIO

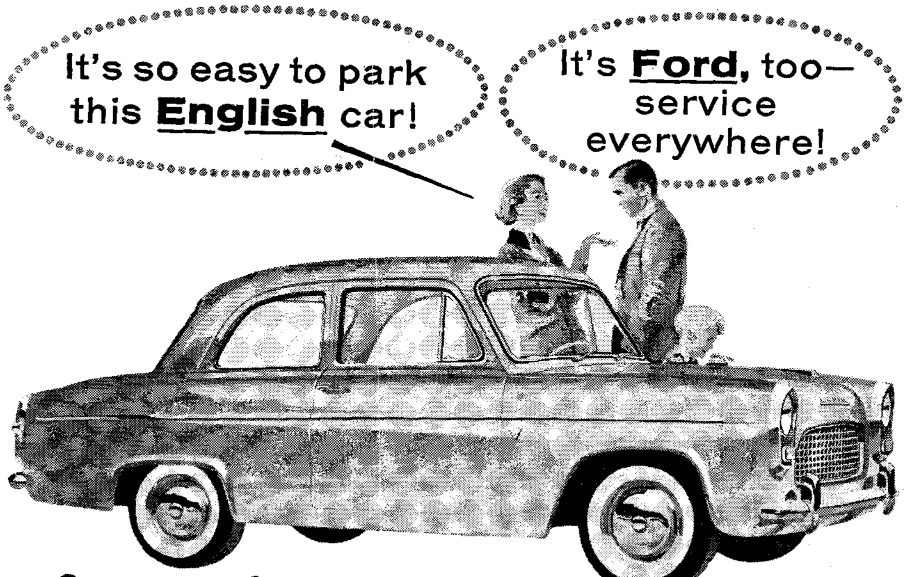
FAMOUS FOR
ROAST BEEF • STEAKS • BARBECUED RIBS
EMBERS
DINNER From 5.30 P.M. • OPEN 10 4 A.M.
161 E. 54TH • NYC • PL 9-3228

ineptitude. Togo's ships were in a single battle line, and now, moving on a southwesterly course, they sped straight across the path of the Russian column. His plan was to have his ships, once on the enemy's port beam, make a hundred-and-eighty-degree turn that would bring them up parallel to and a little ahead of the Russians. While crossing the Russian line, the Japanese vessels would be out of range and in no danger, but while executing the turn they would be only about four miles from the Russians—decidedly within range. The risk was worth it, though. Rozhestvensky had been expecting an attack from starboard; Togo would attack him from port. As the Japanese started this maneuver, Rozhestvensky decided that he had better get his battleships back at the head of the column. He failed to specify the speed for any of the ships, however, and while the *Suvoroff* had no trouble taking the lead, the others had to squeeze themselves into their old positions as best they could, forcing the vessels behind to reduce speed, and even to stop engines. "One vessel had to turn to starboard and another to port," one officer said later of this moment. " 'Mob' is the only word to describe our formation at this time." Rozhestvensky, who was standing on the bridge with Clapier de Colongue and a few other officers, paid no attention to the pandemonium; instead, he watched Togo's beautifully executed movement in silent admiration and then made off, without a word, for the ladder leading down from the bridge to the conning tower. Clapier de Colongue, following on his heels, turned before disappearing and addressed the little knot of officers. "To your stations, gentlemen," he said.

IN contrast to the quarters of the Russian officers, which were splendidly decorated and furnished, those of the Japanese were austere. Admiral Togo's cabin had a roll-top desk under a porthole, a map rack to one side, a couple of tables, a sofa, and a pair of potted dwarf trees—a cedar and a fir. Two paintings hung on the walls; one, which Togo was especially proud of, was the work of his steward, showing the Japanese fleet bombarding Port Arthur, and the other depicted a Japanese squadron sailing through a typhoon. On one of the tables lay a Russian shell that had struck the *Mikasa*'s bridge in an earlier battle; if it had exploded, it would have blown Togo to pieces. This cabin had been Togo's living quarters for almost a year and a half, and here, on May 27th, at 5:15 A.M., with his battle fleet at

You may not be able to place the face, but you'll take him for a man of the world in his **ALFRED OF NEW YORK** shirt. It's Duchess Fabrics' Aberfoyle cotton and Cupioni in Roman stripes with black, brown or navy fiddling loudest. S, M, L, XL. About $15.00. Kolmer-Marcus, New York; James K. Wilson Co., Dallas; Maurice L. Rothschild, Midwest shops, or write Aberfoyle, 1430 B'way, New York 18, N.Y.

STERLING SILVER
aberfoyle cotton
U. S. A. FINE FASHION YARN


It's so easy to park this English car!
It's Ford, too—service everywhere!

Up to 35 miles per gallon with this Anglia model

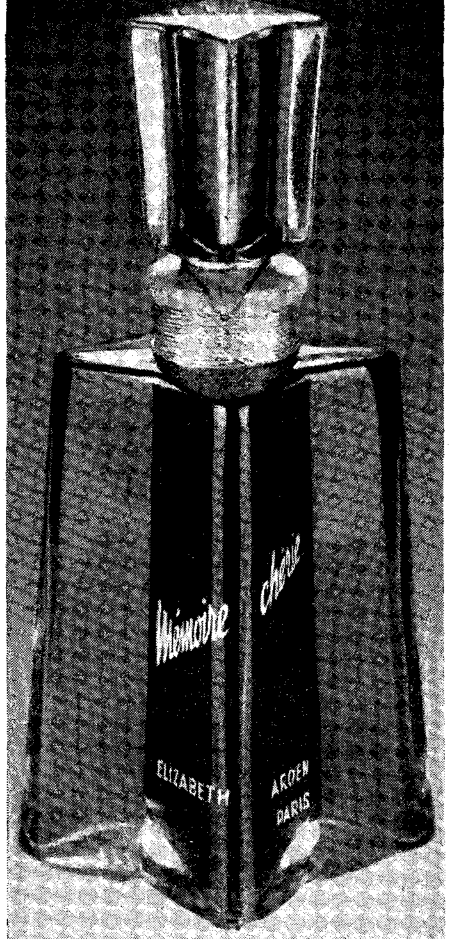
Compare its low price with any other leading import!

Thanks to its compact size, this lively car is fun to drive, frugal of fuel. Yet there's plenty of room inside for four people. Advanced single-unit body construction for extra sturdiness. Easy service everywhere. For further information and name of nearest dealer, write: Imported Car Sales, Ford Motor Company, 34 Exchange Place, Jersey City 2, N. J.

Made in England for Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Michigan, and sold and serviced in the U. S. by its selected dealers.

English
FORD
Line

Makes things happen today you'll want to remember tomorrow



Mémoire Chérie
Created, bottled and sealed in France
Elizabeth Arden

anchor in Chinhae Bay, he had received a message that the Russian fleet had been sighted.

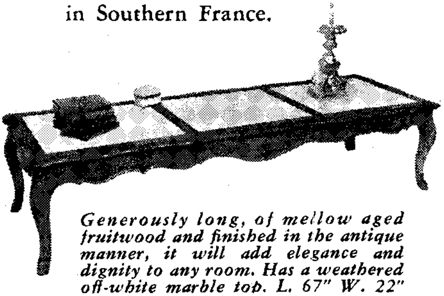
It is said that, as he read that message, Togo laughed for the first time since the war began. Months before, to simplify communications between his main fleet and his patrolling cruisers, he had divided the Sea of Japan and the Korea Strait into numbered squares, and now he announced, "The enemy is in Square 203." To him this was a good omen, for the Japanese had annihilated the Russian warships at Port Arthur with shellfire from a height called 203-Metre Hill. Togo had the news of the coincidence circulated throughout his fleet; the Japanese put great store in omens, and this one would undoubtedly fortify the crews. Then Togo sent a message to Tokyo: "Having received warning that the enemy fleet is in sight, we will go out to meet and defeat it. We have fine weather, although the sea is rough."

Square 203 was about a hundred miles southeast of Chinhae Bay. By seven o'clock, Togo had started out to meet the Russians, and all morning long he received reports from the cruisers. Every move that Rozhestvensky's fleet made was described in exact detail; no officer can ever have been better served by his Intelligence than Togo was that day. When the Japanese flagship at last sighted the enemy, just before half past one, Togo's staff tried to persuade him to move down from the bridge to the conning tower. He refused. He had fought all his actions from the bridge, exposed to every flying shell splinter; it was a good example to the men, and besides he could see better out in the open. "I am getting on for sixty," he told his staff officers, "and this old body of mine is no longer worth caring for. But you are all young men with the future before you, so take care of yourselves and continue living in order to serve your country." And on the bridge he remained during the whole battle.

In a chair on the quarterdeck of another Japanese battleship, the Asahi, sat another cool customer. This was Vice Admiral Sir William Pakenham, who had spent fourteen months with the Japanese fleet as an observer for the Royal Navy. In dispatches to London, Pakenham later described the battle from the moment when Togo dashed across the enemy's path. "It was possible to see down the length of the Russian lines," he wrote. ". . . the four biggest battleships looked enormous, dwarfing all others into insignificance." As the Mikasa started making the hundred-and-eighty-degree turn, Paken-

COFFEE TABLES

To use with your treasured antique furniture LLOYDS has adapted this attractive coffee table from an 18th Century French Provincial Buffet found in Southern France.



Generously long, of mellow aged fruitwood and finished in the antique manner, it will add elegance and dignity to any room. Has a weathered off-white marble top. L. 67" W. 22" F.O.B., N.Y.C. Crating $15 beyond truck delivery area.

LLOYDS very special price $195

LLOYDS also has a very unusual large coffee table of Chinese Bamboo design, octagonal in shape. Bamboo base and tray top are finished in black and gold lacquer—the gold leaf is very subdued. Use it with English, French, or Modern. Diameter 39" Height 18", F.O.B., N.Y.C. Crating $15 $295

A really nice English butler's tray cofee table in antiqued nut brown mahogany. L. 31" W. 21" Open, 41" x 31", F.O.B., N.Y.C. Crating $10 $97

LLOYDS has one of the most interesting collections of antique and reproduction furniture and decorations in the country. Some from old estates – all modestly priced. A VISIT TO LLOYDS IS A MUST. Come in or send for free illustrated catalog.

LLOYDS 116 E. 60th St.
N. Y. 22, N. Y.
PLaza 9-7313

IN A TROPICAL GARDEN!
Harmony Hall
BERMUDA'S GRACIOUS COTTAGE-TYPE HOTEL

Airy rooms, many with balcony . . . French cuisine, exciting Gombey Room native floorshow. South Shore Beach . . . new Pool. Full guest privileges at Bermudiana Hotel, plus 3 Hotel "Variety" Dining.
Carroll F. Dooley
Managing Director

Color Folder from Your Travel Agent or
WILLIAM P. WOLFE, Rep.
500 5th Ave., N. Y. 36,
LO 5-1114

Calligraphy Kimono
from the Orient
$10. *Ppd.*

One size fits all!
In a soft-as-silk cotton mixture . . .

Lacquer Red, Mimosa Yellow, Ebony, Copen Blue . . . all with White characters.

Tel. JUDSON 2-3622
send for catalogue

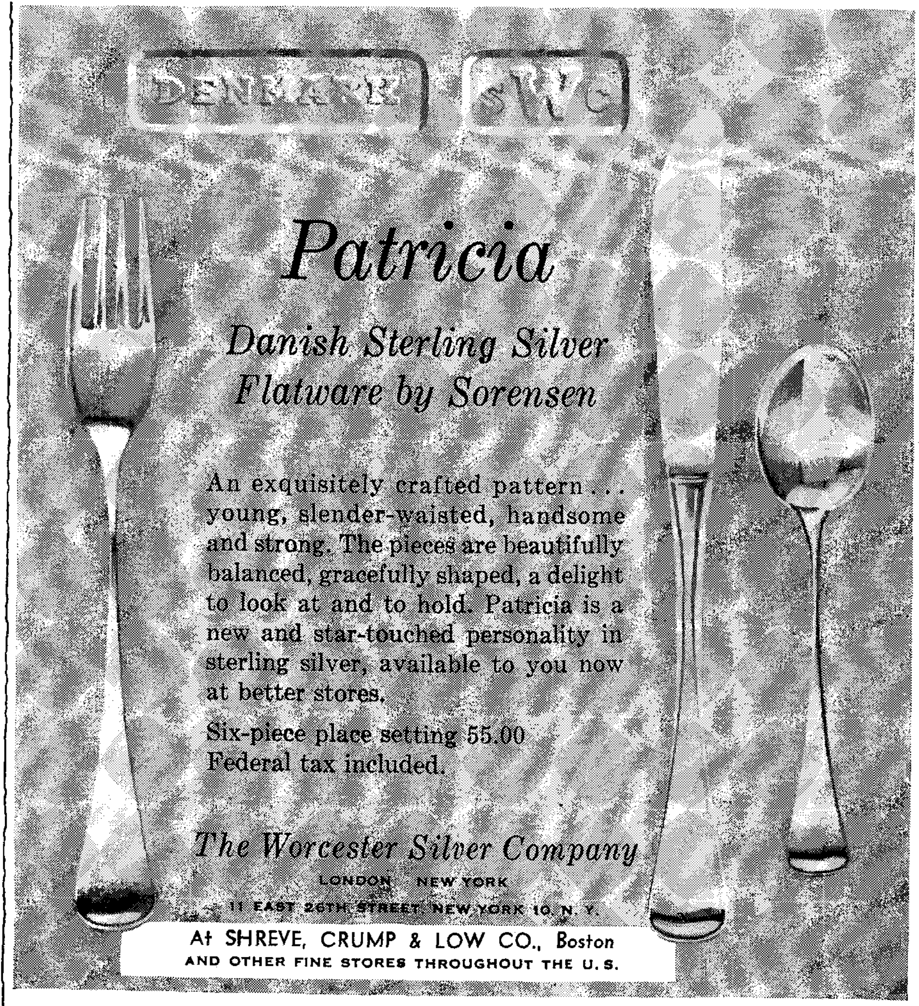
Zabuton pillows $15.

Penthouse Gallery
15 W. 55th St. Dept. Y22, N.Y. 19, N.Y.

ham went on, some of Rozhestvensky's vessels opened fire. The Japanese had heard that Russian gunnery was wild, and the first salvos were not at all what they had expected; several six-inch shells landed on the Mikasa. By then, Togo was committed to the maneuver, and he must have felt some alarm. One after another, his ships would have to swing around, offering the Russian gunners a succession of sitting targets, all at the same range. "Part of the Russian fire followed the Mikasa," Pakenham wrote, "but the . . . remainder continued to be converged on the Japanese turning point, and it was interesting to watch each ship approach and run through this warm spot, a feat all were lucky enough to accomplish without receiving serious injury." Actually, the warm spot was not as warm as it would have been if the Russian ironclads had not been floundering around in an attempt to obey Rozhestvensky's last order; few of the battleships got their guns into action, and most of the fire came from Nebogatoff's vessels. Soon all the Japanese ships had made the turn, and at 1:55 P.M. the opposing fleets were proceeding northeast at nine knots, on almost parallel courses. "This," Pakenham reported, "was the scenic part of the battle. . . . Two long lines of ships attacking one another vigorously, formations as yet unbroken, damages still conjectural. The fate of the day seemed to hang on every shot."

THE conning tower of the Suvoroff was a circular fortress, seven feet high and ten feet in diameter, protected by an armor-plated roof and a ten-inch-thick steel wall with a number of narrow slits in it. This chamber functioned as the brain of the fleet; it contained all the controls—engine-room telegraph, wheel and compass, range finders, signalling apparatus, and the rest—needed to direct the fifty ships, and sixteen men were on duty in its cramped space. The normal way to enter it was through an aperture in the wall, protected by a thick steel shield, that gave on to a platform, with ladders leading to the bridge above and the deck below, but there was also an escape hatch—a dark, narrow steel cylinder, thirty feet long and lined with ladder rungs, leading down to another steel chamber, called the central post, which had a duplicate set of controls, to be used in extreme emergency.

It was through one of the slits in the conning tower that Rozhestvensky watched the last of the Japanese ships swing through its turn. For ten minutes after that, the Japanese fired only range-finding shots, and meanwhile the



Patricia

Danish Sterling Silver Flatware by Sorensen

An exquisitely crafted pattern . . . young, slender-waisted, handsome and strong. The pieces are beautifully balanced, gracefully shaped, a delight to look at and to hold. Patricia is a new and star-touched personality in sterling silver, available to you now at better stores.

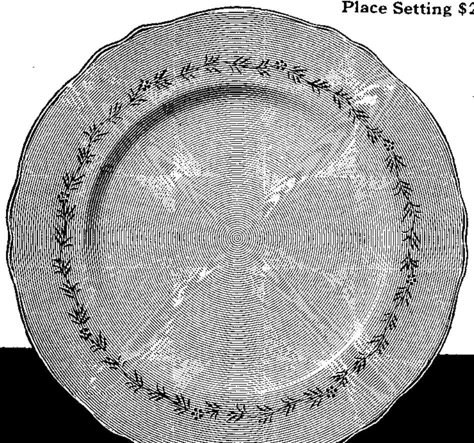
Six-piece place setting 55.00
Federal tax included.

The Worcester Silver Company
LONDON NEW YORK
11 EAST 26TH STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

At SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW CO., Boston
AND OTHER FINE STORES THROUGHOUT THE U. S.

Don't
wait
to
inherit
Spode

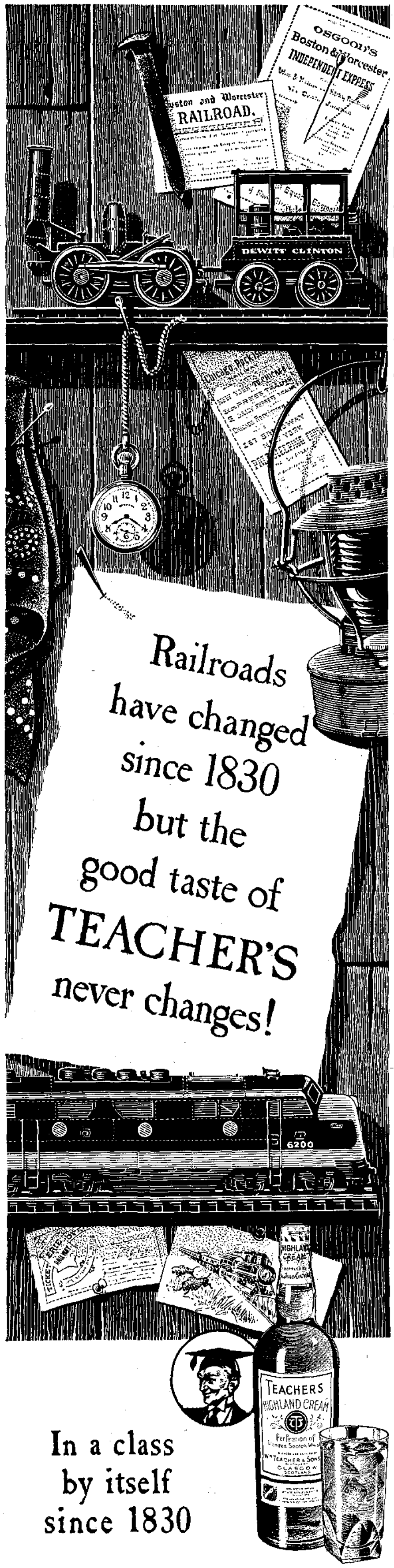
LYRIC
(Bone China)
Place Setting $22.40



Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE

Don't deny yourself the civilizing pleasure of owning and using Spode now. This fine English dinnerware is exceptionally sturdy, relatively inexpensive and, of course, too beautiful to do without. See Spode at nearby stores or send for Booklet 71 to help you select the pattern best suited to your taste and needs.

wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.


Railroads have changed since 1830 but the good taste of TEACHER'S never changes!
RAILROAD.
DEWITT CLINTON
6200
TEACHER'S HIGHLAND CREAM
In a class by itself since 1830

TEACHER'S
HIGHLAND CREAM
Scotch Whisky
86 PROOF • Blended Scotch Whisky
Schieffelin & Co., New York

Russian gunners scored a number of hits, at least a dozen of them on the Mikasa. A twelve-inch shell, striking her bridge ladder, scattered splinters all the way across the bridge, and one of these ripped into Togo's thigh as he was peering at the Russian column through his telescope. But the wound was slight, and he did not put the telescope down. Meanwhile, astern, Nebogatoff's division was giving an astoundingly good account of itself. For the moment, the Japanese heavy cruisers were well within range of the old, ramshackle vessels from the Baltic, and the Russian gun crews succeeded in damaging three of them.

But the character of the battle changed rapidly. Once the Japanese gunners had found the range, they fired at ever-increasing speed, and soon Togo's whole line was sparkling with the muzzle flashes of nearly five hundred guns, half of which appeared to be directing their fire at the Suvoroff and the rest at the Oslyabya. Togo was closing in on the head of the Russian line, and in the opinion of some naval strategists, if Rozhestvensky had given one more order early in the fight, his fleet might have come off better than it did. What he could have done was turn rapidly to port, slip up behind the Japanese column, and, at close range, pour a stream of fire into its vulnerable rear. Instead, he passively allowed Togo's ships, with their greater speed, to move ahead and push him farther and farther to starboard. Eventually, the Japanese executed the battle maneuver known as crossing the T; ship after ship again dashed across the path of the Russian fleet, this time well within range, and subjected the Russians to a withering broadside. By that time, though, the Suvoroff had been put out of action.

THE Suvoroff received its first hit at about two o'clock. A shell landed directly on a dressing station that had been rigged up between two gun turrets. A doctor who had been standing there was not touched—and neither was an icon of Christ, with candles burning in front of it—but all the medical orderlies were killed. The next shell struck the side of the ship, wrecking the officers' cabins. Some minutes later, a group of sailors were standing about staring helplessly at the flames, when an officer came up. "Wake up!" he shouted at them. "Why don't you turn the water on?" As the bombardment continued, the sailors on deck almost ceased to move; they were paralyzed by shock.

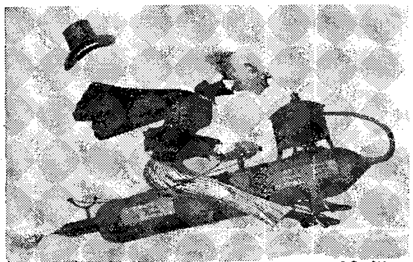
Soon the conning tower received two

Bernhard Altmann's 100% imported cashmere blazer has natural uncluttered line, flap pockets, center vent, attractive metal buttons, subtle herringbone weave. Black, Navy, Natural, Grey. Also in variety of patterns (swatches available upon request). Reg. 38-46, Short 38-44, Long 40-46. **85.00**

Mail orders promptly filled

Al Berman
PHILADELPHIA 47, PA.
"Three Fine Men's Stores Serving Greater Philadelphia"

OLD PRINTS AS GIFTS



Send 25¢ for November issue PORTFOLIO illustrating, pricing 38 OLD PRINTS—PAINTINGS—CANADIAN VIEWS—FIRES—MEXICAN ANTIQUITIES—RACE HORSES—GOLF—BANKS—EXCHANGES—STEVENS WOVEN SILK PICTURES—*Visit us—write us.*

The OLD PRINT SHOP
Harry Shaw Newman
150 Lexington Ave. at 30th St., New York
Tel. MUrray Hill 3-3950 ~ Established 1898

Women's Sizes 10-20
Men's Sizes 36-46
$45.00 Plus 50c Post.
Special Sizes — 10% extra
Money Back Guarantee
No C.O.D.'s
FREE GIFT CATALOG

FABULOUS
CHAMOIS
SHIRT
FOR MEN & WOMEN

For those with a flair for wearing fine sportsclothes—a collector's item! Keyed to meet the requirements of activesports yet tailored to perfection. Down-soft imported chamois leather—washes or dry cleans—will wear for years. Convertible, 2-way collar, ocean pearl buttons, side vents, roomy button pocket, tab button cuffs. Casually comfortable indoors—incredibly warm in cold and wind. You can't match this fabulous shirt anywhere. Natural chamois color. Women's are square cut, Men's as illustrated. Immediate Delivery.

Brandicalf DEPT. N2-8, 157 FEDERAL ST.
BOSTON 10, MASS.

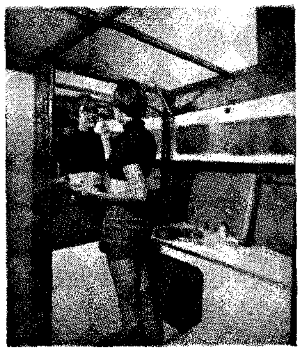
Luxury liner...complete with "pool"

New "35" Flagship Cruiser, crowning achievement of Owens' revolution in boat building

Only from Owens . . . so much big-yacht comfort per foot, so much big-yacht luxury per dollar! Her flying bridge has control station in center, Fiberglas hardtop. Her vast cockpit, wide walkaround deck and foredeck have yacht railings, teak planking. Her bright, airy, partitioned cabin sleeps 6 to 7, provides complete galley, dinette, ingenious full-size dressing room with shower. Boldly flared hull and trim of finest solid mahogany. Powered by twin 220 h.p. Flagship Marine V-8 engines, she's yours for **$19,995*** delivered! Other "35" models from $14,975*.
Owens Yacht Co., Inc., Baltimore 22, Md.

**Delivered prices for Denver and the West are slightly higher.*

GALLEY MOVES UP to the Family Room area for greater efficiency and convenience. The partitioned cabin affords increased privacy.



ROOMY POWDER ROOM is placed amidships. Novel design provides easy expansion into larger dressing room, complete with shower.

NOW you can buy a new Owens "35" for $250 a month!

OWENS

FLAGSHIPS®

G.H. MUMM
1949

MUMM'S

THE WORD FOR CHAMPAGNE

Cordon Rouge and Extra Dry · The classic champagnes of France

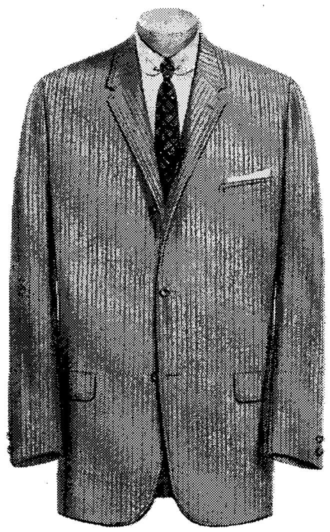
G. H. MUMM & CO. STE. VINICOLE DE CHAMPAGNE, SUCCR. · SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS BROWNE VINTNERS CO., INC., N.Y.C.

direct hits, and though these failed to pierce its wall, steel splinters flew in through the slits and bounced off the walls again and again before they lost momentum. The helmsman fell at the wheel; the gunnery officer fell at the range finder; and both Rozhestvensky and Ignatzius were slightly wounded. At about two-twenty, Togo's ships began using armor-piercing shells, and the results were devastating. The mainmast was knocked overboard; one funnel lay sprawled across a bed of tortured ironwork, and the other was pockmarked and askew, flames licking at its base. At two-thirty, a hit in the stern jammed the Suvoroff's steering gear, and the ship swung hard to starboard, trailing a great cloud of smoke and sparks.

By that time, the ship's communication with the rest of the fleet had been entirely cut off, and, through the smoke, flames, and spouts of water, it was impossible to see anything from the conning tower. To find out what was happening, Captain Ignatzius struggled up to the bridge. He had lost his hat, and there was blood all over his head. For a moment, he stood dizzily in the open, clutching a handrail and swaying to and fro, and then he crashed headfirst to the deck below. Medical orderlies found him there and rolled him onto a stretcher. Before they could carry him away, he regained consciousness and tried to sit up. "It's nothing—only a trifle," he murmured, with an apologetic smile.

At three o'clock, Rozhestvensky decided to leave the conning tower. Eight of the men who had been working there were dead, and he himself had a dozen wounds—in his head, back, and legs. The air was thick with smoke, and flames were licking against the outer walls; it was time to look for a new control point. The platform outside was enveloped by fire, and Clapier de Colongue shouted, "We'll have to go down the hatch!" Dragging two dead bodies aside, the officers managed to lift the heavy metal cover, and, one by one, Rozhestvensky, Clapier de Colongue, Semenoff, von Kursel, and the other survivors struggled into the narrow, dark cylinder, coughing and choking, and felt their way down to the lower chamber. But this, too, proved to be a furnace, and with Clapier de Colongue in the lead, the men wandered about the ship, in search now of shelter rather than a control position. Wherever they went, there were fires and tangled wreckage, and eventually an explosion hurled them all to the deck. Everyone except Rozhestvensky,

UNDERSTATEMENT
OF THE YEAR



Clothes of this character have delighted generations of men who value comfort and good taste. Understated lines, unpadded construction make them feel (and look) wonderful! Suits about 72.50 and more.

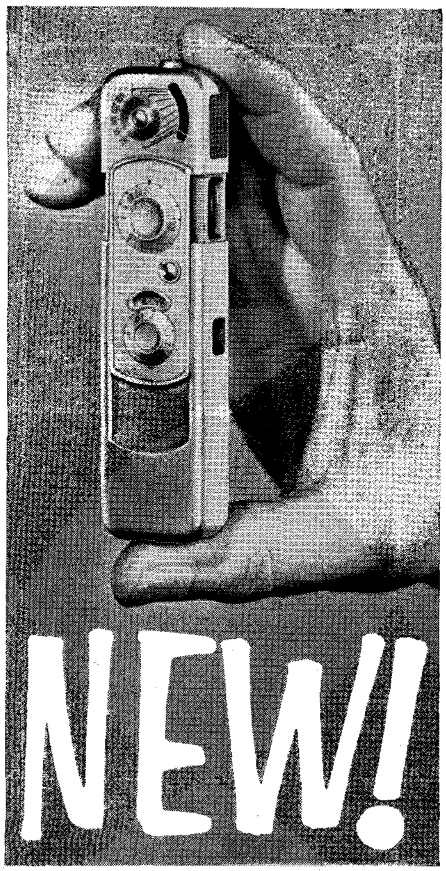
Traditionals®

AT J. JOHNSON & SONS, NEW HAVEN • WAGNER & CO., ANN ARBOR • RATCLIFF & SWARTZ, HARRISBURG
COTTRELL'S, DENVER • FOR STORE NEAR YOU, WRITE DEPT. NY-19, BOX 570, ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

LONDON FOG
MAINCOAT

TRENCH VS. DRENCH. More than a raincoat—your *Maincoat* with foreign flash of double-buttoning, cantle pleats and outside self yoke. In short, regular and long sizes. Natural and ivory. About $35. So right in wash-and-wear Zelan-treated Calibre Cloth, the famous 65% dacron—35% combed cotton blend. Made exclusively by Reeves Brothers, Inc., New York—one of America's leading fabric manufacturers. At fine stores or write Londontown Mfg., Co., 350 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

REEVES fabrics



MINOX B camera has built-in exposure meter!

You'll have fun shooting magnificent perfectly exposed pictures (3" x 4" and larger) with this new marvel of West German precision engineering. The Minox B (weighs but 3¼ oz., only 3⅞" long) eliminates guesswork. It's quick, sure, simple to use.

Critically sharp f/3.5 lens; all speeds to 1/1000 sec.; loads in a wink; lots of other features.

Only the Minox will take you out of that bulky camera-toting "Tourist Class," give you so much photographic fun, so many opportunities for those once-in-a-lifetime candids. Only the Minox can be your constant photographic companion . . . you'll always have it ready, with you, in your pocket or purse.

See your photo dealer today . . . he wants to demonstrate the Minox B's amazing versatility. Try the world's only ultra-miniature all-in-one precision camera. Be first to own the new Minox B!

Minox B, chrome finish with chain and case	**169.95**
Minox III-S (without exposure meter), chrome finish with chain and case	**139.50**

Complete information about Minox is available at all better camera stores, or write

KLING PHOTO CORP.,
257 Fourth Avenue,
New York 10, N.Y.
sole U.S. distributor

who had been hit by still another splinter, managed to struggle to his feet. Semenoff and Clapier de Colongue gently raised the Admiral by his elbows, dragged him into a nearby gun turret, and lowered him onto the floor. The Admiral could not walk; the last splinter had severed a nerve in his left leg and paralyzed his foot. But it also appeared to have brought him out of his lethargy. Glaring furiously at the weary, blackened gunners in the turret, who had turned to stare at him, he said to Clapier de Colongue, "Why aren't these guns firing? Open fire immediately."

STRAGGLING far behind the battleships, Admiral Nebogatoff could hardly see the Suvoroff, but he had a good view of the Oslyabya, and at three-thirty he watched her go down. Not long before, Togo had crossed the T, looped sharply, and crossed it again, firing broadsides into the Czar's battleships. The Oslyabya had had her share. She had always appeared gawky in the water, and now, her decks ablaze and water pouring into her hull, she swung out of line, circling and heeling like a great maimed animal. For another ten minutes, she listed more and more steeply. Finally, her captain, clutching the rail outside the conning tower, called on his men to jump. "We're sinking!" he shouted. "Goodbye, shipmates." Then, after some of the sailors jumped, he called out, "Get farther away from the ship, the devil take you! If you don't, you'll go down in the suck." He was still there, a small, dirty, shouting figure, when the Oslyabya suddenly dipped at the bow and began to turn over. "The impression produced by the capsizing of a vessel of such a gigantic size was awful," a sailor on Nebogatoff's flagship said later. "We saw how the men thrown off the deck clutched and clung to the sides, or fell and crawled, or were crushed . . . or swept away." In those last minutes, a few brave men attempted to pry up the hatch covers over the engine room and stokehold, in which more than two hundred other men were imprisoned, but the angle of the deck and the damage from shellbursts made the job hopeless. At the last second, as the Oslyabya's stern rose high in the air, they jumped overboard. Admiral von Felkerzam knew nothing of the end of his ship; since the previous evening, his body had been lying in an oak coffin. He had died shortly before sundown, but nobody on board knew that, except the captain, the surgeon, and two orderlies, for when

You'll love New York...

WHEN YOU STAY
AT THE DELIGHTFUL
BARBIZON-PLAZA HOTEL

You can have big-city luxury—and stay within your budget too—when you choose this elegant 40-story skyscraper overlooking Central Park. You'll enjoy flawless continental service, superb food and ideal midtown location—minutes from Fifth Avenue stores, Broadway Theatres, Radio City and the new Coliseum.

Singles $8.50 to $12
Doubles $12 to $19.50

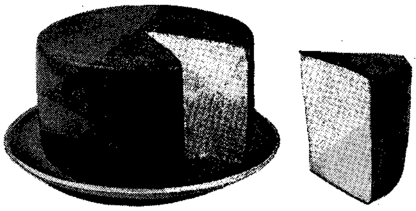
Every room with private bath, radio. Most with TV. 100% air-conditioned for seasonal comfort.

SPECIAL FAMILY PLAN: No charge for children under 14 when sharing room with parents.

For teletype reservations: NY 1-3949. Write for booklet YM

BARBIZON-PLAZA
106 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH
(At Sixth Avenue) NEW YORK

Old Fashioned



Cheddar Cheese Wheel

from the heart of the Cheddar country in upstate New York. Over 5 lbs. of rich, tangy Cheddar, red wax coated, patiently cured for fullest traditional flavor. Packed in re-usable, flavor-protecting pliofilm bag. A gourmet's treasure!

$5.95 postpaid anywhere in U.S.

GRAOC DAIRY PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. NY-10, 2747 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.

three bay tray

Handily sized for serving cheese, crackers, popcorn, assorted hors d'oeuvres. Mellow white pine, waxed, hand rubbed to a rich light brown. 11 by 18 by 2½ in. **8.50**

Postage: 60c east of Miss. 85 west.

Twining & Buck
Route 44 Salisbury, Conn.

Rozhestvensky received the news, he gave strict instructions that it be kept quiet, lest it have a depressing effect. Even Admiral Nebogatoff had not been informed, though von Felkerzam's death automatically made him second in command. In the circumstances, it did not matter much.

The Russian fleet, led by the Alexander III, went through a series of frantic maneuvers, now circling wildly, now steaming east, now heading north to Vladivostok, while Togo's vessels stalked it, moved parallel to it, or passed in front, inflicting enormous damage. The Suvoroff, on her own, drifted along—an unrecognizable burning hulk, receiving the spasmodic fire of friend and foe. For one short spell, she was left in peace, and her surviving sailors were seized with new determination. Under the urging of two officers, a Lieutenant Bogdanoff and the indestructible Midshipman von Kursel, they set to work putting out the fires on the main deck. What hoses could be found were patched with canvas and directed on the flames, and some of the men formed bucket brigades, shouting "Stick to it! We're beating it!" as the buckets were passed from hand to hand. These men were soon joined by Captain Ignatzius, who, having had his head dressed, had insisted on leaving the sick bay. As always, his enthusiasm was irrepressible. "Follow me, lads!" he called. "To the fire! We've only got to get it under." But he never reached the blaze; a shell struck some steelwork above his head, and when the smoke cleared, there was only a hole in the deck where he had been standing.

At four-fifteen, a pair of Japanese torpedo boats happened upon the flagship and closed confidently on her stern, only to be met with a rapid and accurate hail of 75-mm. shells from the only gun on the ship that was still working. They were forced to break off and seek help. Shortly afterward, Semenoff started for his cabin in search of cigarettes, and met von Kursel.

"Well, how are you passing the time?" von Kursel asked.

"Badly," Semenoff replied.

"They don't seem to be able to hit me," von Kursel said, "but I see you've been wounded. Where are you off to?" Upon being told, he led Semenoff in and out of heaps of piled wreckage and down twisted ladders until they reached the gaping hole in the ship's side where the officers' cabins had once been. Von Kursel hooted with laughter, and Semenoff stomped away in a huff.

On one of its erratic maneuvers,

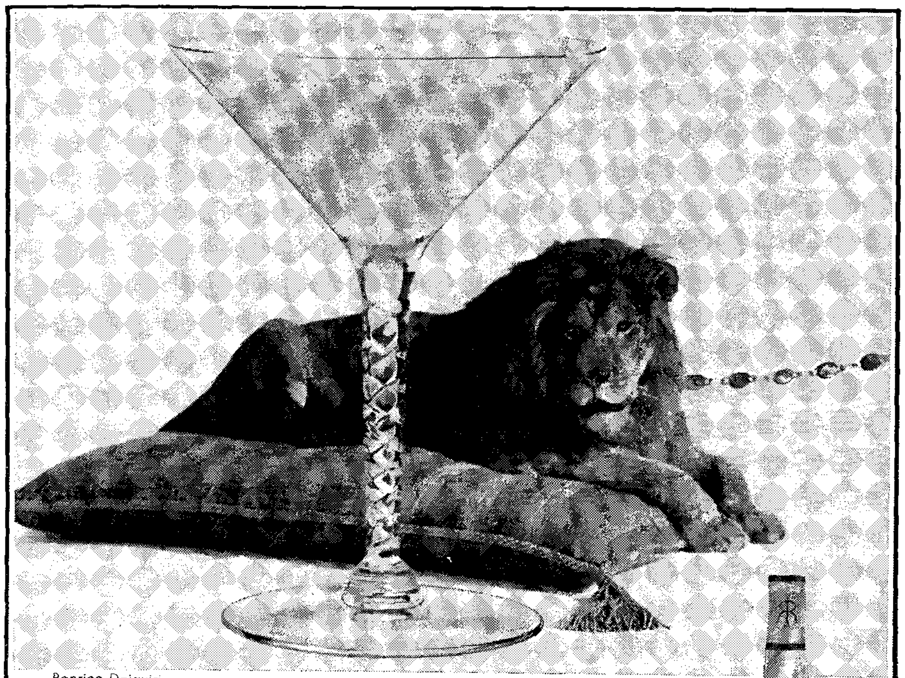
Any sound sounds best on...

SCOTCH
BRAND
Magnetic Tape
Professional Quality.
Popular Price

© 3M CO., 1958

"SCOTCH" AND PLAID DESIGN ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF 3M CO., ST. PAUL 6, MINN. EXPORT: 99 PARK AVE., NEW YORK 16. CANADA: LONDON, ONTARIO.

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
...WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW
3M COMPANY

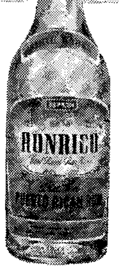


Ronrico Daiquiri

tamed! (well almost)

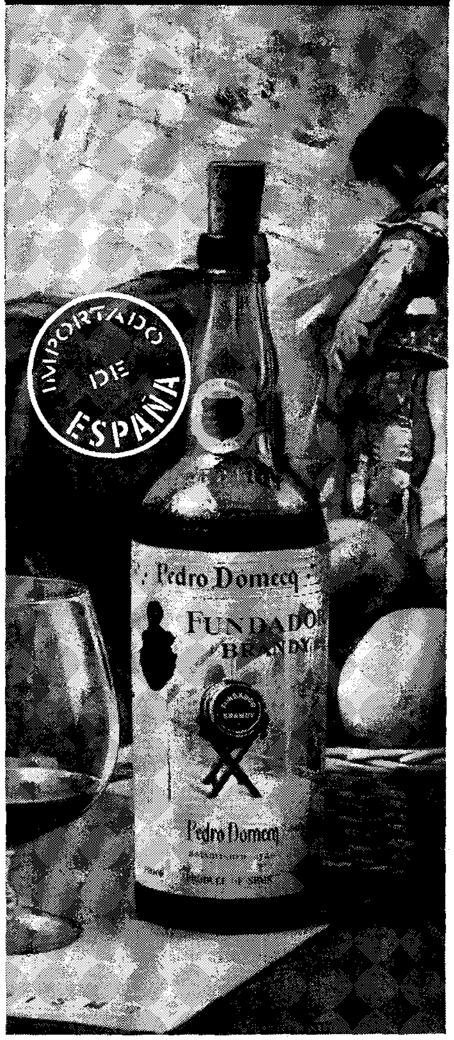
Completely tame? No. We've civilized it for polite consumption, yes. But lurking in the flavor is an exotic, half-primitive memory. Makes you thrillingly aware you're drinking Ronrico Rum! Try it!

Ronrico Rum



80, 86, 151 PROOF • DISTRIBUTED IN THE U. S. A. BY McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC., NEW YORK

THE CLASSIC BRANDY OF SPAIN
Fundador
BRANDY



Sunny skies, fertile soil, and the 200-year-old vintners' art of Pedro Domecq combine in FUNDADOR to delight the epicure. Here is a brandy that is truly different—mellow, rich in flavor and full-bodied, yet incomparably smooth. Since 1874, in Europe and Latin America, the name FUNDADOR has been synonymous with finest brandy. And in this country its popularity is growing day by day. Enjoy FUNDADOR brandy today, as an after dinner liqueur, or to enhance the flavor of your coffee.

SINCE 1730, A WORLD-WIDE TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE
Pedro Domecq
SUPERB BRANDIES
FUNDADOR AND THREE VINES—86 PROOF
SOLE U. S. IMPORTER:
CANADA DRY CORPORATION, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

the battered Russian fleet passed to port of the Suvoroff in a straggling, smoking line, as if to show the Admiral its battle wounds. Meanwhile, Togo, coming up and recognizing the flagship, ordered his guns trained on her. The Suvoroff went through the ordeal nobly. "Her condition seemed infinitely deplorable," Pakenham wrote. "Smoke curling round the stern was rolling horizontally away on the wind. If the absence of funnels contributed much to her air of distress, the now extensive conflagration raging amidships showed its reality. Less than half the ship can have been habitable; yet she fought on." Again and again Togo's shells struck home, and one explosion, Pakenham said, "was accompanied by a backrush of flame that must have been projected fifty feet from her side, and then through the enormous rent thus made could be seen the glow of the newly ignited interior." He went on, "It was thought that the end must have come at last; but though only the tip of the stern and the ragged end of a stunted mast protruded from the enveloping cloud, the Suvoroff still maintained the unequal contest." Finally, feeling that she had had enough, Togo made off after the rest of the fleet, but a few minutes later some destroyers, "indistinctly outlined in the misty air," as Pakenham put it, "and seeming to mingle with the waves that washed over them, made their stealthy way toward her." The privilege of giving the flagship her coup de grâce was eventually to fall to the destroyers and their torpedoes. But not yet. Almost instantly, the flagship's 75-mm. gun, manned by Midshipman von Kursel, opened up again, and the destroyers were scared away.

There had been some doubt among the Suvoroff's crew as to how well Clapier de Colongue would stand up to the rigors of battle. He was remote and cold, but he was known to be highly concerned about his own comfort, and it seemed possible that he might crumple at the first shot. Instead, he withstood the test calmly. After settling Rozhestvensky in the gun turret, he had darted about the ship organizing rescue, repair, and fire parties, obtaining reports on the state of the engines and steering gear, and generally trying to restore order. He was now in nominal command of the flagship, and when the Russian destroyer Buinyi came up, he ordered her to stand by and take off the Commander-in-Chief. It was a momentous decision; Rozhestvensky would, of course, be disgraced if he abandoned his ship, but Japanese cruisers were approaching, and Clapier de Colongue had made up

dazzling!
RCA VICTOR
HERSHY KAY
STARS and STRIPES
CAKEWALK
ARTHUR FIEDLER
Boston Pops Orchestra

American composer Hershy Kay musically translates Sousa's marches and Gottschalk's cakewalks into two scintillating ballet scores. Arthur Fiedler brilliantly conducts the Boston Pops Orchestra. Also available in Living Stereo.

RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

This Week's
Dinner Specialty
LA HACHUA
A Basque Beef
Spécialité
from high in the
Pyrénées
that gives a foretaste of Spanish cookery, while remaining true to old French tradition. Served with steamed rice and tossed green salad............ **$1.95**

Every day: RUMAKI, TERIYAKI and our supper—the DO-IT-YOURSELF platter keeps 'em coming back for more. *Platter for 2*..........**$2.50**
Unusual fountain service. No liquor served
Lunch from 11, Dinner 5-10, Supper till 1 A.M.
Sunday Brunch 11-4 $1.75.

COOKERY
8th St. & University Place, NYC *Lafayette*
ORegon 4-4450

You belong to the
Beekman Tower
HOTEL
Family of Guests

Fashionable Beekman Hill—
a walk from all midtown
centers. Besides spectacular
views of the city's skyline,
East River and United Nations
. . . a pleasant outlook on rates, too,
singles from $7.50; doubles from $12.
Write for Booklet N.

HOME OF
TOP O' THE TOWER
COCKTAIL LOUNGE
East 49th St., (at East River)
New York 17

his mind. Rozhestvensky was still in the gun turret, his back resting against a steel wall, his head, wrapped in a blood-stained towel, nodding on his chest. His uniform was torn and covered with soot, his beard half singed off, his injured leg bandaged with a table napkin. From time to time, he had raised his head and asked, in a low voice, how the battle was going. It had been difficult to tell, in the dim light, whether his eyes were open or closed. Now Clapier de Colongue came in through the twisted door of the turret and, crouching beside the Admiral, told him that he was being transferred to a destroyer.

Rozhestvensky shook his head slowly. "No," he said. "I don't want to go. No."

"Come on, sir," Clapier de Colongue begged. "We haven't much time. There are some cruisers coming up." Then he said to half a dozen men who were standing by, "Lift him gently. He's very bad."

Rozhestvensky groaned slightly as he was carried out on deck, but made no other protest. Up in the bow, a little group of curious sailors had gathered to see their Admiral off. "What are you staring at?" von Kursel shouted angrily. The Midshipman, who had been assigned the operation of transferring the Admiral, hastily constructed a rough raft on which to float Rozhestvensky across to the Buinyi, but soon saw that this would be too dangerous; the Buinyi would have to come alongside. Von Kursel ordered the men to hang mattresses, lengths of rope—anything—over the side to soften the impact of a collision. The whole operation had to be timed to the split second. The seas were running high, the side of the Suvoroff was a mass of jagged iron plates and smashed gun barrels, and shells from the Japanese cruisers were falling nearby. Somehow, the Buinyi pulled up and was made fast to the battleship; von Kursel ordered some men to climb over the side, hang on to what projections they could find, and flatten themselves against the ship's plates, to serve as a human chute down which Rozhestvensky could be rolled. Standing above them, legs wide apart, the Midshipman waited until the destroyer had begun to rise up toward the Suvoroff. "Not yet! Steady! Here she comes!" he shouted. "Now let him go!" The sailors who were carrying the Admiral did let him go, and his long, limp body half slid, half rolled down the human chute and into the arms of the Buinyi's sailors. A couple of hours before, the destroyer had picked up two hundred survivors from the Oslyabya,

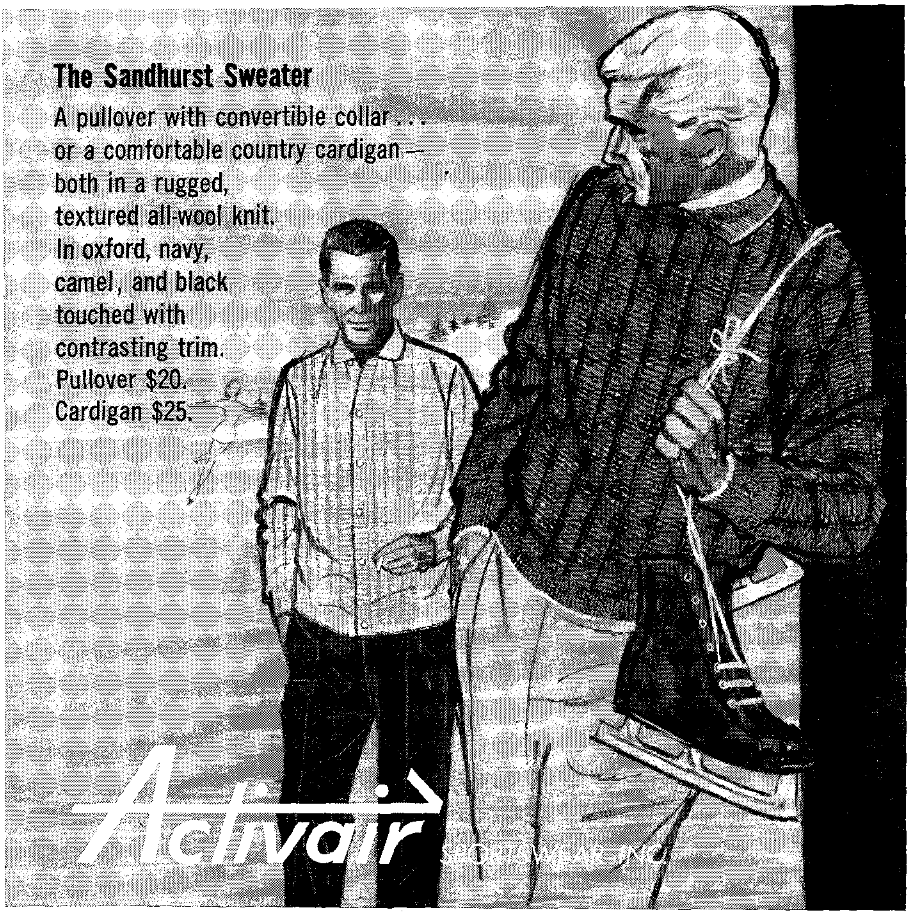
Bruges
Brussels
Ghent
Louvain
Liège
Antwerp

THERE'S MORE TO SEE...

THERE'S MORE TO DO...

in Beautiful belgium

Visitors to Belgium should include, in addition to Brussels, the famous cities of Antwerp, Ghent, Bruges, Liege, Namur, and province of Hainaut—also the Belgian coastal resorts and lovely Ardennes region. All the beauty of Belgium is in the vicinity of Brussels or within short "commuting" distance. Contact your travel agent or Official Belgian Tourist Bureau, 589 Fifth Ave., New York 17.

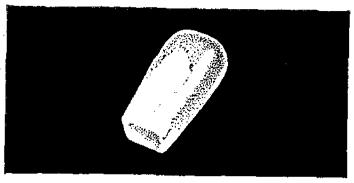

Activair SPORTSWEAR, INC.

The Sandhurst Sweater

A pullover with convertible collar... or a comfortable country cardigan—both in a rugged, textured all-wool knit. In oxford, navy, camel, and black touched with contrasting trim. Pullover $20. Cardigan $25.

New York & Detroit . **Whitehouse & Hardy**
Lexington . . . . **Bomanzi Inc.**
Pasadena & Los Angeles . **Atkinson's**
Seattle . . . . **Frederick & Nelson**
Charlotte . . . . . **Jack Wood Ltd.**
Nashville . . . . **Dix Ltd.**

For other stores write: **GORDON-FORD SALES COMPANY,** EMPIRE STATE BLDG., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.



A most unusual delicacy
comes to market

WHITE
SHOE PEG
CORN

IF YOUR journeys have taken you to the fabled Vieux Carré of New Orleans, you may already know Country Gentleman white corn. Such a corn has long been among the specialties of that seat of American *haute cuisine*.

Now a peer of that noble corn has become available. It is unlike any other corn you may have tasted.

These unusually tall and slender whole kernels possess a crispness you may have despaired of finding except in the first corn of the season. They were named, by the way, after the tiny pegs cobblers once used in fine shoes.

As you'd expect, the flavor is quite distinctive. The most educated palates in the land should be delighted by these crisp white kernels.

Of course, such a delicacy has never been easy to obtain. Its special seed is the result of hundreds of crossbreedings. And only a limited number of acres are deemed ideal for its culture.

Even so, this unique corn can now be had from the better grocers. May we gently prompt you to taste it soon.

LE SUEUR
SHOE PEG
WHITE CORN
VERY YOUNG WHOLE KERNELS
GREEN GIANT COMPANY

LE SUEUR
BRAND
Shoe Peg White CORN
VACUUM PACKED

P.S. Order Le Sueur Brand peas, too. Very young, very tender, very much like the celebrated *petits pois* of France.

Green Giant Company, headquarters, Le Sueur, Minnesota
"Le Sueur" Brand Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. ©GGCo.

and she was jammed. There was no question of her being able to take off the Suvoroff's crew, but Semenoff, Clapier de Colongue, and a dozen sailors did manage to leap aboard.

Von Kursel still stood on deck, holding a megaphone in one hand and waving his cap triumphantly with the other. "Aren't you coming with us?" Clapier de Colongue called up to him.

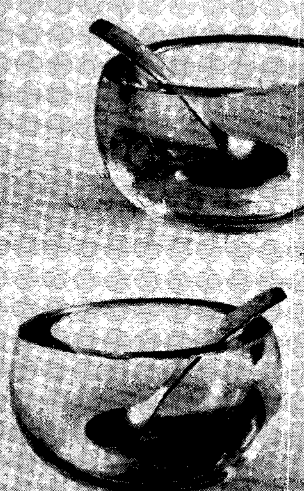
"No, sir!" he shouted back. "I shall stay by the ship."

So the Midshipman was left in command of the flagship, a hundred-odd bluejackets, and a single working gun. It was dusk, and the Japanese cruisers, now flanked by destroyers, were coming up fast. Von Kursel was last seen running toward the 75-mm. gun, with a pair of sailors at his heels, and some shots rang out before the flagship vanished into the smoke of battle and the thickening mist. At seven o'clock, four torpedoes hit the Suvoroff simultaneously, and she went down.

A few minutes before seven, the Alexander III had gone down, and a few minutes after seven the Borodino went down. Not long after sundown, Togo's main fleet moved off to the north, well away from the Russians, and his torpedo boats and destroyers swarmed into the battle zone—fifty-eight of them. All night long, they attacked what was left of Admiral Rozhestvensky's fleet.

EARLY in the engagement, Admiral Enkvist's nerves had given way. His fast light cruisers were at the rear of the column, supposedly looking after the supply ships, but when, at one point, the Japanese opened desultory long-range fire on their section of the line, the cruisers huddled together, surrounded by the very vessels they were supposed to be protecting. In fact, Enkvist's ships suffered more damage from one another than from enemy shells. The cruiser Ural rammed the stern of the cruiser Zhemchug, and the supply ship Anadyr rammed and sank the tugboat Rousse; if the enemy had simply left them alone, perhaps none would have been afloat the next morning. For the cruiser squadron, the end was to have no grandeur. To Enkvist, the mist was "a fog," and the opposing column "a weird confusion," and with the coming of darkness it seemed to him that every Japanese torpedo boat and destroyer was bent on the destruction of his ships. "Several times I attempted to break through the line of battleships and cruisers barring the way north," he later reported to the Admiralty, "but repeated attacks com-

SALT CELLARS

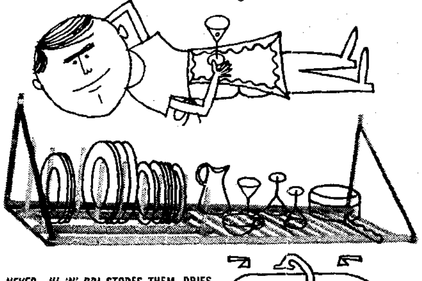


THE PAIR
5.75

SWEDISH CRYSTAL 1½" HIGH
STAINLESS STEEL SPOON
GIFT WRAPPED POSTPAID

BONNIERS
605 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

What, Me Dry Dishes?



NEVER—HI 'N' DRI STORES THEM, DRIES THEM & LOOKS NEAT. BIRCH & STAINLESS. AS SHOWN, 36" LONG—$4.95 PPD. OTHER UNITS TO FIT OVER ANY SINK. INQUIRE.

HI 'N' DRI $4.95

HI 'n' DRI Company · 39 Hampshire Street · Cambridge 39 · Massachusetts

PARMA
Italian Provincial
At better furniture and department stores. Send 5-cent stamp to Department N for booklet.
UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

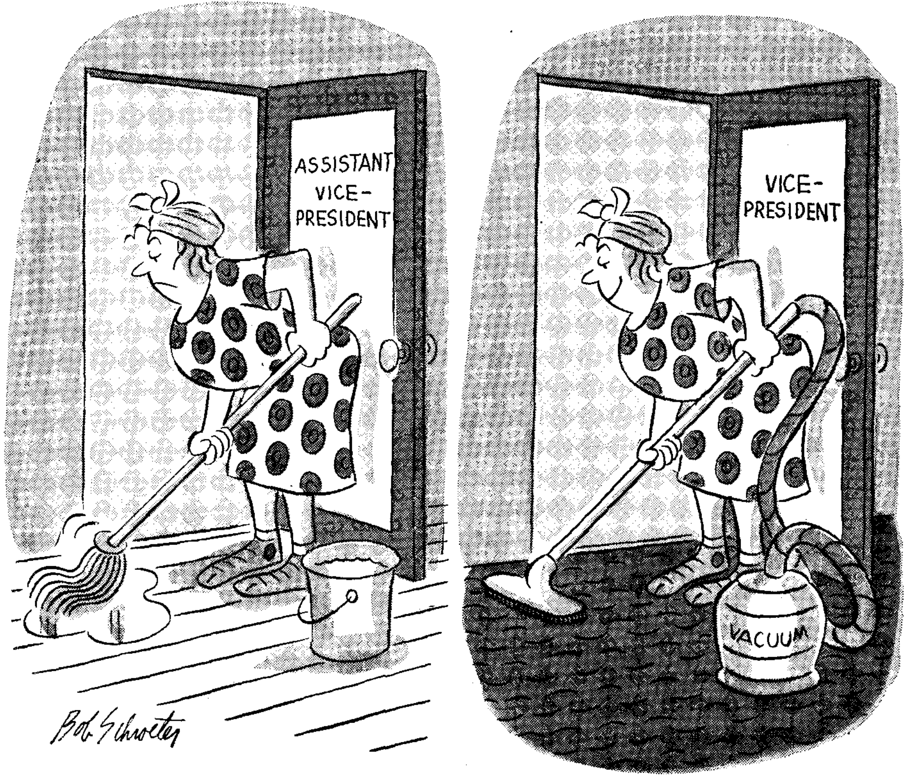
pelled me to turn south, I decided therefore to make for Manila." Six days later, most of Enkvist's division slipped quietly into the Philippine port and into peaceful internment. Long before that, though, some of his vessels, their commanders disgusted by his timidity, had abandoned the division, and others had been abandoned by it, because of their slowness. Among the latter was the old Dmitri Donskoy, an armored cruiser that had bungled and blundered throughout the voyage. In her last hours, she covered herself with glory, beating off and damaging four Japanese light cruisers, sinking two torpedo boats and damaging a third, and finally, without an unwounded man aboard, dragging her shattered hull into an island cove, where she sank.

The morning of the twenty-eighth was cold and nasty. Scattered now to every corner of the battle area, the remnants of the Russian armada struggled northward through a gray, choppy sea. Several fast destroyers were far out in front, and at dawn the only even faintly cohesive force left to the Russians was a column led by Admiral Nebogatoff, which consisted of his flagship, the Czar Nicholas I; the Oryol, the one survivor among the proud new battleships; a single cruiser; and two of the coastal-defense ships. At 6 A.M., as this small fleet headed for Vladivostok, still three hundred miles away, Japanese ships appeared to port. A couple of hours later, others appeared to starboard, and by nine o'clock the Russians were surrounded by the whole Japanese fleet, showing practically no signs of battle damage and drawn up in impeccable formation for the final kill. From the bridge of the Czar Nicholas I, Nebogatoff surveyed the enemy and issued the call to battle stations, and the gunners gathered around their weapons. As the first Japanese shells began falling into the sea, Nebogatoff asked his gunnery officer, "What is the range?"

"Twelve thousand yards, sir."

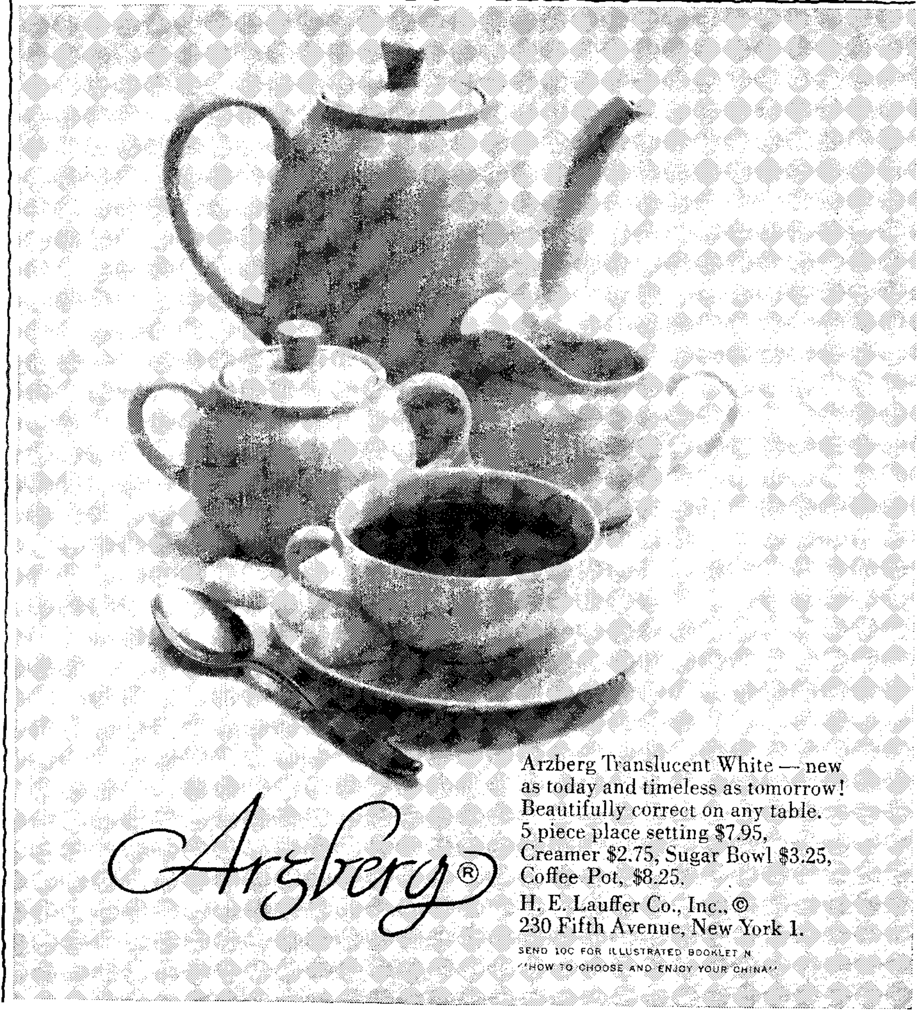
There was not a Russian gun that could shoot that far. It was clear that the Japanese, with a long day ahead, could fire in complete safety. Nebogatoff ordered his top officers to meet him in the conning tower. To each of them, in turn, he put the question "What are we to do?" While they were answering, a twelve-inch shell exploded with tremendous force in the water amidships, another crashed on the afterdeck, and the old battleship shivered from stem to stern. Again the gunnery officer said that no Japanese vessel was within range of the Russian guns, and that none showed signs of closing

(Advertisement)



A title on the door . . . rates a Bigelow on the floor

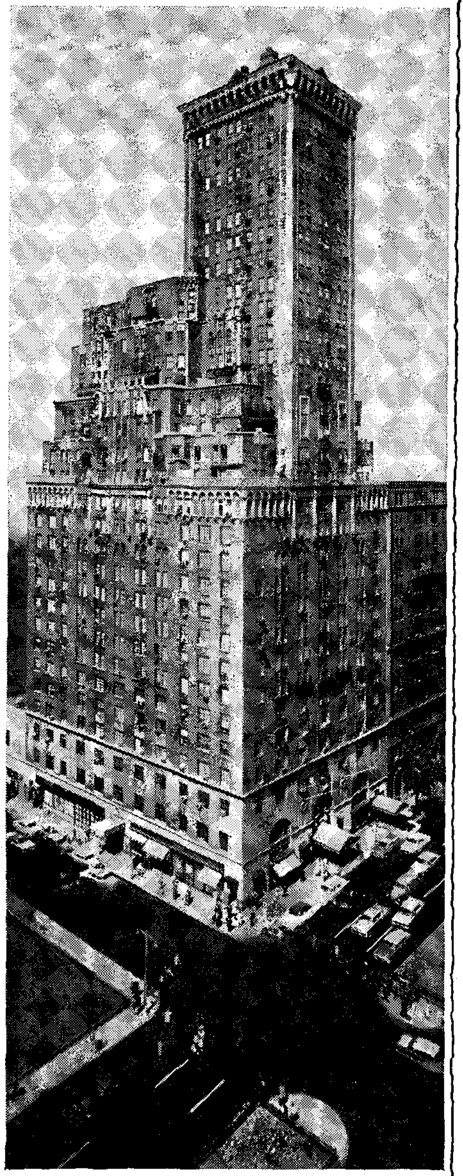
P. S. Here's a bet you can clean up on: the quiet, comfort and dignity a Bigelow carpet brings to your office makes it worth its weight in vacuum cleaners. Special designs and textures available. Call any Bigelow district office or Contract Dept., 140 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. *People who know . . . buy* BIGELOW.


Arzberg®

Arzberg Translucent White — new as today and timeless as tomorrow! Beautifully correct on any table. 5 piece place setting $7.95, Creamer $2.75, Sugar Bowl $3.25, Coffee Pot, $8.25.

H. E. Lauffer Co., Inc., ©
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1.

SEND 10c FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET N
"HOW TO CHOOSE AND ENJOY YOUR CHINA"



You have never stayed at any hotel ...here or in Europe...where the appointments and atmosphere were more like a gracious home. Silver lamps in your room...lovely pictures on the walls...fine furniture...new drapes...a flower-fresh look everywhere. Disciplined, authentic continental service.

Rates from $14 single, $17 double. Reservations through Mr. Merrill N. Runk, Resident Manager.

The Smart
HOTEL
Delmonico

...in the heart
of Little New
New York

59TH STREET
PARK
AVE.

Park Avenue at 59th Street EL 5-2500

in. The ship's captain was the last to offer an opinion. "Yesterday we did our duty, sir," he told Nebogatoff. "Today we are no longer in a condition to fight. There is nothing for it but to surrender." It was the first time the word had been spoken.

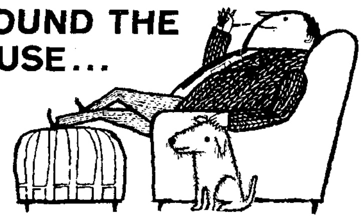
There was a moment's silence, and then Nebogatoff said, almost inaudibly, "Gentlemen, I propose to surrender, as the only means of saving our crews from destruction. Please give the order to run up the white flag."

There was no white flag aboard, and it took some time to rig up a tablecloth as a substitute. Even after this had been raised to the masthead, however, the Japanese gunners kept firing. The ship's company was ordered to assemble on deck, and Nebogatoff, now at the bridge rail, looked like a bent, bearded dwarf as he addressed his men. "Comrades," he said, "this is a sad day for Russia, for the Imperial Navy, and for all of us who have survived this terrible battle. I have decided to capitulate to the enemy, for otherwise we shall be annihilated to no purpose. I do this with a heavy heart but in the knowledge that no more human suffering can alter our fate or the fate of our fatherland. I am getting on in years, and my life is of trifling importance. Let the shame of this action rest on me alone. I am ready to undergo court-martial and to face the extreme penalty."

The Japanese had seen the white cloth, but they had taken it to be a ruse. They could not understand why the enemy ships, at least three of which appeared to be in fighting trim, should give up without firing a shot; for them the act of surrender did not exist. "It was utterly beyond our expectations," Togo wrote later. "We had opened fire with the strongest determination to destroy them at once. It was a strange occurrence, and we were astonished and somewhat disappointed." The Japanese closed in slowly and cautiously, still expecting a trap, but finally they became convinced that the surrender was genuine, and sent out boats to round up the prisoners. Nebogatoff was invited to come aboard the Mikasa, with his staff. He was received courteously and was permitted to keep his side arms.

ROZHESTVENSKY had spent a feverish night on the Buinyi, lying in a hammock slung in the commander's cabin. A surgeon had dressed his wounds and diagnosed his chief ailment—a fractured skull resulting in injury to the brain. "The slightest shock or jolt may prove fatal," the surgeon told the ship's officers. "The Admiral

SO NICE TO HAVE
AROUND THE
HOUSE...



The Music of Melachrino

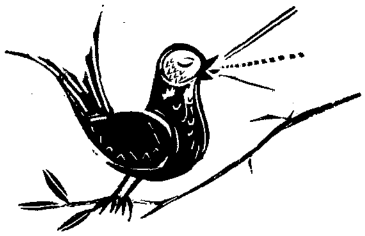
STRAUSS
WALTZES
THE MELACHRINO ORCH
RCA VICTOR
GEORGE
MELACHRINO

Lush new orchestrations of **Tales from the Vienna Woods, Artists' Life, Voices of Spring, Blue Danube,** eight other Strauss favorites. In New Orthophonic Sound; also available on RCA Victor Living Stereo records.

Note: For a Melachrino sample record, visit your local Botany 500 dealer now!

RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

WITH
Sonotone®
HI-FI SPEAKERS
you can hear the difference

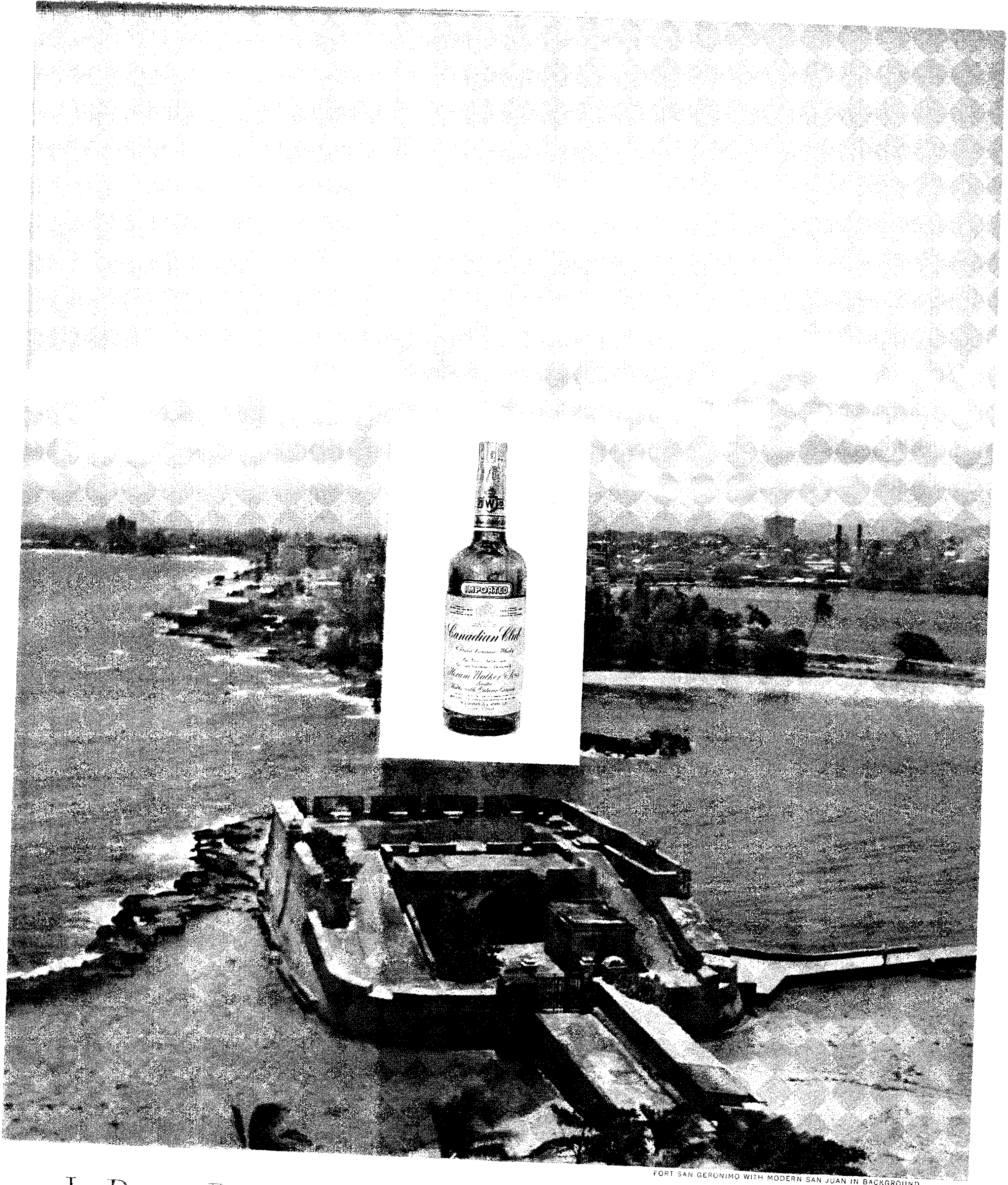


Even the price will be music to your ears...
Model CA-12 only $24.50
(Slightly higher in the West.)

ORDER NOW for December delivery

VOLKSWAGEN AUTHORIZED DELIVERIES ABROAD

BRISTOL MOTORS SERVICE
442 East 92 St., New York • EN 9-6160

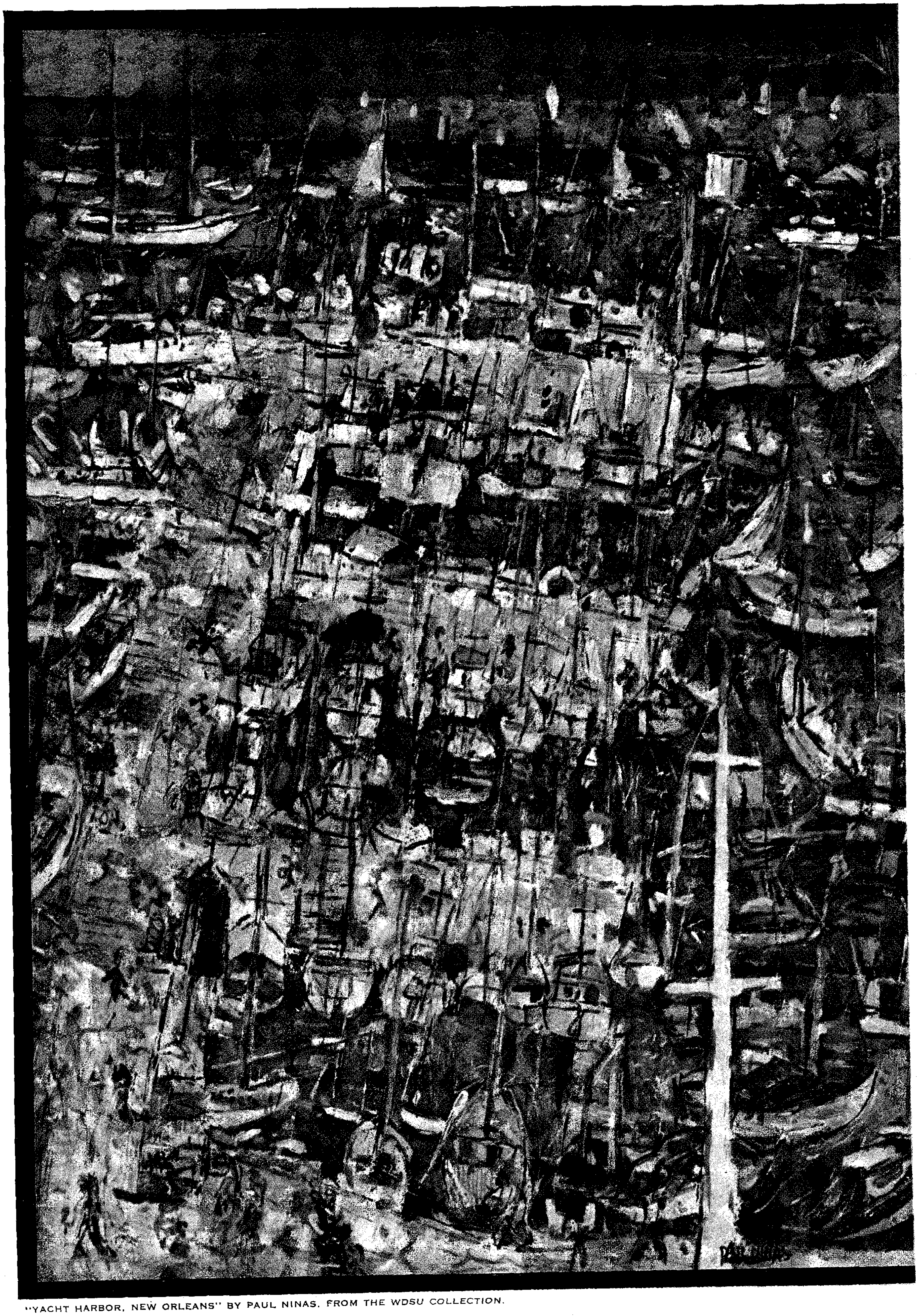

IMPORTED
Canadian Club
Hiram Walker & Sons

FORT SAN GERONIMO WITH MODERN SAN JUAN IN BACKGROUND

In Puerto Rico as in 87 lands it's "The Best in the House"

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
SUPPLIERS OF "CANADIAN CLUB" WHISKY
HIRAM WALKER & SONS LIMITED

CANADIAN CLUB · 6 YEARS OLD · 90.4 PROOF · IMPORTED IN BOTTLE FROM CANADA BY HIRAM WALKER IMPORTERS, INC., DETROIT, MICH. BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY.



"YACHT HARBOR, NEW ORLEANS" BY PAUL NINAS. FROM THE WDSU COLLECTION.

In New Orleans
WDSU-TV
gives you
the picture

Sailing, cruising, fishing, golf—outdoor activities like these will go on right through the winter in America's most different city.

This means that marketing opportunities are different, too. With WDSU-TV's years of experience as a guide, advertisers can take full advantage of this individual marketing picture.

Knowing what New Orleanians like has enabled WDSU-TV to deliver more audience than all other stations combined—day after day, night after night, *month after month*.*

*ARB—May 26-June 22, 1958
Telepulse—June 1-8, 1958
Nielsen—June 8-July 12, 1958

must not be disturbed in any way." It was a difficult instruction to comply with aboard a jam-packed little cockleshell in the midst of a great naval battle. All night long, either Clapier de Colongue or Semenoff was at Rozhestvensky's side, giving him a sip of water from time to time and trying to make him more comfortable.

At one point, Semenoff asked him softly, "Are you strong enough to remain in command, sir?"

Rozhestvensky murmured, "No. Where am I? You can see . . . command . . . Nebogatoff." Then, in a clear voice: "Keep on for Vladivostok—course north twenty-three east."

Somehow, during the night, the Buinyi managed to proceed northward unmolested, but at dawn her engines began to falter and her fuel was running low. Then, by an extraordinary stroke of luck, she chanced on the Russian destroyers Groznyi and Bedovyi, steaming north at full speed. The captain went below to his cabin and, finding Rozhestvensky much improved in strength and spirits, asked him whether he wished his flag to be transferred to either of those ships. Rozhestvensky chose the Bedovyi, and was carried up to the main deck on a stretcher, lowered into a boat, and taken to her. On the Bedovyi's rolling deck, sitting upright on his stretcher, he surveyed the pathetic fragments of his armada. He could not know that to the southwest, just beyond the horizon, four of his ironclads were hauling down their colors without firing a shot and that some of his cruisers were fleeing to Manila; there was no doubt in his mind that these little vessels were all he had left.

"What are your orders, sir?" Clapier de Colongue asked, as he had done so many times.

In his old curt, sharp tone, Rozhestvensky instructed the detachment to proceed at the best economical cruising speed. "Course north twenty-three east—for Vladivostok," he said again. It was the Admiral's last command. Before he could be carried below, he fell into a coma.

THE battle was formally concluded that afternoon, with the surrender of the Russian Commander-in-Chief's current flagship—the Bedovyi. Its last moments were described in the combat report of the captain of her companion destroyer. "At a little after 3 P.M.," he wrote, "we saw two vessels coming from the Strait of Korea, which rapidly overtook us. On close view, the vessels were seen to be Japanese—one a two-funnelled destroyer, and the other

OH
OUR ITALIAN
KNITS!

They have a way, they tell us, of even improving your golf game. This handsome sport, illustrated, can charm the most wayward ball. Alpaca cardigan, hand cable-stitched, imported from you know where. Small, medium, large, extra large. Red, yellow, light blue and black. $28.50

Attention, please: Sulka's Christmas catalogue is ready to go to work.

established 1895
A. Sulka
& Company
405 PARK AVENUE AT 54TH ST., NEW YORK 22
6 SO. MICHIGAN AVENUE AT MADISON, CHICAGO 3
278 POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
PARIS, LONDON, PALM BEACH

LANG'S 8
please...

8
Extra Special
LANG'S
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
EIGHT YEARS OLD
LANG BROTHERS LTD
GLASGOW SCOTLAND
ESTABD 1861
IMPORTED BY GOLAN IMPORT COMPANY BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

THE OLDER SCOTCH
and proud of its age!

When you say "LANG'S 8, please," that's your *guarantee* of a *light*, mellow Scotch of rare body and flavor. Every drop 8 years old . . . blended to 97-year-old standards and traditions which create the distinctive taste that delights connoisseurs. The Scots refer to LANG'S 8 as "Abune them a'" (above them all). Bottled in Scotland under the personal supervision of the proprietors since 1861. Do yourself proud . . . always say "LANG'S 8, *please!*"

86.8 proof Golan Import Co., Beverly Hills, Calif.

a four-funnelled one. Approaching the Bedovyi, I asked, by semaphore, what we should do, and received for reply, 'How much speed can you make?' I answered, 'Twenty-two knots.' In reply to the order 'Go to Vladivostok,' I asked, 'Why not join the battle?' To that I received no reply, but, seeing that the Bedovyi did not increase speed, and not desiring to leave her by herself, I decreased speed, and kept near her until I saw her put up the white flag. Then I went full speed ahead."

The Bedovyi was as fast as the Groznyi, and if she had burned every inch of her wooden fittings, as the Groznyi did, she too could have outstripped her pursuers. It was Clapier de Colongue's devotion to Rozhestvensky that made him decide otherwise. The Admiral's honor had been destroyed, but his life was left, and this Clapier de Colongue was determined to preserve. The vibration of the destroyer steaming at full speed would be certain to kill him, if the enemy did not succeed in doing so, whereas if he fell into Japanese hands, skilled surgeons might still save him. Clapier de Colongue found it as difficult as Nebogatoff had to persuade the enemy that he was ready to give in. Although the white flag was flying, one of the Japanese destroyers, tearing through the water, opened fire on the Bedovyi. Only after her siren had been set to a high-pitched wail did the Japanese gunners cease fire. Then the Japanese destroyer sent a boat over, with bluejackets rowing and the destroyer's commander, a Lieutenant Ayiba, standing in the stern. As he leaped aboard the Russian vessel, he unsheathed his sword, and for a moment the crew feared the worst, but the Lieutenant was concerned only with the wireless aerial, which he severed with quick slashes. "Are you the captain?" he asked Clapier de Colongue, in English, and Clapier de Colongue answered, "I am now in command of the ship." Semenoff, who spoke Japanese, told the Lieutenant that among his prisoners was an admiral—the Commander-in-Chief of the Russian fleet. It was a moment before the Japanese officer could absorb this; his Oriental calm was shattered. "Where is your admiral?" he demanded eagerly.

"In the commander's cabin, aft," Semenoff replied. "But the surgeon says he must on no account be disturbed."

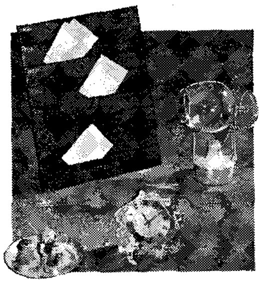
"I shall not disturb him, gentlemen," the Lieutenant said, "but I must have a look at him."

THIS WINTER
Enjoy a Golf Vacation
IN AMERICA'S DRIEST, CLEAREST, SUNNIEST WEATHER—
Phoenix

The San Marcos is located on 250 beautifully landscaped acres 25 minutes from Phoenix. Accommodations for 300 fastidious guests. Private 18-hole all green championship golf course. Riding, tennis, swimming. New executive suites. Superior food and service. Season Nov. 25 to May. Delightful programs for Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's; special rates. Write for brochure.

THE San Marcos
HOTEL, BUNGALOWS & COUNTRY CLUB
CHANDLER, ARIZONA
JOHN H. QUARTY, *President*

Gifts with a personal touch . . .



Invitation Stand—English import, dark blue leather. *$18.15*

Brandy Warmer—English silver warmer with brandy glass. $25.

Condiment Set—English, 4 pieces. $14.50

Crystal Clock—French 8-day alarm. $80.

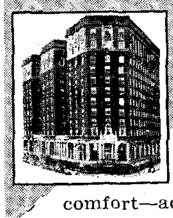
Shipping charges extra

No C.O.D.s please

All prices include Excise Tax

Alice H. Marks
Bon Voyage Gifts a Specialty
36 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. • PLaza 3-7282

A COSMOPOLITAN HOTEL IN A KEY UPSTATE CITY



Heart-of-town location and complete parking facilities. Exceptional personal services assure every convenience and comfort—add pleasure to your stay. Radio and TV. Four famous restaurants offer unexcelled dining.

HOTEL SYRACUSE
SYRACUSE, N. Y. Teletype SS300
JAMES F. GILDAY, EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT

The Lieutenant had his look, left a guard at the door, and returned to his own ship, taking Clapier de Colongue and the rest of the staff with him. The whole operation was carried out with speed, efficiency, and the utmost correctness.

On the morning of May 30th, the Bedovyi was towed into Sasebo, a port on the west coast of Japan. Nebogatoff's ships were already there, tied up beside the harbor wall, each with the Japanese flag flying at its masthead. But Rozhestvensky did not see them; he was still unconscious as he came to the end of the long and eventful voyage he had started out on the autumn before. "This difficult journey," he had called it then, exhorting his troops to loyalty and hard work, and it had been difficult beyond his worst imaginings.

For most of the first week of June, Rozhestvensky lay half conscious and in pain in a private ward of the naval hospital at Sasebo. As soon as he was off the danger list, surgeons operated on him, removing a sliver of bone from his brain, and a few days later it was clear that his sturdy constitution had won out. For a vanquished admiral who, in the eyes of the world, had fled his ship, he was treated with uncommon generosity. On June 8th, the Czar telegraphed his condolences: "It was God's will not to give you success, but the country is proud of your courage. I wish you a speedy recovery. May God console all of us." Then Admiral Togo called. He apologized for the somewhat Spartan conditions in the hospital, and, sitting at Rozhestvensky's bedside, attempted to comfort him. "There is no need for a warrior to associate an honorable defeat with shame," he said. "We fighting men suffer either way, win or lose. The only question is whether or not we have done our duty. During the battle, your men fought most gallantly, and I admire all of them, and you in particular. You performed your great task heroically until you were incapacitated. I pay you my highest respects."

Lying in bed, Rozhestvensky read newspaper accounts of the battle—the Battle of Tsushima, as it became known. Five thousand of his men had been killed, and all but three of his ships had been sunk, captured, or interned in neutral ports. The stories in the Russian papers held no comfort for Rozhestvensky. One, compiled from wildly inaccurate news-agency reports, castigated him mercilessly, accusing him of entering the arena prepared for de-

Of course I'm getting

STEREO

Isn't everybody?

An improved sound has been created. And you can enjoy it *now!* Stereophonic recordings have not only been perfected, they've been produced—in a wide variety to please every taste.

Yes, if you've thought of Stereo as just a dream of the future, you are missing something wonderful *today:* the life-like effect of a full orchestra spread before you . . . the audio-motion of a continuous row of speakers . . . *the very image of sound!*

How do you go about getting Stereo? You can have your present unit adapted easily, or you can choose from the many complete Stereo sets now available. Then, you'll *really* hear music.

Because of its musical heritage—the world's finest Stereo comes from London Records . . . and bears the symbol ffss.

These recordings feature such artists as Renata Tebaldi, Mario Del Monaco, Ernest Ansermet and Mantovani.

OVER 100 ffss RECORDINGS NOW AVAILABLE – WRITE FOR CATALOG

STEREOPHONIC
Mantovani
Waltz Encores
PS 119

STEREOPHONIC
NATIONAL ANTHEMS OF THE WORLD
PS 120

STEREOPHONIC
STRAVINSKY
PETRUSHKA
ANSERMET
CS 6009

STEREOPHONIC
Tchaikovsky
1812 OVERTURE
Capriccio Italian Marche Slav
London Symphony—Alwyn
CS 6038

The Blue Danube
Music of Johann Strauss
Vienna Philharmonic
KRIPS
CS 6007

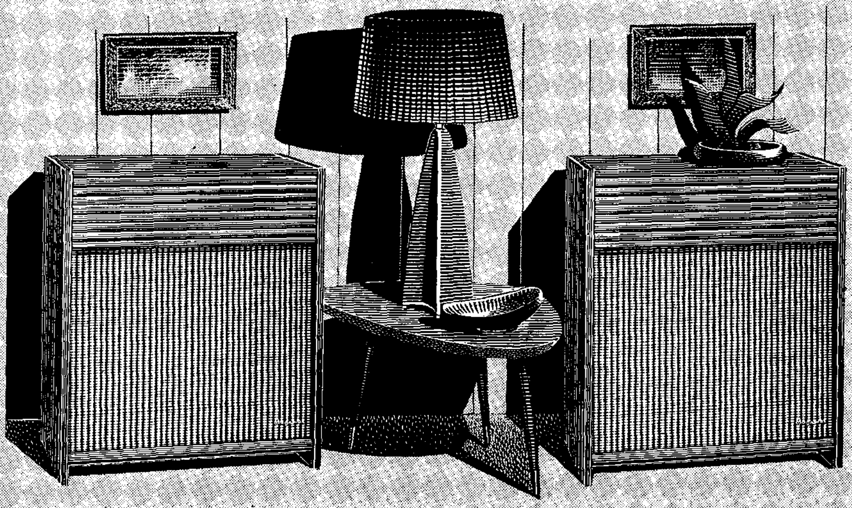
LONDON RECORDS ffss full frequency stereophonic sound

DEPT AX · 539 WEST 25TH STREET, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

Music becomes magic when Magnavox sets it free

magnificent Magnavox

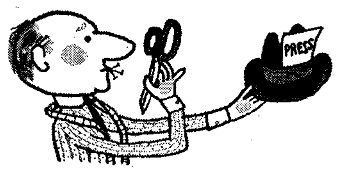
STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY



Magnasonic 8-speaker stereophonic system brings thrilling new sound that seems to come from everywhere in the room . . . music that envelops you. High fidelity phonograph only $179.50. Complete Stereophonic System as shown—with record storage—$299. Other complete systems from $199.50.

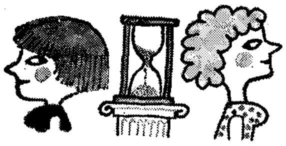
THE MAGNAVOX COMPANY—FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

DOTS & DASHES

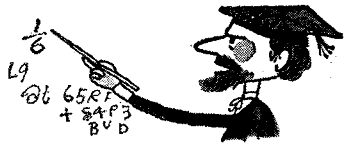


Sour Note! Beauteous model Dea Tristan's lament about last week's blind date: Claimed he was a Gentleman of the Press. Turned out to be a tailor!

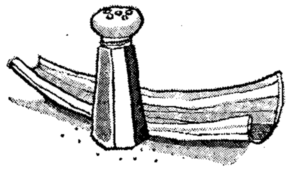
Sunday Punch! Here's the answer to a punch lover's prayer—a recipe for two instead of twenty! Juice of ½ lemon; 1 teaspn. sugar; 4 dashes Angostura; 3 oz. rum. Mix thoroughly with cracked ice. Strain and serve.



Quiz! Mary is 24 years old. She is twice as old as Ann was when Mary was as old as Ann is now. How old is Ann? (Answer is 18, but don't ask why. We copied it from the girl at the next desk.)



Dash! Please remember a "dash" is not a drop or two. It is one-sixth (1/6) of a teaspoon. And a Manhattan—dry, sweet or what-have-you—isn't a Manhattan without a dash of Angostura Bitters!



Health! What has less salt than a stalk of unsalted celery? (No hints from the audience, please!) It's a teaspoon of Angostura. Greatest flavoring for salt-free foods ever! *Great with salt, too!*

ANGOSTURA®
AROMATIC BITTERS

Three to Go! The three necessities for perfect drinks are: 1) Proper ingredients 2) Proper equipment 3) Proper formulas. If you take care of the first two, we'll help with the third *for a dime!* Send it to Angostura, Dept. Y, Elmhurst 73, N.Y., for our Professional Mixing Guide!

feat rather than victory, and of instilling a defeatist spirit in his commanders. Rozhestvensky refrained from replying to these attacks, and the tone of the statements he himself gave to newspaper correspondents was straightforward and factual. "During the first half hour, our men fought well," he told a French reporter. "In this half hour, the Japanese suffered all the injuries they received. Then, however, our men suddenly became demoralized by the terrifying effects of the Japanese fire, and all was over. . . . The greatest enemy of the battleships was the rain of fire caused by the incessant explosions of shells. Everything began to burn, and even in the conning tower I was literally enveloped in flames. In all parts of the ship, and especially in the turrets, the heat was stifling." There was no attempt at self-justification, and never, then or later, did he attempt to explain his curious irresoluteness on the day of battle.

On August 28th, Rozhestvensky was taken in a rickshaw to the Sasebo quayside, and there he embarked on a Japanese steamer bound for Kyoto. Two months later, along with a few hundred other released Russian prisoners of war, he was on his way to Vladivostok. "He looks vigorous," an observer reported, "though he has grown thin from hardships and worries. But the doctor says that is a trifle; his nerves are of iron, and because they will sustain him, he will outlive us all."

By then, with the encouragement of President Theodore Roosevelt, Japanese and Russian envoys had signed a peace treaty at Portsmouth, New Hampshire. The victors imposed severe terms: Russia was compelled, among other things, to evacuate southern Manchuria and to surrender all economic and political rights in Korea to Japan. (Five years later, Japan openly annexed Korea.) On the home front, things were evolving even more disastrously for the Czar; the Revolution of 1905—the prelude to a greater revolution—was in full swing. During Rozhestvensky's voyage to Vladivostok, some of the released Russian prisoners aboard, seized by revolutionary fever, broke into his cabin and demanded vodka; one sailor cursed him as "the man who spilled our blood."

Vladivostok itself was in an uproar, and Rozhestvensky quickly left for St. Petersburg via the Trans-Siberian Railroad. Many of the towns along the route were paralyzed by strikes and other upheavals, and only at the little town of Tulun, in central Siberia, was he given any sort of reception. There,

Florida's Foremost
Four Season Resort

PONTE VEDRA CLUB

★ THE INN
★ THE GOLF CLUB
★ THE SURF CLUB

See Your Travel Agent
or Robert F. Warner, Inc.
New York • Boston
Washington • Chicago
Toronto

Ponte Vedra
PONTE VEDRA BEACH
FLORIDA

OUR NEW
"Go-together"
Separates...
by
Glen of Michigan

Bill Atkinson's British Accent Look for fall headlines this Lightweight Orlon and Wool Challis Print PULLOVER BLOUSE and PLEATED SKIRT. Soft colors of Red Holly Berry, Loch Blue, or Beige-Brown. Sizes 8-16 BLOUSE—$14.95. SKIRT — $24.95. (Plus 25¢ pp each.)

The Pullover Shirt may also be coordinated with a straight, vented WOOL CHEVIOT SKIRT in the same colors as above. Sizes 8-16. $19.95. (Plus 25¢ pp.)

FREE CATALOG

John Douglas Inc.
WELLESLEY 92, MASS.

Established 1864
Keeler's
STATE STREET
The Restaurant Landmark of
ALBANY, NEW YORK

a crowd of soldiers and workmen gathered on the station platform, in the bitter cold of the Siberian autumn, to welcome him. Rozhestvensky, his head still bandaged, hobbled out from his compartment, supported by a stick. He was greeted by a thin cheer—the first he had received for months.

"Did Nebogatoff's division run out on the fight?" he was asked. "Was it treachery that defeated you?"

"No, there was no treachery," Rozhestvensky told them. "We just weren't strong enough—and God did not give us luck."

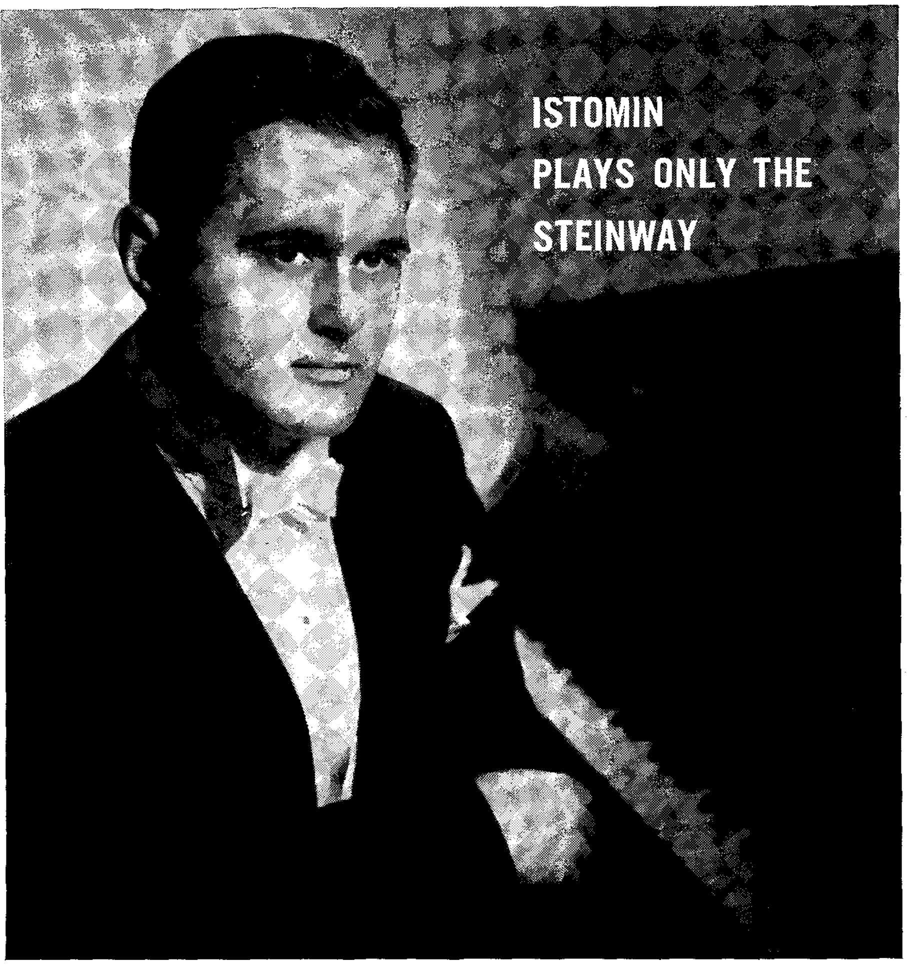
As the train drew out, the people waved and cheered again and shouted, "God grant you good health!"

IN St. Petersburg, a single call at the Admiralty was sufficient to make Rozhestvensky's position plain to him. The Admiralty had no intention of punishing him, both because of his rank and because he could, if he wished, expose the foolishness of its strategy; enough explosions were taking place in St. Petersburg without fireworks in the nation's top defense councils. So Rozhestvensky was quietly retired on a generous pension, and it was hoped that no more would be heard from him. Nebogatoff and Clapier de Colongue were to be the scapegoats and were to be tried by court-martial for surrendering unnecessarily. Rozhestvensky insisted on appearing at their trials, and he stood loyally by them, accepting full responsibility for everything that had occurred at Tsushima. "I was in full possession of my senses," he declared at Clapier de Colongue's trial. "The witnesses who have declared that I was delirious are mistaken." In spite of all his efforts, though, Nebogatoff and Clapier de Colongue were sentenced to be shot.

Rozhestvensky spent three years in retirement, recognized on only one occasion by the service to which he had devoted his life. On July 19, 1908, when he and his wife were staying at a hotel in Bad Nauheim, Germany, she received a telegram from the Admiralty giving details of requiem services to be held in his memory at St. Petersburg. Somehow a false report of his death had circulated through most of Europe. With relish, Rozhestvensky read the premature obituaries in the papers, and the flood of messages of commiseration that came to his wife. "I am still alive," he reassured callers. "You mustn't kill me off before my time." Six months later, on January 14, 1909, his time came.

—RICHARD HOUGH

(*This is the last of a series of articles.*)



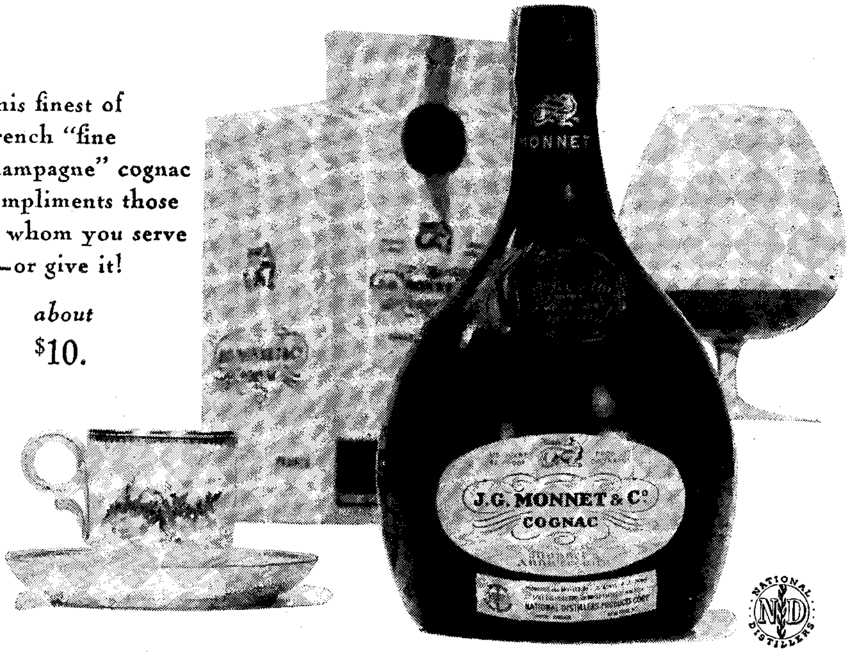
STEINWAY & SONS • 109 WEST 57TH STREET • NEW YORK

for the knowing few

MONNET
ANNIVERSAIRE
COGNAC

This finest of French "fine champagne" cognac compliments those to whom you serve it—or give it!

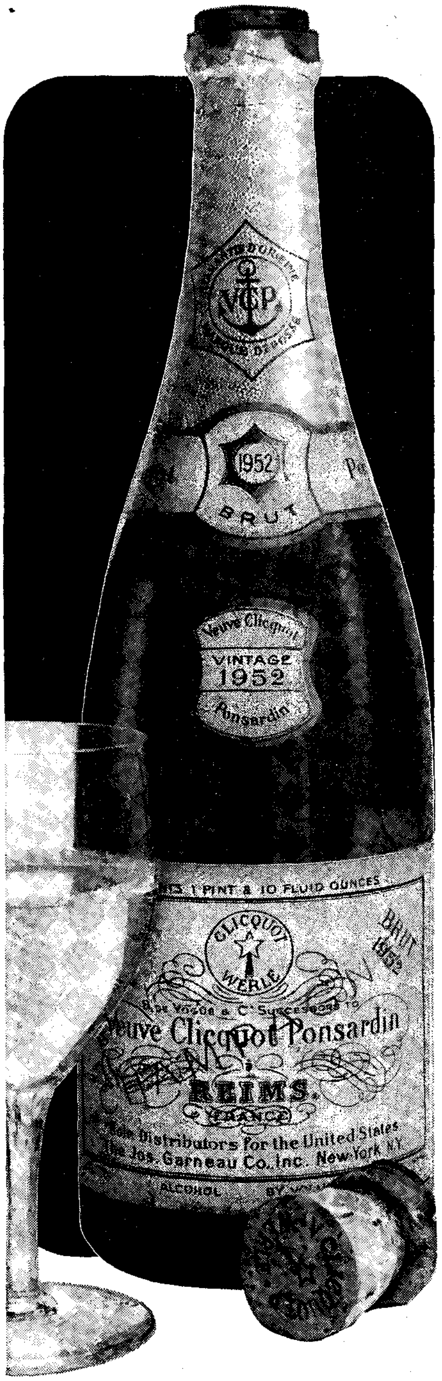
about
$10.



82 Proof • National Distillers Products Company, New York

CLICQUOT
CHAMPAGNE

THE CHAMPAGNE
OF FRENCH CHAMPAGNES



VEUVE CLICQUOT-PONSARDIN
REIMS, FRANCE
Established 1772

THE JOS. GARNEAU CO., INC., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

THE ART GALLERIES

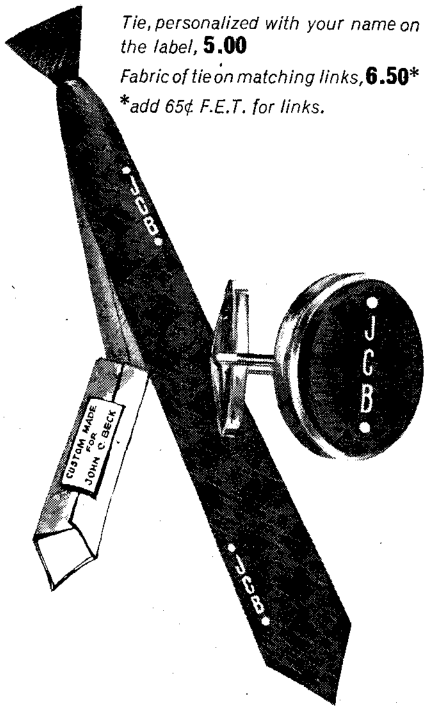
All-American

THE first major exhibition of the season at the Metropolitan Museum, a collection of some two hundred paintings, water colors, and other works called "Fourteen American Masters: Paintings from Colonial Times to Today," is, in appearance, a rather haphazard undertaking. It has its good points, but these are almost lost in a kind of thrown-together feeling, and the general effect is a little disappointing. The pieces are drawn almost without exception from the Museum itself, and this may offer one explanation for the outcome, for until recently the Museum's interest in American art has been notoriously slight and its holdings scanty; it may be that in the long run the greatest value of the show will be an awakening of the Museum to some of its shortcomings in this department.

At any rate—and to get the worst of things over and done with—the selection is, to say the least, capricious. In this respect, the earliest section, of what might be called the "Old Master period" of our painting—carried, a bit glancingly, by John Singleton Copley, Gilbert Stuart, Eastman Johnson, and George Inness—is by far the best. Even so, I couldn't help wondering why Johnson was chosen, instead of any one of such figures of the period as Thomas Cole, Caleb Bingham, and Albert Bierstadt, and as one goes on from there through the later men the inclusions, and the omissions, become even more surprising.

Perhaps the most remarkable omission is Winslow Homer, who certainly deserves a ranking well up among our fourteen greatest. Ryder was also discarded, as were Luks, Henri, and Bellows. The Hudson River school, with such men as Durand, Kensett, and Cropsey to be accounted for, is scamped, too (some of the artists I've mentioned are represented by single paintings, set off in a separate gallery as a sort of appendix to the main show, but that doesn't place them among the Museum's august fourteen; it actually accentuates the fact that they didn't make the grade), while the field of mid-nineteenth-century genre painting, the one in which some of our most original

Enjoy the distinction of your initials strategically placed on a pure silk, custom-made Lenard Stern **initial tie** with **matching cuff links.** An ideal gift, as a set or individually, in navy or light blue, maroon, dark or light brown, black, charcoal or light grey or white.



Tie, personalized with your name on the label, **5.00**
Fabric of tie on matching links, **6.50***
**add 65¢ F.E.T. for links.*

Ideal for personal and business Christmas Gifts
Write for our attractive Christmas brochure

Mail orders promptly filled.
Please print full name of recipient for initials.

LENARD STERN
530 n. michigan ave. • chicago 11

A Fine Personal Gift

HANSON
Weighmaster
Oversize dial—you can see and be sure. Weighs accurately on both tile and carpeted floors.
White and colors. $7.95. Gold Trim $8.75
HANSON SCALE CO. (Est. 1888) NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

You're only PLANS away from sunshine and warm dry climate. A Holiday haven, this 45,000 acre luxury ranch resort: swimming, riding, skeet, golf, tennis. Wonderful wintertime change for the entire family. Children's counselor. See your travel agent; write, wire or phone
Dallas Gant
Rancho de los Caballeros
Wickenburg, Arizona

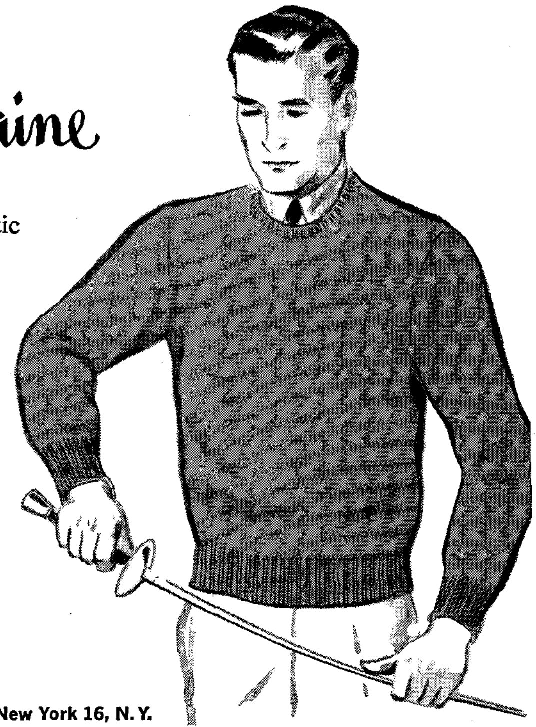
work was perhaps done, is overlooked entirely.

Another flaw is that though most of the fourteen are represented by a sizable number of pieces (the average is about ten, but Sargent has twenty-three, including water colors, and Whistler all of thirty-six), no apparent attempt has been made to select them so as to indicate the artists' development through their careers, and while this might have been difficult to do with the earlier painters, it does give an oddly disjointed effect to the collection, making each man appear, so to speak, full-blown, and unconnected with the trends and influences of his period.

But I've gone on long enough about the exhibition's shortcomings. The fact still is that it's a considerable undertaking; the very size and scope give it a certain importance, and if one takes it as a museum within a museum (which by virtue of its organization it actually is), it is well worth visiting. The John Singleton Copley room is one of the most charming. Copley's ability to mix an almost Dutch fidelity to strict delineation with a peculiarly warm personal approach to his subjects is well displayed, most notably in the sly-eyed, round-faced "Daniel Crommelin Verplanck," shown with his pet squirrel, the almost Halsian "Mrs. Sylvanus Bourne," and the touchingly youthful "Midshipman Augustus Brine," posed effectively against the dark loom of a ship.

The Inness group is handsome, too, and so is the Eakins—the former with, among others, the dark, haunting "Evening at Medfield, Massachusetts" and the lovely, golden "Delaware Valley," the latter with the gaunt portrait of his wife called "Lady with a Setter Dog," "The Thinker," and the famous "Max Schmitt in a Single Scull." As one nears the present, the selection becomes even more arbitrary—but we won't go into that further. Let's just say that the Marin and O'Keeffe groups, which more or less end the show chronologically, are outstanding, the O'Keeffe being rich in such of her desert paintings as the "Ranchos Church" and "Cow's Skull: Red, White and Blue," and the Marin with "Off Cape Split, Maine" and "Boats and Sea, Deer Isle, Maine," to hint at his long line of seascapes, and, in another genre, "Saint Paul's, Manhattan." I was interested to note, too, throughout the show, the trend of influences on our art—the English schools at first, from Copley on through Sargent, then a gradual shifting and broadening to include traces of such varied ones as the Japanese (in Mary Cassatt

Alan Paine

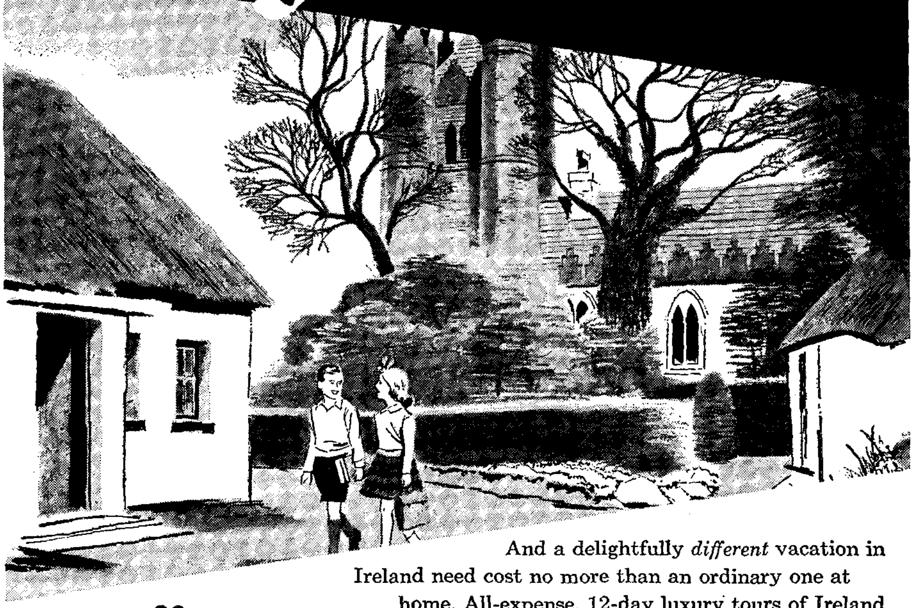


College requirement: authentic
Shetland crew-neck pullover
made in Great Britain by Alan
Paine. Full-fashioned for comfort
and masculine good looks.
In a range of unusual
heather mixtures.
About $13.50.

At stores below, or write :
Frank L. Savage, Inc., 17 East 37 Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Albany, N. Y.....W. E. Walsh & Sons
Atlanta, Ga. ....Rich's Inc.
Baltimore, Md.........Payne & Merrill
Berkeley, Cal.............George J. Good
Beverly, Mass......Johnny Appleseed's
Beverly Hills, Cal.........Carroll & Co.
Boston, Mass... ....R. H. Stearns Co.
Boulder, Colo.............Wayne Kinsley
Brockton, Mass.................Tonis Inc.
Buffalo, N. Y. ....G. E. More Co.
Cambridge, Mass.................J. August
Chapel Hill, N. C...Stevens-Shepherd
Charlottesville, Va.
Stevens-Shepherd
Chicago, Ill. ....Capper & Capper
Cleveland, Ohio... Halle Bros.
Columbus, Ohio...The Union Company
Concord, Mass...........The Wool Shop
Dallas, Texas.......Jas. K. Wilson Co.
Detroit, Mich...The J. L. Hudson Co.
Durham, N. C........Stevens-Shepherd
E. Lansing, Mich.
Campbell's Suburban
Hanover, N. H...James Campion, Inc.
Hartford, Conn......... G. Fox & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind...L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Mo..... Jack Henry, Inc.
Kansas City, Mo.............Woolf Bros.
Los Angeles, Cal.
J. W. Robinson Co.
Louisville, Ky.......................... Rodes
Madison, Wisc........MacNeil & Moore
Memphis, Tenn. ....Phil A. Halle
Milwaukee, Wisc...T. A. Chapman Co.
Minneapolis, Minn.... The Dayton Co.
New Haven, Conn........... Yale Co-op
New York, N. Y...... Paul Stuart, Inc.
Norfolk, Va.............Stevens-Shepherd
Pasadena, Cal......J. W. Robinson Co.
Philadelphia, Pa......Jackson & Moyer
Philadelphia, Pa......John Wanamaker
Portland, Ore.....................Lowenson's
Princeton, N. J................. Langrock's
Providence, R. I...........Harvey, Ltd.
Roanoke, Va...........Stevens-Shepherd
San Francisco, Cal.........Roos-Atkins
San Francisco, Cal...Robert Kirk, Ltd.
Schenectady, N. Y.................... Dall's
Seattle, Wash.........................Albert's
St. Paul, Minn........Hubert W. White
Summit, N. J.......................... Root's
Syracuse, N. Y....John F. Zell & Sons
Washington, D.C....Julius Garfinckel
Washington, D.C.
Woodward & Lothrop
Waterville, Me.....Dunham's of Maine
Williamstown, Mass...Williams Co-op

Next to home, there's no place like
Ireland

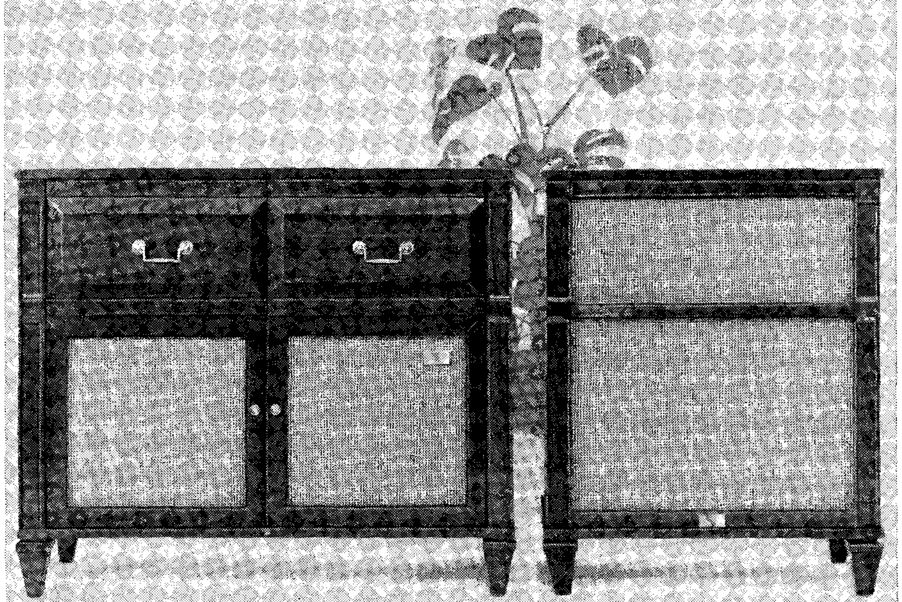


And a delightfully *different* vacation in
Ireland need cost no more than an ordinary one at
home. All-expense, 12-day luxury tours of Ireland
for under $560 (*round-trip fare, by sea or air, included*).

Irish TOURIST OFFICE Room 7701, 33 East 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.
For further details, see your Travel Agent or write:
Dept. 1068, 135 South La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Room 1019, 1015 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada

like nothing you have ever heard...

Stereo Fidelity
by
Pilot



The new Pilot 1080 with its Companion 180 speaker is a complete stereophonic system of authentic, identifiable stereo components—the very same demanded for custom stereo installations.

Locate these instruments in any room of your home—tune in an FM-AM stereo broadcast or place a stereo record on the changer—and instantly, that room will be transformed into a spacious concert hall filled with a new quality of sound—the sound of stereo—living music in its full expansive dimensions. Even your regular records and broadcasts will sound better, noticeably enhanced by a new sense of depth and dimension.

Pilot 1080 in mahogany, $695; in walnut, $705. Companion 180 speaker system in mahogany, $179.50; in walnut, $189.50. Other Pilot stereo systems from $219.50 to $1050. Prices slightly higher in West. At your Pilot dealer or write:

Pilot RADIO CORPORATION, **37-20 36th Street, Long Island City 1, New York**

Electronics manufacturer for over 39 years.

and Whistler) and (in Eakins) the Munich realists, and ending with the French. Here again is something the show might profitably have emphasized, and didn't.

AT the Nordness Gallery is a memorial exhibition of paintings by O. Louis Guglielmi that is remarkable for the way it manages, in a small space (no more than twenty-three pieces), to trace his development through most of his career, and the fact that it makes no effort to disguise the influences he underwent as his art progressed adds to its interest. Guglielmi was fifty when he died, two years ago, and he had achieved a considerable reputation. Yet in a sense he was still trying to find himself artistically. Primarily an interpreter of the city scene, he was a man of deep social and moral conscience, and in his efforts to reconcile his objective outlook with his inner emotional and philosophic feeling he experimented more widely than most with the techniques and mannerisms around him. Thus, in "Funeral at Woodford," dated 1933, one finds him practicing a dry sort of simplified naturalistic style that is reminiscent of Grant Wood. That, though, was apparently too matter-of-fact for him, and "The Persistent Sea," of only two years later (*with the sea,* in a sense, *penetrating the* very walls of the beachside cottage), is both stronger and richer for the poetic feeling it reveals. That, essentially, was an essay into Surrealism, and from then on there was always to be a sense of the dreamlike in his paintings—overlaid, however, with adventures into abstract simplifications that bring to mind suggestions of such disparate influences as Lurçat, Stuart Davis, and even some of the Italian Futurists. The result is a restless quality, as of a man searching endlessly for a mode or technique that would convey his ideas completely and compactly. But one senses as well a basic integrity and sincerity of intention that give the work unity; Guglielmi knew *what* he wanted to say, even if he didn't always quite know how he wanted to say it. In "Figures in Flight," "From Manhattan," and the very late "Blue Spire"—to mention a few in which the *what* and the *how* coincide—his expression was vivid and forceful indeed. —ROBERT M. COATES

•

7:30-8 (4)—Please note Dragnet's new time, which makes it perfect for the kiddies.—*The World-Telegram & Sun.*

Noted.

ON AND OFF THE AVENUE

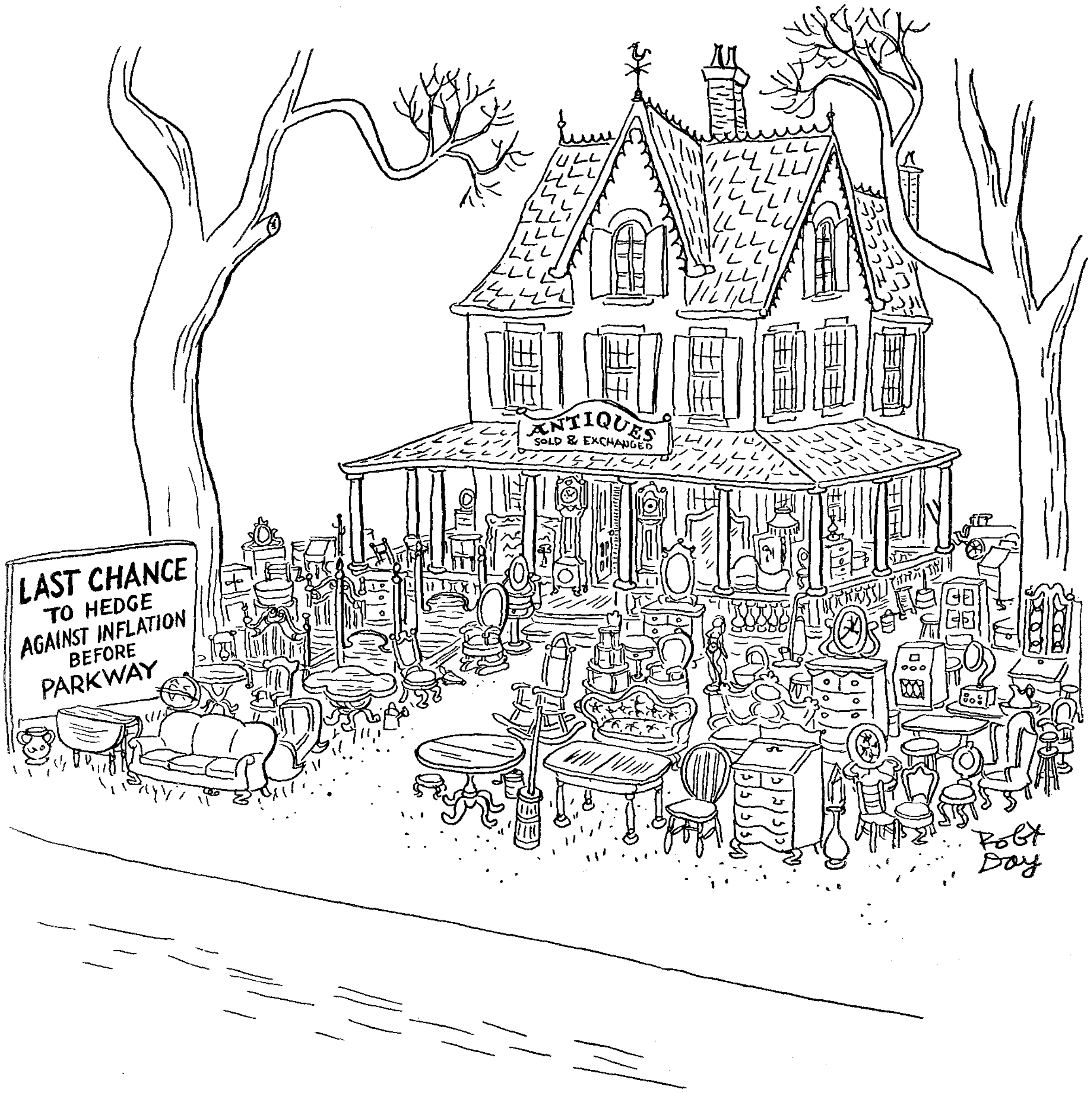
ABOUT THE HOUSE

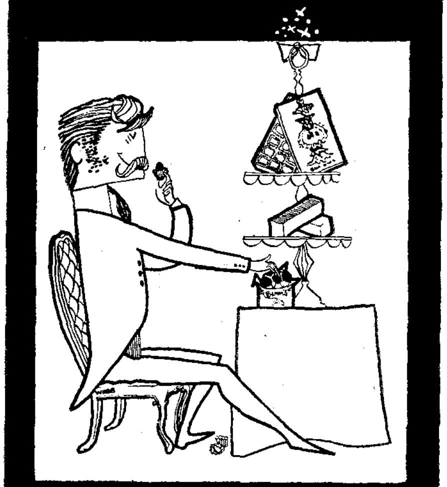
SINCE so many questions of aesthetics are being settled for us every day with glib finality, I have taken a sort of perverse pleasure in observing that there has not yet been offered (or, certainly, accepted) any over-all solution to the vexing problem of how to frame abstract paintings. However, I must admit that Mr. Henry Heydenryk, of the House of Heydenryk, 141 West 54th Street, has gone pretty far in that direction, having at least approached the matter with an intelligent grasp of its difficulties, and, to get right down to it, having recently brought out a group of interesting and handsome frames designed expressly for latter-day works of art.

The simple strip frame, with or without a linen mat, has for a long time been the galleries' rather clinically severe answer to the question, and a few museums (notably the Guggenheim) maintain that the wall itself—clean and uncluttered—is the most satisfactory frame of all for non-objective paintings. Mr. Heydenryk, while conceding the economic necessity for the strip frame (or no frame) in such institutions, and acknowledging that this austere presentation may even be satisfactory in a public place, contends that it doesn't at all follow that the same sort of framing is the right thing for the home, where contemporary decoration has taken on a new richness, in sharp contrast to the almost Oriental bareness so stylish for modern interiors a few years back. It is Mr. Heydenryk's position that abstract paintings urgently need some kind of bridge between their own unconventional surfaces and the often exuberant furnishings they are supposed to fit in with.

For the designs of his frames, Mr. H. has drawn on primitive sources of the kind that have frequently inspired modern artists—a bit of sixteenth-century Benin carving, an antique tapa cloth from New Guinea, the curly beard of an ancient Buddha, a piece of sculptured panelling from the Congo. The frames are all of old worm-eaten chestnut intricately hand-carved in a continuous pattern that reproduces, after a fashion, something of the non-centered quality of the pictures they are to surround. Between the painting and the frame proper, a sharply modern inner molding, also carved of wood, and covered with gold or silver leaf, somehow helps not only to set off the picture but to effect the necessary bridge. As you probably know, the Heydenryk gallery has on hand a representative collection of non-objective canvases, and the staff is happy to drape the new frames around them for your consideration before you go to the trouble of bringing in your own work of art for an *essayage*. But perhaps, before even such tentative negotiations are entered into, I had better mention that prices of the frames I speak of run from $300 to $400.

NO doubt I should feel some embarrassment at having allowed black prejudice (it crops up in these reports, I fear, all too frequently) to put me off the decorative fixture known as a room divider, which, after a fairly promising start about fifteen years ago, has lately been debased into more or less trivial reproductions of the panels used in Japanese houses, yet has enjoyed an increasing vogue in high-toned interiors. Some conservative householders (including me) have been inclined to think twice before taking these things to their heart, not only because of the division of


LAST CHANCE TO HEDGE AGAINST INFLATION BEFORE PARKWAY
ANTIQUES
SOLD & EXCHANGED
Rob't Day



TASTE OF FAME

SALE

blum's famed chocolates
...luscious milk and
dark chocolate enveloping a
great variety of creams,
crisps, chews and cordials
one & two lb. boxes 1.95 lb.
regularly 2.50 lb.

blum's famed
thin square mints
one pound boxes 1.45
regularly 1.75

blum's famed almondettes
...whole butter toasted
almonds snuggled in
thick dark caramel
one pound tins 1.95
regularly 2.50

Blum's
700 FIFTH AVENUE

AND OF COURSE LORD & TAYLOR

a room seems a less pressing problem than its expansion but partly because of a patronizing suspicion that the prodigious split-level acceptance the panels have enjoyed all the way from Westchester to California justifies some restraint. Recently, however, the implacable room-dividing function of this object has been cheerfully lost sight of in the hands of a group of imaginative designers, who have gone to less obvious sources for their inspiration and have put the panels to a variety of unexpected and quite successful uses. The Japanese panels are still with us, but they are made of more substantial woods and in more beguiling patterns than before, and there are also reproductions of antique screens from India and Morocco, as well as some airily modern carved screens from the Philippines, to give the whole concept of interior panels a new and happier start in life.

It would be hard to find a more interesting or more distinctive collection of these screens, or panels, or whatever you want to call them, than the one in the showrooms of Luten-Clarey-Stern, 50 East 64th Street. The prize of the group is an antique cedar screen, taken from a Moroccan palace, whose incredibly intricate carvings are a marvel of cabinetwork. Although this is a very ancient piece, it would enhance a strictly modern room delightfully, perhaps used as a door leading to a garden or a penthouse terrace, or set up, to produce an illusion of perspective, between a foyer and a drawing room. This treasure consists of two forty-eight-by-fifty-four-inch panels, and together they cost $1,200, through decorators. Hand-carved reproductions, which the firm undertakes to make with scrupulous accuracy, are $25 a square foot. From India, there are one-foot squares of teak, exquisitely carved in designs that are light and graceful, though the wood itself is as heavy as lead. These are $20 apiece and can be made into sliding doors for closets or ordinary room doors, or used simply as wall decorations. In addition, there are a number of less magnificent—and, by the same token, less costly—screens and panels from Japan and from Hong Kong (if all the Chinese merchandise coming out of Hong Kong is actually being made there, as importers assure us, with a straight face, that it is, the island must surely be the busiest place on earth), among them some engaging panels that are merely small cross-sections of bamboo set in a birch frame, at $7 a square foot (these are to order), and various nicely unassuming arrangements of rattan made

GOLD LEAF
COGNAC
A great French cognac
at a great price.
about 5.39 a fifth
Product of France · 80 Proof

GOLD LEAF
COGNAC
DENIS-MOUNIE & Cº

CARILLON IMPORTERS LTD., NEW YORK, N. Y.

PLaza 1-3434
IS YOUR NEW YORK NUMBER FOR
RESERVATIONS AT
LAS VEGAS' COMPLETE
RESORT HOTEL!
Now! On Stage!
JANE
POWELL
Or call your
local travel
agent
Wilbur Clark's
DESERT INN
& COUNTRY CLUB
Las Vegas, Nevada

JANSSEN
WANTS TO SEE YOU!
FAMOUS DINING LANDMARK
OF NEW YORK SINCE 1898
Janssen's
Lexington Ave. at 44 St.
Finest Imported
Wines & Beers
LE 2-5661

DECOR by RUSSELL PATTERSON
Sal Cucinotta...
teddy's
Italian French Cuisine
219 W. B'WAY—N.Y.C.—res. WO 6-2180

up into two- or three-section screens, at $24 per section, each being two feet by seven. Elderly customers may sniff at the revival, enthusiastically sponsored by the L.C.S. firm, of the old bead curtain, for while its modern apotheosis is very likely an improvement on the portière of the past, it still remains very much a bead curtain. The Sixty-fourth Street version is made of slender two-inch lengths of brown-stained bamboo separated by half-inch wooden balls. The curtains measure three by seven feet, and cost $24 each.

PROVIDED that you aren't already bored to death by this exhaustive research into the current Oriental-screen situation, you might like to look in at an unpretentious little shop called Asian Arts, which has recently set up in business at 223 East 58th Street for the importation of authentic Japanese screens. They are carved of blond hinoki wood (a Japanese variety of cypress) or red cedar, and are shown in fifteen or so attractive designs. Some are reproductions of old panels, and others are strikingly contemporary in feeling; they are all the same size—sixty-eight inches high and thirty-four wide—but range in price from $55 to $145.

MURALS, INC., 16 East 53rd Street, has come up with some boldly modern screens, by Erwin Hauer, a young Austrian sculptor, that are startlingly different from anything that has been seen around here before. To be precise, they are potential screens, since what you will find in the showroom is simply a collection of handsomely molded cast-stone building units, which can be arranged in intricately convoluted patterns that not only are beautiful in themselves but create spectacular effects when sunlight or lamplight is filtered through their openwork. In inspecting these units—they come in three sizes, each of a different design—you will have to rely on your own imagination to discover their almost infinite possibilities, since Murals, Inc., has done little or nothing to put the new medium's best foot forward. Or maybe it's a subtle compliment to the intelligence of customers, grown more and more dependent on the beguiling art of the window dresser, that the firm should have left these interesting forms in their unpromising cement color (they are supposed to be painted after installation) and should have made no suggestions as to their use. I think, though, that the perceptive householder will have little diffi-

BEA

your *Friendliest* way* about Europe

...offers propjet speed and comfort to all major cities in Europe

*30 FLIGHTS WEEKLY . . . LONDON—ROME

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS

See your travel agent or nearest airline office.
General Sales Agents in USA: BOAC
BEA FLIES TO OVER 75 EUROPEAN CITIES

Reflecting Elegance

Plummer's Famous Christmas Tree ... Ever popular china and crystal ... colorful ... appealing! Choose from 10" Dinner plates, $27; 8" Salad or Dessert, $18; Bread and Butter, $13.50 ... Cups and Saucers—Breakfast, $36; Tea, $32; After Dinner, $30. Goblet (raised tree motif, gold edge), $24. All prices per dozen. In full open stock. *Mail and phone orders promptly filled ... 734 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.* Catalog free on request.

Plummer LTD *Fifth Avenue at 57th St*

THE HOUSE OF FINE CHINA • CRYSTAL • SILVER • LAMPS • ANTIQUES • EXECUTIVE LEATHER • STATIONERY • OBJETS D'ART

CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP
Custom Tailors Chipp Furnishers

CHIPP
SHORT
COATS

Hopsack Tweed Homespun Double-Breasted Short Warm Coat. Racoon Fur Collar—Pile lined—Flap breast pocket—Raised welt seams—Chestnut leather buttons. Shorts, longs, regulars. Sizes 38-42.
Stadium Coat—Self cloth collar 115.00
—with Fur collar 135.00
Sizes 37-42

Hopsack Tweed Homespun Thigh Length Short Coat. Pile lined body—quilted lined sleeves—Racoon Fur collar—center vent—leather buttons. For field, car or active sports. Lovat, Blue. Sizes 36-42 95.00

Loden Reversible Duffle Coat. Wondrously warm and all-around weather proof coat—¾ length—patch and flap frame pockets—stag horn buttons—reversible detachable hood—slash chest pockets—convertible showerproof Cotton Gabardine. Oxford Grey, Loden Green Sizes 34-44 39.75

Mail Orders Accepted No C.O.D.'s
Add $1.00 for Postage
Brochure on request

Chipp
14 East 44th St. • New York 17, N. Y.
CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP

THIS GENTLEMAN IS
WANTED!

KENTUCKY GENTLEMAN

KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY
86-90 PROOF

Kentucky Gentleman
Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whiskey

WANTED BY WHISKEY AUTHORITIES AS THE ULTIMATE IN FINE KENTUCKY BOURBON.

BARTON
DISTILLING CO.
Bardstown
Kentucky

culty in dreaming up things to do with the sculptures, which, while they have no place in *gemütlich* family sitting rooms, would lend themselves to various fascinating treatments in a big modern room. The smallest unit measures seven inches by five and a half by two and a half, and costs $12 a square foot (the footage being figured out after the over-all design has been settled on). The two others are squares—an eight-inch square six and three-quarters inches thick, and an eleven-and-three-quarter-inch square ten inches thick—and these, too, are sold by the square foot, at $15 and $10, respectively. Through decorators.

While you're on the premises of Murals, Inc.—which, by the way, has a good selection of scenic wallpapers in addition to the sculptured building units—you'd do well to tarry awhile in the firm's new architectural department, where endless examples of modern ornamentation for both outside and inside walls have been assembled. It looks, I am afraid, as if we were headed straight for bright-colored exterior adornment of our public buildings, and you can get an excellent preview of the new trend at Murals, Inc., where, among other exhibits, there is a many-hued ceramic piece, by Gio Ponti, that is being considered as a wall decoration for the new Time-Life Building. Much less flamboyant, but remarkably good-looking, is the shop's collection of Marbela Venezia, which consists of bits of lovely Italian marble artificially smoothed and shaped into small balls and then pressed into terrazzo tiles with the artistry that only Italian craftsmen bring to this kind of work. The tiles range in size from five inches by ten to sixteen inches square, and can be put to all sorts of uses—as hall flooring, on a hearth, or on a penthouse balustrade. The price is from $3.50 to $5 a square foot.

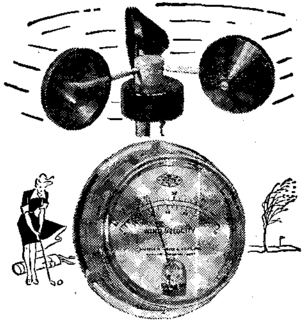
As original as anything that Time-Life has dreamed up for its outside walls (and a lot more livable) are some hand-painted wallpapers to be seen at Karl Mann Associates, 16 East 55th Street. They are of Japanese rice paper, and the patterns are entrancing—some resembling sunbursts (these are tie-dyed), some suggesting flowers with very blurred outlines, and one that seems to be, of all things, a fanciful arrangement of lemon slices. Charmingly unconventional as these forms are, it's the colors the artist has used that really bowl you over—blues the like of which you've never seen, clear lemony yel-

Cheers, Chaps,
here comes that
English Leather
after shave...
after shower...
after hours...

English Leather

English Leather
the only
all-purpose
men's lotion
From $2.00 to $6.50

MEM COMPANY, INC., N.Y.



WHITE WIND SPEED INDICATOR

Accurate within 2 per cent . . . 0 to 50, and 0 to 120 m.p.h. . . . no electricity required . . . handsome 5½" brass or chrome case . . . 4" easy-to-read dial . . . 5' aluminum mast . . . 60' flexible cable . . . ideal for boat, club, camp, home, office, farm, airport, anywhere. Circular available.

$55. Postpaid. When ordering specify brass or chrome.

MATCHING WIND-DIRECTION INDICATOR NOW AVAILABLE.

W. O. WHITE & SONS, INC.
40 Water St., New York 4, N. Y.

Beau Sejour
RESTAURANT
Bethpage, L. I Phone: WElls 1-0091
Closed Tuesdays Air-Conditioned

LATZ OWNERSHIP
Knife & Fork Inn
Atlantic City's Oldest Steak House

lows, poisonous greens, and vivid purplish pinks, all as beautiful as they are strong. These magical combinations of color and design are certainly not to be slapped on like ordinary wallpaper (there's not much chance of that anyway, since the sheets, eighteen inches by twenty-five, cost $3 each), but for exactly the right restricted space (in an alcove, say), and used with as much reserve as can be brought to such a lively medium, the papers should be a delight. I regret to say that they are available only through decorators.

EVERY one of the varied enterprises of John Scott, that infallibly practical upholsterer, cabinetmaker, and fabric merchant at 1113 Madison Avenue (83rd), makes sense, and his latest service will, I think, be hailed as an especial blessing by ladies who are pressed for time, or whose feet hurt. By arrangement with some of the leading furniture manufacturers of the country, the firm is prepared to show its customers fourteen large volumes of photographs of first-rate furniture, all of which can be ordered through Scott. The operation works like this: If you are looking for, say, a sofa, you leaf through the volume on sofas, couches, and chaise longues, make your selection (or perhaps a couple of tentative selections), and are sent, with credentials that eliminate any entangling alliance with a decorator, to the showrooms where the pieces you favor are displayed. If you buy one of them, you are later billed for it by Scott, at something less than the catalogue price, and the whole transaction has been effected with a minimum of effort. If customers of long and faithful standing did not bear witness to the complete responsibility of the Scott firm, it would all sound too good to be true. —S. H.

•

The opening of the play has been delayed until next Tuesday to permit director Jay Kleindorf to reblock some of the chorus members to fit the oblong shape of the Swan Room's stage area.—*New Orleans Times-Picayune.*

They say the pain is almost unbearable.

•

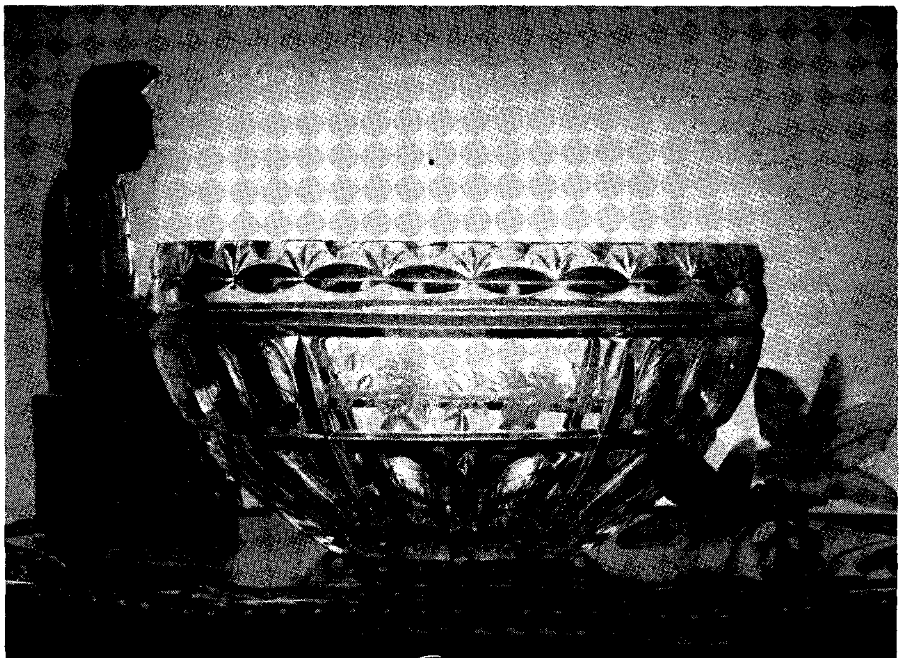
A THOUGHT FOR THIS WEEK

[*From the Oakland* (*Calif.*) *Tribune*]

If the people of the Middle East had the same religion, and the oil deposits under each country were in quantities proportionate to its population, Middle Easterners would be on good terms with one another and reasonably happy.

starts Oct. 23rd
For the wonderful thrill of thoroughbred racing...GO

First Race 12:45 PM • Daily Double 12:35 PM • Gen'l Adm. $1.95 (tax incl.)
Special Trains: Penn Sta. from 10:45 A.M. (Sats.—10:30) Flatbush Ave., B'klyn, 10:35 A.M.
By Car: via Belt P'kwy to N. Y. Blvd. exit or Van Wyck Expressway to Rockaway Blvd. exit.
By Subway: 6th & 8th Ave. (Ind.) E and F trains to Parsons Blvd. Sta., Jamaica. Bus to track.



This is Webb Corbett
...THE FINEST ENGLISH CUT CRYSTAL

Shown here: Crystal Rose pattern... a magnificent full lead, hand blown, hand cut crystal. Punch bowl, 5½" x 10¾". $60. At fine stores everywhere. Write for illustrated brochures.

CAMDEN HALL • 49 WEST 23RD STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
U.S. Agents for Coalport & Royal Cauldon English Bone China and Webb Corbett Crystal

Presenting The Alaskan

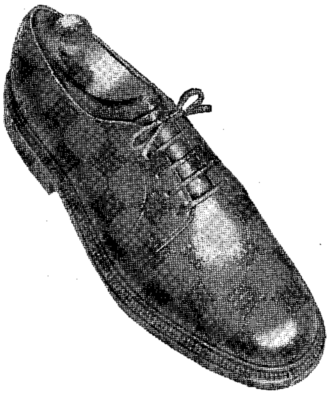
Warm as toast—
and just as light!

Gone is the day when you practically had to be a weight-lifter to wear a coat that would keep you really warm. The clever researchers of the United States Rubber Company invented the nylon-quilted Insulair lining. Result: an incredibly weightless winter sports coat that turns January into June as far as your comfort's concerned. Smart horizontal corduroy finish, zipper front, adjustable waist tabs for snug fit, contrasting color trim at the pockets and the knitted wristlets. Colors, Linentone and Barley. Sizes S, M, L, XL. Price, a mere $29.50—and we do mean mere! You can order by mail.

DUNHILL TAILORS
65 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Alden
OF
NEW ENGLAND

Custom Bootmakers
Since 1884



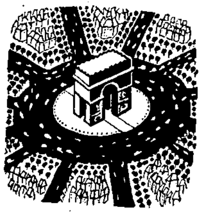
Ivy Guild Choice

In bootmaker tan calf, mahogany stained calf, black calf, imported Albion grain, shell cordovan. Available at finer shops or please write

C. H. Alden Shoe Co.
Brockton 64, Mass.

LETTER FROM PARIS

OCTOBER 15



FOR any connoisseurs of curious brief periods of French history, this present one should indeed be memorable—an important, fascinating hiatus to be living through, to watch and listen to, in which the larger, shaping events are only now beginning to show and be heard from. Since the referendum, the French public, usually volatile during exceptional political scenes, has seemed to be struck almost dumb by a mixture of relief, shock, and hope. The main definite new fact is that the Fifth Republic now legally exists, without a cheer's having hailed its birth, since it was merely born twice on paper, in two different editions. The first birth was on Sunday a week ago, when General de Gaulle's constitution was published, for anyone to buy, in the state's inexpensive brochure of records, *Le Journal Officiel*, its appearance there having the automatic effect of making it the supreme law of the land. On Monday afternoon, it had its more elegant second birth in the Empire dining room of the Ministry of Justice, in the Place Vendôme. There, as tradition demands, the seal of state and the legalizing Ministerial signatures—though Premier de Gaulle himself was too busy to come and sign at that moment—were affixed to the single, historical, de-luxe copy of his constitution, to be saved for posterity in a glass case along with the dozen or more French constitutions created since 1791. This special copy, bound in gold-embossed scarlet leather, was splendidly printed by the *Journal Officiel* printers in Jaugeon type on vellum. Neither on the red cover nor in the text does this newest constitution indicate that it is for a Fifth Republic. However, the succinct few words spoken after the signing by the Minister of Justice dated it tragically and accurately. He said that the constitution's aim was "to create a great communal association, above races and religions . . . in a century . . . of violence and acute racial struggle"—an unmistakable reference to today's Arab Moslem and French white-Catholic Algerian war. He narrowed down his time sense even more when he spoke, as though in warning, about the glass box full of opposed French constitutions: "The ordeals and quarrels of France lie

British made . . .
THE PIPER

$12.50

Leave it to Thomas Begg to combine the distinctiveness of a traditional British country hat with exclusive Slimline smartness. A made-in-England headpiece . . . so soft and mellow to the hand . . . so dashing, too! In rich woodsy mixtures with uniquely woven band.
Available in Deep Granite, Loden Green, Burley Brown and Bronze Brown.

Thomas Begg
GENTLEMEN'S HATTER

480 Park Avenue, N. Y. 22—at 58th St.
400 Madison Avenue—at 47th St.
1427 Broadway—Met. Opera Bldg.

DISTINGUISHED
APARTMENTS FOR LEASE

The Lombardy
HOTEL
111 East 56 St.
(off Park Ave.) N.Y.C.

- DECORATOR DESIGNED FURNISHINGS
- LARGE ROOMS AND CLOSETS
- SERVING PANTRIES
- ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS
- COMPLETE HOTEL SERVICES
- THE LAURENT RESTAURANT

Rentals—1 room from $4200
—2 rooms from $6300
Transients accommodated, too.
Norman E. King, Inc. • PLaza 3-8600

WORK UNDER PRESSURE? If so you need a place where you can let off steam, relax and forget your troubles. The Health Roof Club with gym, game courts, steam, hot rooms, showers and massage is just the place. Three minutes Grand Central. Entrance 247 Park or 480 Lexington.

MIRAMAR 10 E. 46 ST. MU 7-1096
Continental Cuisine
Luncheon • Cocktails • Dinner
FREE GARAGE OPPOSITE • 6 PM — 1 AM
Diners—Amer. Exp.—Clo. Sun.
Specialties
SCAMPI
DUCKLING FLAMBÉ

written there. We must admire the permanence of the nation despite its lacerations. We must admire the permanence of the state despite the unparalleled shocks to its power. But let us make clear that nobody should, as a continuing practice, stake all on a miracle, because one has always to pay high for a miracle, and it is possible that one day a miracle could fail to happen."

De Gaulle is now the fully functioning miracle in France, and it is merely the defunct and reviled Fourth Republic that is paying history's high price for him. Veiled by his own legends but unobscured by any power politics of Parliament (closed until January), he temporarily holds all the viable power in his own hands, free of the melees of deputies still back in their constituencies but busy preparing themselves for recrudescence in November's reduced elections—all of which makes this probably the last time to see fairly clearly what kind of wonder-working qualities he has brought to France's shabby political scene. According to many Parisians, what he has really brought is the result of his long life—his repeated tragic experiences, as a high patriot, with French history, when he seemed to be the only one who knew which way French history was going and could not stop it. To this past is added the psychology he has drawn from his classic military education. In his final chance now to fix up modern France for survival—or so he must hope—his precise contributions to his government from this double past have been his elderly sense of dynamic realism, his impatient haste to get important things started before it was too late, and his infallible instinct for strategy. Notably in Algerian affairs, he has realistically been pushing France, in his constant loud-voiced speeches, toward humane reforms and generosities, which he thinks can alone accomplish her reconstruction and salvation in North Africa. But the problem of ending the Algerian war, which has bled France's finances white, he has treated only strategically—that is, with his typical complete silence, no one having maneuvered a single word out of him, in public, on that subject. For his strategy in important affairs is to ignore what is not ripe enough to talk about. The rebel National Liberation Front's sudden recent creation in Cairo of an Algerian government-in-exile, which seemed to some thoughtful French a possible body to negotiate a possible peace with, was scorned by most of the French, who declared that General de Gaulle could not with dignity deal with a head of a rebel

JUSTERINI & BROOKS

Charles Dickens was an eminent patron of Justerini & Brooks who have been purveyors of fine wines and spirits for over two centuries. Today this celebrated house is famous for a standard of quality that has brought good cheer and good fellowship to every corner of the world. Try the famous J & B Rare Scotch, of flavour unsurpassed.

Pennies more in cost
Worlds apart in quality

J&B RARE SCOTCH WHISKY
86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky

Imported by
THE PADDINGTON CORP.,
630 Fifth Avenue,
New York 20

Planning a plant in New Jersey?

If you are planning to take advantage of New Jersey's incomparable advantages for industry, The National State Bank of Newark can be extremely helpful with its knowledge of the opportunities offered in the Newark area. Our 18 banking offices and ample resources offer you every banking service. And our 146 years of experience in helping New Jersey business grow is at your service! A National State representative will gladly call, if you wish. Write to our Business Development Department.

The FOUNDED 1812
NATIONAL STATE BANK
OF NEWARK
810 Broad St., Newark 1, N. J.
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

government-in-exile. What he will say to this last weekend's humbled but tremendously important offer from M. Ferhat Abbas, the leader of the Algerian government-in-exile, he is still being strategically silent about. But Parisians are discussing Ferhat Abbas' proposal with relief and hopefulness, and some journalistic circles seem optimistic. It is the rebels' first offer to negotiate a cease-fire without demanding, as a precondition of negotiation, recognition of their people's independence, for which, to date, they have been fighting three years and fifty weeks—a *cessez-le-feu*, Ferhat Abbas said, "to bring to an end the indescribable sufferings that this war has already caused." The N.L.F. rebels consist of—at the outside—perhaps a hundred thousand Algerian fighting men, whom the French Army's four hundred thousand soldiers have not been able to defeat. If the Algerian war ceases, it will be one more bitter end to a little war fought in minor history.

ALGERIAN affairs being once again more important in France than French affairs, the other major strategic silence de Gaulle has been maintaining is on the word "*intégration*," which he has refused to pronounce in his speeches here in metropolitan France as well as in Algeria, where it was considered an insulting omission. Its particular meaning, especially important to them down there, is that sandy North African Algeria is actually a geographical extension and physical part of France. *L'intégration*, the main idea that the Algerian rebels have been fighting, is, of course, the conviction of Algeria's million French *colons*, who believe in white-man supremacy, and it is also the key dogma of the Algiers colonels' junta. Their chief, General Raoul Salan, recently avowed that General de Gaulle had said to him, "Algeria is and will always remain French soil." General Salan further observed, in order to make clear his belief in the complete geographical naturalness of integration, "The Mediterranean traverses France the way the Seine traverses Paris." One of the Paris papers immediately published a wonderful cartoon map of Paris, showing it traversed by the Mediterranean instead of the Seine, with the Place Pigalle located in the north of France, the Opéra in France's middle, the Place de la Concorde down in North Africa, the Gare de Lyon somewhere east of Suez, and Montparnasse deep in Africa's jungles.

The truly great Algerian news, though, is the brief letter that de Gaulle

WONDERFULLY SILKY*

$16.50

Fly Fronted Shirt $25.00

Navy Beige
Orange Sea Green

*Dacron Cotton

DESIGNED AND MADE BY

Alexander Shields

484 PARK • NEW YORK • PL 5-2588

LEMON HART
Mr. Lemon Hart Says:
'Have a GOOD RUM for your money'
Ronald Searle
JAMAICA for Planters Punch — 8 yrs. old
DEMERARA smooth in taste and not pungent
LEMON HART
Julius WILE
IMPORTERS SINCE 1877
86 AND 151 PROOF
JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

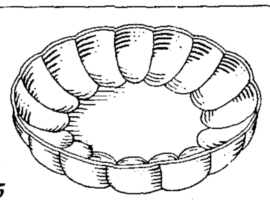
"My name is Yvonne Morange, I am a Dane. I have been in the United States for two years. Several weeks ago I had the opportunity to see all of George Tanier's selections in Danish furniture and lighting and I felt that they spoke for the most beautiful things being made in Denmark today. If I were to furnish my first home tomorrow this one Tanier chair designed by Arne Vodder would be in it."

GEORGE TANIER INC.

521 Madison Avenue New York 22
Through dealers, decorators, architects

GEORGE TANIER SELECTION

English Silver
"Queen Anne" Fluted Dish



#525 14 in

ENSKO
INC.
682 LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y.

CEYLON
India
INN
148 West 49th St.
JUdson 6-9140
Authentic INDIA CURRIES
Luncheon • Dinner
Open Daily
Aircond. Est. 1913

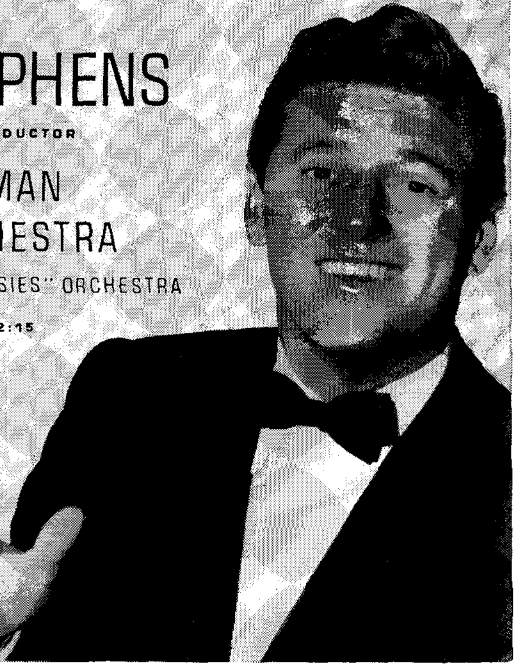
Wooden Floor Lamps
WARD and ROME
63 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

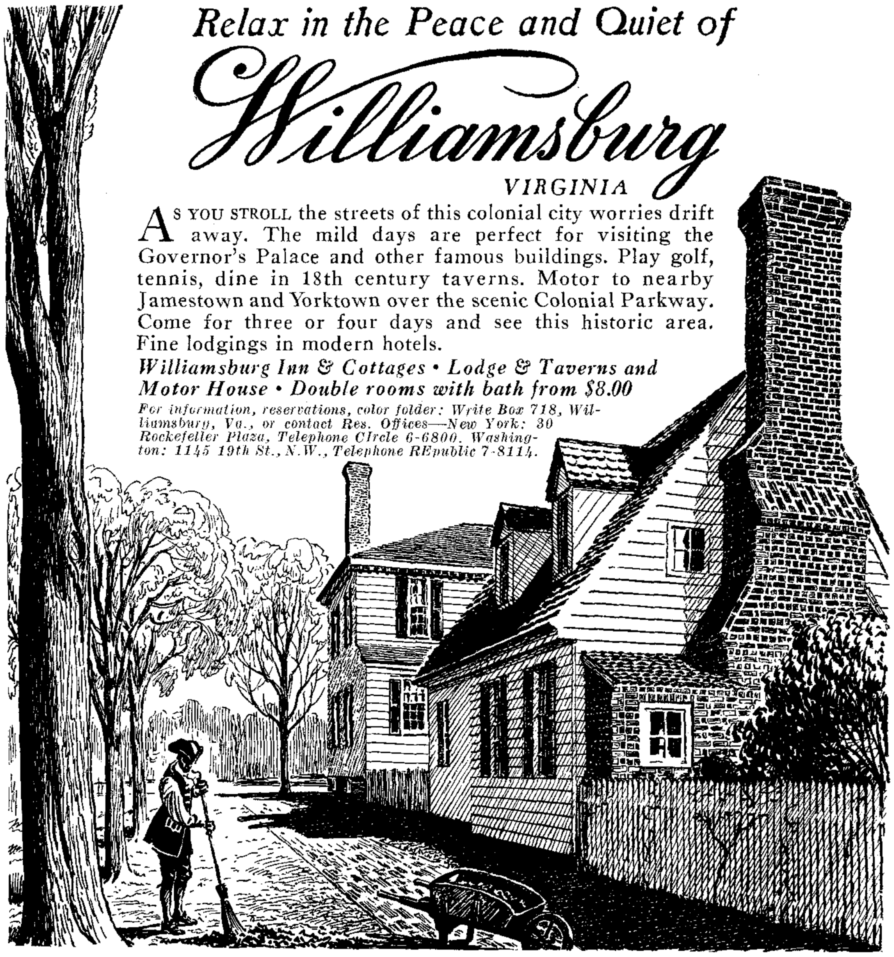
has sent to General Salan, containing sharp instructions concerning the honesty and the lack of favoritism that he desires the French military to show in handling the November Algerian elections, together with an enclosure on the same subject for the French Army junta down there, which was really an order for them to get out of political power—and quick. "I enjoin upon them to retire without delay," he wrote in his next-to-last blunt paragraph.

Ever since May 13th, when the junta took power, liberal Gaullists here and all over France have been waiting for their General to speak up, to dissociate himself from what seemed neo-Fascist French military men, who, by shouting his name, brought him to power. They have been waiting for him to prove he was not the Algiers colonels' property as a dictator—or, indeed, a dictator at all—and, by denying the colonels their intimacy with him and by throwing them from power, to raise himself aloft alone, the elderly liberal leader in an old general's uniform. In his new instructions to Algiers, he put them in their place—beyond the pale. Tuesday morning, when these sensational communications were read on the breakfast radio news program and appeared on the front pages of the daily papers, lots of French began telephoning each other about "*ces bonnes nouvelles*." Many French who had voted for him but were against him in fear of his becoming their autocrat seemed almost glad to be proved wrong. Among liberals and pro-Gaullists, the General's liberation of himself—doubtless finally made possible on the strength of his showing in the referendum—has aroused admiration and the first complete satisfaction as to his republicanism since his equivocal entry into power. It was as if he had won a victory, which seems to be the case and no doubt took time to fight for. In his brief but astonishing personal letter to General Salan, he wrote that the government felt that the best interests of Algeria required the November Algerian elections for Parliament to take place "in conditions of liberty and absolute sincerity," and added, "Candidates representing all the political tendencies [meaning the rebel N.L.F. candidates, as well as any others] should be allowed to solicit the votes of the electorate competitively and on an equal footing. You will, in consequence, conform to the directions here enclosed. *Croyez, mon cher général, à mes sentiments cordiaux*, Charles de Gaulle"—a very cool ending.

In the enclosed instructions to the

THE
EMPIRE ROOM
presents
GORDON MAC RAE
WITH
SHEILA STEPHENS
VAN ALEXANDER, CONDUCTOR
EMIL COLEMAN
AND HIS ORCHESTRA
BELA BABAI "KING OF THE GYPSIES" ORCHESTRA
SHOWS 9:30 AND 12:15
WALDORF
ASTORIA
EL 5-3000





Relax in the Peace and Quiet of
Williamsburg
VIRGINIA

As you stroll the streets of this colonial city worries drift away. The mild days are perfect for visiting the Governor's Palace and other famous buildings. Play golf, tennis, dine in 18th century taverns. Motor to nearby Jamestown and Yorktown over the scenic Colonial Parkway. Come for three or four days and see this historic area. Fine lodgings in modern hotels.

Williamsburg Inn & Cottages • Lodge & Taverns and Motor House • Double rooms with bath from $8.00

For information, reservations, color folder: Write Box 718, Williamsburg, Va., or contact Res. Offices—New York: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Telephone CIrcle 6-6800. Washington: 1145 19th St., N.W., Telephone REpublic 7-8114.

"Witty! Delightful! Jolly!"
—CHAPMAN, News
DON AMECHE ELAINE STRITCH
in the New Musical
GOLDILOCKS
MAIL ORDERS FILLED—Eves.: $9.90, 8.05, 5.00, 4.60, 3.50, 3.00. Mats. Wed. & Sat. $6.90, 4.80, 3.50, 3.00, 2.50. Tax Incl.
LUNT-FONTANNE, 205 W. 46 St. JU 6-5555

"Drama On A Big Scale!"
—ATKINSON, Times
HELEN HAYES ERIC PORTMAN
KIM STANLEY BETTY FIELD in the
Eugene O'Neill
A TOUCH OF THE POET
Directed by HAROLD CLURMAN
MAIL ORDERS FROM JAN. 1. Eves: $7.50, 5.75, 4.60, 3.45, 2.90. Mats. Wed. & Sat.: $4.60, 4.05, 3.45, 2.90, 2.30. Tax Incl.
HELEN HAYES TH., 210 W. 46 St. CI 6-6380

Limited Engagement!
"ALFRED LUNT LYNN FONTANNE
TRIUMPH IN 'THE VISIT'"
—ATKINSON, Times
MAIL ORDERS FILLED—Eves.: $6.90, 5.75, 4.60, 4.05, 3.45, 2.90. Mats. Wed. & Sat.: $4.80, 4.05, 3.45, 2.90, 2.30. Tax Incl.
MOROSCO THEATRE, 217 W. 45 St. CI 6-6230

"A ROMANTIC DELIGHT!"
—ATKINSON, N. Y. Times
FRED COE presents
DANA ANDREWS
ANNE BANCROFT
in
Two for the Seesaw
A New Play by WILLIAM GIBSON
Directed by ARTHUR PENN
Eves. 8:30—$6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60, 3.00. Mats. Wed., Sat. 2:30; $4 80, 4.30, 3.60, 3, 2.50. List 3 alt. dates. Enclose self-addressed stamped env.
BOOTH Theatre, 222 West 45 St. N.Y. 36
NATIONAL COMPANY
CLEVELAND, Ohio • Hanna Thea. • Now thru Nov. 1
TORONTO, Canada • Royal Alexandra • Nov. 3 thru 8
MONTREAL, Canada • His Majesty's • Nov. 10 thru 15

Army leaders, he gave an unexpected directive on the freedom of the press. He said that the Army could not authorize arbitrary seizure of local or French newspapers (the latest Algiers seizure having been an issue last week of *Le Monde*, which discussed Ferhat Abbas' peace overture); he insisted that candidates of all opinions be left in peace to campaign for them (unlike the Algerian referendum, when the Army permitted nobody to campaign against the constitution); and he said, "I attach an extreme importance to the elections' presenting a real competition. The goal to be reached consists in having an Algerian political élite freely come to the fore"—to become the forty-five-odd deputies in the Paris Parliament. Then came the retribution for the Algiers French military men in the peremptory order to put an end to their powerful regime: "Furthermore, the moment has come when members of the Army must cease taking part in any organization of a political character, whatever the reasons that may have furnished exceptional motives for joining. . . . Nothing from now on can justify their belonging to such organizations. A report shall be made to me on the measures taken to execute these instructions."

In the referendum, de Gaulle won the most smashing victory over the Communist Party ever registered and admitted by the Party since it became the biggest voting bloc in France. The Central Committee has finally published in *L'Humanité* a remarkably frank analysis of why the Communists lost a million and a half of their voters ("and we did not even feel it coming"), who were supposed to vote no against the General but voted yes instead. "One voter out of five did not listen to us," the report said bravely. "This is the first time since the Liberation that such a phenomenon has occurred." Among the reasons listed was "the real desire of the French people for a change," which is putting it mildly. Another was the Algerian terrorist activities in France. Here the Communists, who are enthusiastically pro-N.L.F., merely quoted tactfully from the Czech weekly *Tvorba*, which had openly said, "Not only did French public opinion condemn these terrorist acts but reactionary propaganda took advantage of them to establish a psychosis of fear"—propitious to the referendum majority. Still another reason that the French Party cited as perhaps influential was, after all, "the vestiges of anti-Communism after the events in Hungary." Then came what sounded like an almost confessional ex-

"BRILLIANT MUSICAL!"
—Chapman, News
WEST SIDE STORY
A new musical
Based on a conception of Jerome Robbins
Book by ARTHUR LAURENTS
Music by LEONARD BERNSTEIN
Lyrics by STEPHEN SONDHEIM
with
CAROL LAWRENCE LARRY KERT MURIEL BENTLEY
Entire Production Directed and Choreographed by JEROME ROBBINS
Evgs. Orch. $8.05, 6.90; Boxes $6.90, 5.75; Loges $6.90; Balc. $5.75, 4.60, 3.60, 3.00. Mats. Wed. & Sat.: Orch. $4.60; Boxes $4.60, 3.45; Loges $4.15; Balc. $3.45, 3.00, 2.50. (Tax Incl.) Enclose self-addressed, stamped envelope with mail order and suggest alt. dates.
WINTER GARDEN 1634 B'way. Cir 5-4878

LOOK HOMEWARD, ANGEL
PULITZER PRIZE 1958
and
DRAMA CRITICS CIRCLE AWARD
Eves. 8:40. Mats. Wed. & Sat. 2:40
BARRYMORE Theatre, 243 W. 47th St., N.Y.

BROADWAY'S TOP PRIZE HITS!

THE MUSIC MAN
DRAMA CRITICS CIRCLE AWARD
BEST MUSICAL 1958
Eves. 8:30. Mats. Wed. & Sat. 2:30.
MAJESTIC Theatre, 245 W. 44th St., N. Y.
NATIONAL COMPANY (THE MUSIC MAN): SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. • Curran Theatre • NOW

JOSEPH COTTEN · ARLENE FRANCIS
in
Once More, with Feeling
A Comedy by HARRY KURNITZ
with WALTER MATTHAU
Directed by GEORGE AXELROD
NATIONAL, 41 St. W. of 7th Ave.
Eves. 8:40. Mats. Wed. & Sat. 2:40.

planation: "To millions of French, humiliated in their pride by the servility of previous governments, de Gaulle seemed the guarantee of national grandeur and independence . . . the negotiator who would make peace. There reigned great illusions about de Gaulle in our working class." It appears that a million and a half of them had faith in him.

SEEN historically, de Gaulle now seems to constitute the sole dynasty of modern France; for the third time, he has succeeded himself, after a due interval, as the country's leader. He has the ability to be automatically reborn to power through France's dire needs or tragedies—as in last May, as in August of 1944, as in June of 1940. Over the dozen years since early 1946, when he angrily walked out of his last leadership, he has gradually turned into the portrait of an entirely different man. The rural seasons at Colombey-les-Deux-Eglises have added weight that minimizes his impressive height; an operation on his studious eyes has cost them their former haughty glance; in the hollow toning down of his voice, it no longer leaps sometimes to falsetto, like a trumpet played out of tune, as it used to do. With his waxen features and lengthy nose, his face is treated by French caricaturists to look like a melted candle. But when he speaks, that candle still burns fiercely. In this, his third functioning as France's savior, he seems to the public to have taken over France's identity—he at the age of sixty-seven, and she, owing to her recent batterings, nothing like as young as she appeared after the Liberation. In his speeches during these past months, he has perhaps more often than usual referred to himself in the third person, as if absent-mindedly throwing aside the disguise of being anything except the voice of France herself. The purity of his patriotism, this mystic feeling of his that France is his mission, was what the eighty per cent of the people voted yes for, not being sure of much else at the moment. His exalted, romantic passion for France, which he used to treat almost like his private concern—fervently defended, like any man's personal passions, against all intruders or sharers—he now presents differently. It is something that he actually seems to share with, not just define to, the French people today. An austere, superior rationalist and eccentric, descended from long generations of privileged, educated minds, he never used to be at ease with gregarious democracy or with the idea of sharing his ele-

PHILCO creates world's first
SEPARATE SCREEN TV!

Keep the set beside your chair...

MODEL 4710-L MAHOGANY OR BLOND WOOD FINISH (SHOWN)

...put the picture anywhere!

21-INCH OVERALL DIAGONAL SCREEN

Predicta Tandem

Another first from Philco research—the picture tube and chassis are no longer together. Philco frees the TV tube. Flexible 25-ft. cord lets it go anywhere in the room—even to other rooms! The set itself, all controls, even the sound, are in a handsome end table by your chair! See it at your Philco dealer's today. $329.95 IN MAHOGANY FINISH

Prices slightly higher south and west. UHF slightly higher. Specifications subject to change without notice.

LOOK AHEAD... and you'll choose PHILCO®

the SECRET these Monks
have kept for 353 years...

In all the world, only four Monks at the Monastery of La Grande Chartreuse in France know the secret formula of Chartreuse Liqueur. Since 1605, no one has duplicated this recipe combining over 130 different herbs grown near the Monastery. Try Chartreuse yourself. Discover why it is called "Queen of Liqueurs."

For a beautiful booklet on the story of Chartreuse, write to Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., New York, N. Y. Dept. F.

Chartreuse is served at every leading hotel and restaurant, and sold by leading retailers. Try it when dining out, or buy a small bottle to serve and enjoy at home.

LA GRANDE CHARTREUSE
Yellow-86 Proof • Green-110 Proof

warm eyes, warm voice

THIS IS DEAN MARTIN!

Easygoing Dino, who sings a popular song the way nearly everybody's instinct realizes it *ought* to be sung, offers an engaging dozen of his latest and smoothest (like *Angel Baby* and *Volare*). T1047

new high fidelity album from Capitol RECORDS

DAVE **BRUBECK** QUART.
SONNY ROLLINS TRIO
MAYNARD FERGUSON ORCH.
CARNEGIE HALL
FRI. EVE. NOV. 7TH
2 SHOWS... AT 8.30 AND MIDNIGHT
TICKETS: Carnegie Box Office & Birdland
$2.75 – 3.75 – 4.00 – 4.75 Tax Inc.
The **FOUR FRESHMEN**

Box Office Open Daily and Sunday. MAIL ORDERS accepted; enclose stamped, self-addressed envelope with check or Money Order, to Carnegie Hall Box Office, N. Y.

Lunch, Cocktails, Dinner, Supper
Russian Tea Room
Open Daily including Sunday
150 W. 57 ST • CO 5-0947
NEXT TO CARNEGIE HALL

A POLYNESIAN PARADISE ON NEW YORK'S EAST SIDE
Luau 400
luncheon
cocktails
dinner
supper
400 EAST 57th ST. • N. Y. C. • ELdorado 5-6555

vated sentiments with forty million other citizens. A reasonable misanthrope, he did not love people by the million. Now, in this peculiar hiatus that separates the two republics, it is the millions who have really helped him save his *belle France* and start her on her way again. After his lonely, thoughtful years at Colombey, humanity appears to have become his broadened concern. In his recent speech in Constantine, which the French feel marked the new de Gaulle as humanitarian and statesman, he offered a magnanimous five-year plan for Algeria's uneducated, impoverished citizens—provided, of course, *that the French can afford* to pay for it. Above all, where he was once obsessed by the idea of reëstablishing the glory of France, he is now merely aiming at its unity.

In this last fortnight, he has gone a long way toward achieving it. He has set up a true voting democracy for Algerians, for the first time in the two races' common experience. By his now famous brief communications to General Salan and his military, he has overthrown the Army's power politics in Algiers and the supporting *colons*' white-supremacy ideal, which together in May sacrificed the Fourth Republic, rather than face the long-due Algerian peace negotiations that de Gaulle is now free to consider. By this republicanism, he has restored Paris as the political capital of France, has freed himself from strategic ambiguities, has thus aroused a unifying approbation from the major political parties and the men who were still waiting to see and believe, and has himself suddenly become the greatly popular leader of France. In the first two weeks of his Fifth Republic, General de Gaulle has taken his biggest active place to date in the procession of history.

—GENÊT

•

"I know I'm sticking my neck out in saying this, and the ill-fortuned won't agree with me.

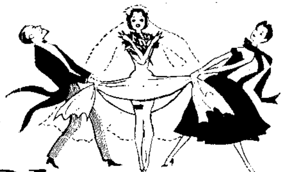
"But I do believe people can do practically anything they set out to do—if they apply themselves diligently, and learn. Few people recognize opportunity because it comes disguised as hard work and application.
onefieldcanmakeasuccessin t t a i etao t t a etaoin etaon etaoin thh application

Grant paused, and smiled.

"Well," he said, "I never know what's going to come out of my mouth until I say it."—*Interview with Cary Grant in the New Haven Register.*

Just as well, too.

FREDERICK BRISSON & THE PLAYWRIGHTS' COMPANY
present
CYRIL **RITCHARD** · CORNELIA OTIS **SKINNER**
CHARLIE RUGGLES
in



the Pleasure of his company
A New Comedy by
SAMUEL TAYLOR & CORNELIA OTIS SKINNER
Co-starring WALTER ABEL
Directed by MR. RITCHARD
PRICES: Eves. (Mon. thru Sat.)—Orch. $6.90; Mezz. $5.75, 4.60, 4.05, 3.45; Balc. $2.30. Mats. Wed. & Sat.: Orch. $4.60; Mezz. $4.05, 3.45, 2.90; Balc. $2.30, 1.75. Prices include tax. Please enclose self-addressed envelope with check or money order payable to LONGACRE Theatre. List 3 alternate dates.
LONGACRE Theatre, 220 W. 48 ST., N. Y. 36

"THE DARK AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS IS VERY FUNNY INDEED!" —Atkinson, Times
AIR-COND.
MUSIC BOX THEA. W. 45 St. MATS. WED. & SAT.

"ONE OF THE BEST MUSICALS OF THE CENTURY!"—ATKINSON, Times
EDWARD **MULHARE** · SALLY ANN **HOWES**
IN AMERICA'S GREATEST MUSICAL
My Fair Lady
with
RONALD RADD
REGINALD DENNY
MARK HELLINGER, 51 St. W. of B'y
Eves. 8:30. Mats. Wed. & Sat. 2:30

"WONDERFULLY FUNNY!"—Kerr, Her. Trib.
DAVID **WAYNE** VIVIAN **BLAINE** JOHNNY **DESMOND**
in
say, darling
ANTA, W. 52nd St. Mats. Wed. & Sat. CI 6-6270

Greeley was right "Go West Young man" to
Dick Kollmar's **Left Bank**
309 W 50th St., N. Y. C. – CI 7-3470
Beautiful Food and Entertainment
4 P.M. to 4 A.M.

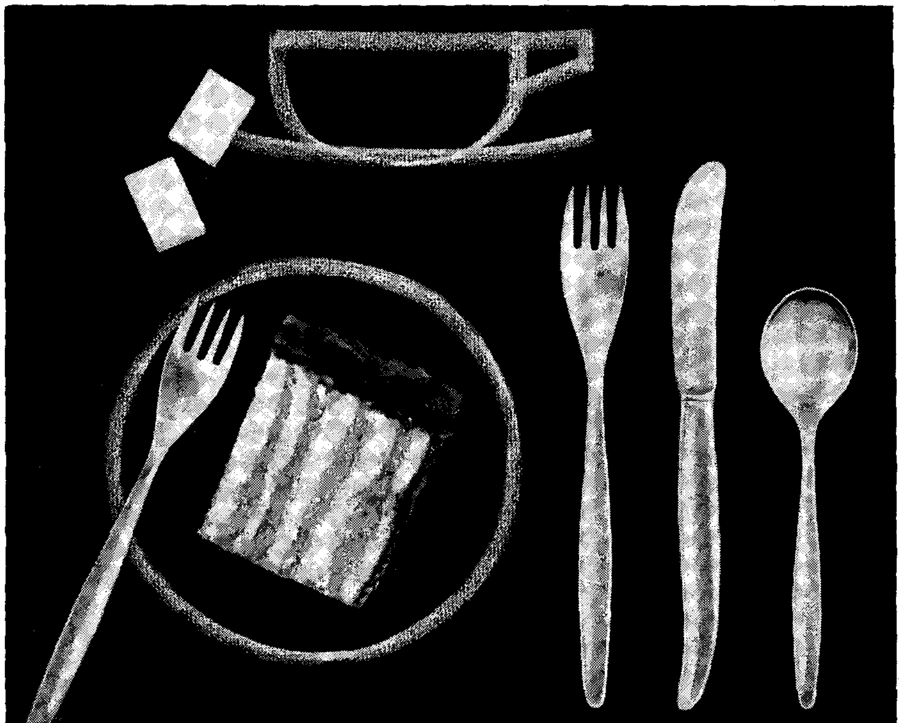
THE RACE TRACK

Not to the Swift

I SUPPOSE some sort of moral could be drawn from the fortieth running of the Jockey Club Gold Cup, which took place at Belmont last Saturday and was won by Inside Tract. The most obvious would be that the race is not always to the swift—especially if it's at two miles. Still, it was interesting to see Clem jump off in front at a lively clip, with Warhead forcing the pace and the two of them gaily striding along far ahead of the five others. Then, on the last turn, Clem began to weaken, and Dotted Line moved up so threateningly that it looked as if she might be the first of her sex to carry off this special prize, but Inside Tract, with McCreary in the saddle, swept past everything in the stretch, and won by four lengths. Dotted Line was second, Civet third, and Warhead fourth. Clem was last, beaten by nearly forty lengths. To be sure, he was eased up in the stretch, but let's make no bones about it—he's not a distance runner. As you may remember, he tired after going a mile and a quarter in the Manhattan Handicap. No doubt Shoemaker, who rode him in the Gold Cup, had orders to go right to the front, but I can't imagine what possessed him to set such a fast pace. Of course, it is difficult for a jockey to judge how fast he's going when he's in front, because there are no horses around him to serve as a gauge. The other jockeys seemed in a hurry, too. (Valenzuela might have won with Dotted Line if he'd waited a bit before making his challenge.) The only rider who took his time was Two-Mile McCreary, as my favorite announcer over Station WBNX calls him. Speaking of time, the first mile was run in 1:37⅘, and the next almost eight seconds slower. Inside Tract's form wasn't much (he'd won just once this season), but he brought off a neat job, earning $52,417 for his owners, Raymond De Brino and Joseph Martino, who are Hudson Valley fruit farmers. He's the only horse in their stable.

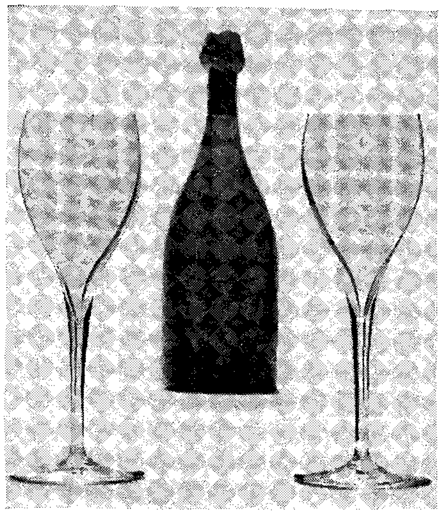
The other items at Belmont last week can be dealt with briefly. Tick Tock won the Vosburgh Handicap, Endine was at her best in taking the Ladies Handicap, and Idun was out of

Very Cheering
Cherry Heering
Denmark's Liqueur Delight Since 1818
CHERRY HEERING LIQUEUR PETER F HEERING
49 PROOF
FREE DANISH RECIPE BOOKLET, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED
Write Dept. NY-2, Schenley Import Co., 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.


FRASER'S
AMERICA | EUROPE
This is the LAUREL pattern . . . in WMF Cromargan stainless. 5-piece place setting, $7.75. Write for our illustrated Brochure K and the store nearest you.
FRASER'S, INC. • 236 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. • 3309 Adeline Street, Berkeley 3, California

TALL TULIP CHAMPAGNES

by Baccarat
Designed in 1887 they remain, after 71 years, the perfect glass for active wines.
$5.75 each* $69.00 the dozen



from the collection of:
R. Alexander Manoff
243 SOUTH SEVENTEENTH STREET
PHILADELPHIA 3, PENNSYLVANIA

*Add $1.00 for shipment of one or two Enclose your card—we will tastefully giftwrap. Send for our catalogue: "A Collection of Fine Crystal"

What is the Mystery of FORBIDDEN FRUIT?

FORBIDDEN FRUIT
70 PROOF

enjoy the discovery of the world's most intriguing liqueur.

a wonderful gift

Made by America's Oldest Cordial Producer
CHARLES JACQUIN et Cie., Inc., Phila., Pa.

the money again, finishing fourth in it. Oh, yes—and I had a look at Bald Eagle, the American colt who for a while last spring was the favorite for the English Derby. There is a distinct touch of class about this fellow, and he is an easy galloper, but he doesn't strike me as a future Gallant Man or Round Table. By the way, Gallant Man is in training again.

WHEN I wrote in such glowing terms about Khalita recently, I was overoptimistic. Although she was the quickest away of the dozen two-year-old fillies who ran for the Gardenia Stakes at Garden State Park last Saturday, the best she could do was finish fourth to Quill, Resaca, and Ruwenzori. Arcaro, who rode her, said, "She stopped, that's all." As for Quill, she was in the thick of things until she streaked through an opening near the rail on the turn for home. The rest was a breeze. It was her sixth victory in eight starts (long-shot players will remember that she paid a $118.40 mutuel at Jamaica in July), and it was easily her most valuable, her share of the purse being $81,576. That puts her at the top of the list of two-year-old fillies.

NOTHING has happened in the past week to change my opinion that First Landing is the colt most likely to win the Garden State Stakes this weekend. My roving observer reports that although he was as good as left at the post in his last windup gallop at the Jersey track on Saturday, he wore down Crafty Skipper, who had been more on his toes, and won going away. Tomy Lee has also been training well, and I'm told that the leg ailment that made him run out in the Champagne Stakes doesn't bother him any more. He'll be a hard horse to beat, but I fancy First Landing will beat him.

FIRST LANDING is the best two-year-old in my book, but the handsomest, whom I saw the other morning at Belmont, is Getaway, an Irish colt recently imported by Ray Bell. A dark bay as big as a three-year-old, he has great quality—quite as much, though he's a different type, as Windy City, who was brought over by Bell a few years ago. What's more, he has the grand hind leg of a galloper, as they say at the Curragh. Incidentally, he ran so brilliantly in Ireland early last summer that he may be the high weight in England's next Free Handicap. He's on his way to Santa Anita.

—AUDAX MINOR

BRITISH AMERICAN HOUSE

the
AUTOCRAT
is for you

This Fabrini Import is a suave, refreshingly original suburban, car and walking coat, all in one, with an air of superb confidence. Made of long, staple, cotton gabardine. Zip front with button flap. Continental tailoring details and refinements. Natural only. Regular & longs . . . $32.50 Mail orders accepted.

200 FIFTH AVE. at 23rd Street, N. Y. C.
The Shop Famous for Fine Casuals & Rainwear

Continuous Dancing Daily

5:30 p. m. to 1:30 a. m.
Sundays 5 p. m. to Midnight

EMILE PETTI
and his orchestra

Luncheon • Cocktails • Dinner

Café Lounge
AND BAR

THE SAVOY HILTON
FIFTH AVENUE at 58th STREET
ELdorado 5-2600

THE OMEGA WATCH

illustrated on page 7 can be seen at Time Mart, New York's Exclusive Watch Store, along with the complete line of Omega watches for men and women. Prices range from $79.50 to $7500. Your inspection and inquiry are cordially invited. *Brochure on Request*

TIME MART 425 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. Bet. 48th & 49th Sts.

Absinthe House

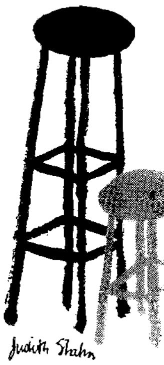
Specialties with the Flavor Distinctive of New Orleans

130 WEST 48 STREET
Res. CO 5-6571
Closed Sundays

OUR FAR-FLUNG CORRESPONDENTS

AN EVENING WITH THE HORSE

"AS I see it, political satire on the stage reaches its peak under government censorship," an old friend of mine told me over dinner at his home, in Warsaw, one evening last spring. "Or at least it does in Poland." My first reaction was to suspect that after more than thirty years of writing political satires for the Polish stage, and acting in them, too, my friend was beginning to crack under the strain of trying to please his public at the risk of tangling with the Communist bureaucracy. He apparently guessed what I was thinking, for he went on quickly, "Yes, I know. Some of my colleagues don't agree with me, either. But look at it this way. Under censorship, the whole point of your show is to outwit the censors. And that means drawing on reserves of resourcefulness and ingenuity that you don't realize you possess when the theatre enjoys complete freedom, as it did for a while here after our showdown with Russia in October, 1956. When anything and everything goes, poking fun becomes too easy, and a satirist is inclined to rest on his oars. But as matters stand today we've all got to work hard for a living, because once again we're carrying on a running battle of wits with the censors. Sitting out there in specially reserved seats and watching for any deviation from the officially approved script, or for any unexpected audience reaction that might tip them off to a subversive nuance they had overlooked, the censors represent a subservient bureaucracy and ruthless police power, both of which the spectators sitting all around them despise. So the battle takes place in full view of the spectators, and they get a thrill out of feeling that they're on your side, rooting for you against the authorities. I believe that much of the success of Poland's satirical shows is based on this feeling of a secret bond between the audience and the people responsible for the performance."



In speaking of the success of Poland's satirical shows, my friend, as a native of the country, was taking for granted what strikes an outsider as a staggering paradox. For in Poland, of all places—a nation that has been trampled on, torn apart, and mercilessly occupied by Germany and Russia, alternately, over hundreds of years—political satire has not only survived but flourished to a degree equalled in few, if any, other parts of the world. The big names in this branch of show business in Poland are as well known to the people at large as the names of Hollywood stars are to the people of the United States. Yet big names are not the whole story. Some of the best shows are staged by amateur groups, which must number in the thousands and are furiously active all over the country—in factories, village community centers, business offices, and universities, among other places. Warsaw architects have their own satirical-show organization, and so do the city's engineers; these troupes, like those of most amateurs, present their offerings on tiny stages in coffeehouses, in cellar night clubs, and even in the living rooms of private homes. How the censors keep track of such performances is a question that my friend didn't attempt to answer, and I imagine the chances are that they don't, although the producer is supposed to give the censors a preview before any sort of show is opened to the public.

Satire has long been a favorite form of entertainment among the Poles. Their passion for jokes about today's varied and complex political mechanisms really got its start about fifty years ago, with the opening of Warsaw's first night clubs—frank imitations, for the most part, of Parisian *cabarets des chansonniers*, where satirists have been lampooning this and that with skits and songs ever since the French Revolution. There was one fairly important difference, though; while France was a relatively untroubled nation in the first years of this century, Poland was split up among Hohenzollern Germany, Hapsburg Austria, and Czarist Russia—quite an assortment of targets for the entertainers in the new night spots to snipe at. With the setting up of the independent Polish Republic after the First World War, the nation's satirists swung their weapons around and trained their sights on domestic muddles. For the next twenty years, they had an easy time of it—too easy, my Warsaw friend would probably say—since there was no censorship of the theatre and the imperfections of the new government were many and obvious.

It was after the outbreak of the Sec-

True Stereo starts with G.E.'s new "Golden Classic" stereo-magnetic cartridge

Hi Fi

- Plays both stereo and monaural records
- Full frequency response, 20 to 20,000 cycles
- "Floating armature" design increases compliance, reduces record and stylus wear
- Tracking force 2 to 4 grams
- Consistently high separation between channel signals
- G-E stereo-magnetic cartridges priced from $16.95 to $26.95 (mfr's suggested resale prices. Specifications for model GC-5).

Look for the G-E "Golden Classic" on high quality phonographs, too. Hear it at your dealer's soon!

...and new 40-watt "Stereo Classic" amplifier

- Full, balanced 20-watt power output from each channel at same time
- No audible distortion at full power. Flat response within .5 db from 20 to 20,000 cycles
- Outstanding sensitivity, extremely low hum and noise level
- Inputs: FM-AM tuner (and FM multiplex adaptor), stereo and monaural phono cartridge and tape, auxiliary. $169.95 (mfr's suggested resale price).

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Section NY108, Specialty Electronic Components Dept., W. Genesee Street, Auburn, N.Y.

IS THERE A DOCTOR IN YOUR HOUSE?

For Christmas or any other occasion—start him on this unusual collection of droll, mirthful, hand-carved wood caricatures, imported from Austria, covering almost every type of medical specialist existing.

No. 1—CONSULTANT—"This case is a riddle even to me."
No. 2—ALLERGIST—"Hayfever? Asthma? Lots of injections."
No. 3—E.N.T. SPECIALIST—"It must be your tonsils."
No. 4—SURGEON—"Operation successful, patient died."
No. 5—INTERNIST—"I have the diagnosis, but how to cure it?"
No. 6—DENTIST—"I have a heart—I pull painlessly."
No. 7—CARDIOLOGIST—"When fainting, take whiskey."
No. 8—GASTROENTEROLOGIST—"The best medicine is mush."
No. 9—RONTGENOLOGIST—"I can see deeply into your heart."
No. 10—OBSTETRICIAN—"Awake my child."
No. 11—ORTHOPEDIST—"If you can stand it, I'll set your bones."
No. 12—GENERAL PRACTITIONER—"You may rely on my diagnosis."

Also Available:

PHARMACIST, SPECIALIST for MENTAL DISEASES, DERMATOLOGIST, ANESTHETIST, OPHTHALMOLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, ANTHROPOLOGIST, PROFESSOR, LUNG SPECIALIST, VETERINARIAN, NURSE, CHEMIST, OPTOMETRIST, etc. (All pieces about 5½" high)

$5.75 each postpaid

GINA & SELMA INC.
Dept. N, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y.

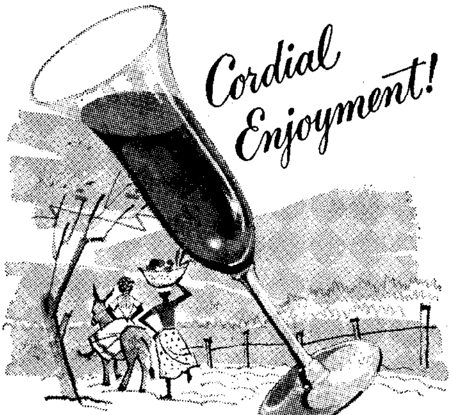
do you know HU-KWA?

Enjoy a superb tea! HU-KWA, finest obtainable, smoky Lapsang Souchong from *Taiwan* is delicious, deeply satisfying . . . favorite of connoisseurs since the 19th century. Order direct from the importer. Full pound, $3.50. Add 25¢ for delivery beyond city limits.

MARK T. WENDELL, Importer
156 State St., Boston, Mass.
Please send............lbs. of Hu-Kwa tea to:
Name..
Street..
Town..............................State.....................Zone.............
☐ Check ☐ Money Order *Please No C.O.D.'s*

ond World War, when most people in the same position would gladly have dispensed with such a dangerous luxury, that Polish satirists and a handful of their more devoted followers laid the groundwork for the tradition they are carrying on today. Doggedly determined not to let this particular type of entertainment die out, they gathered secretly and gave shows whose humor, bitter and penetrating, was directed at the Germans and Russians, who had overrun their country and who judged whatever performances they got wind of by standards that had nothing to do with dramatic artistry. Right in the heart of Warsaw, while the German occupation forces were running the city as a concentration camp, Poles put on satiric shows in makeshift cabarets hidden away in the cellars of bombed-out buildings; none of those present had any illusions about what would happen to them if the Gestapo were to find them there. The satirists persevered, too, through the five years of Stalinist terror that began in 1948, when the Communists took over Poland completely. These undaunted wits managed to think up a good many lines, at once harsh and amusing, that were repeated all over the country and that, Poles being the kind of people they are, had quite a tonic effect. After the death of Stalin, as Russian policy in regard to the satellite countries began to waver a little, the shows in Poland grew more and more daring. Then, in October of 1956, Wladyslaw Gomulka became, in effect, the nation's No. 1 man and bade Moscow keep its distance. At last, the satiric theatres, freed of all restrictions, were able to produce shows full of uninhibited political thrusts. But only for a short time; early in 1957, Gomulka's so-called Ministry of Culture and Art, with a bow to the Kremlin, began to crack down, and the present system of censorship was imposed—a nagging, disheartening censorship, increasingly difficult to get along with, but so far not the kind under which a quip too sharply barbed may mean the firing squad.

OVER coffee that evening, my friend urged me to accompany him a few nights later to a performance of one of Warsaw's better satirical shows, which, he said, regularly reflected the prevailing mood of the Polish people. Unfortunately, I had made plans to leave Warsaw the following day, but I resolved that on my next visit to the city I would call him up and see if he would be kind enough to renew his invitation. That next visit took place a


Cordial Enjoyment!

You will love

Tia Maria

Coffee Liqueur from Jamaica

The exquisite essence of world-famous Blue Mountain coffee provides a distinctively refreshing flavor to this Jamaican liqueur that's delightful in a variety of tempting ways . . .

ENJOY IT
as a cordial or "on the rocks"
. . . in coffee or over ice cream
. . . and add a gracious note to your dining pleasure!

For recipe leaflet write:
R. U. DELAPENHA & CO., INC., Dept. N
655 Madison Avenue, New York 21, N.Y.
63 PROOF *Sole U.S. Agents*

DO IT YOURSELF VOODOO KIT
©PLAYVOO CO. USA

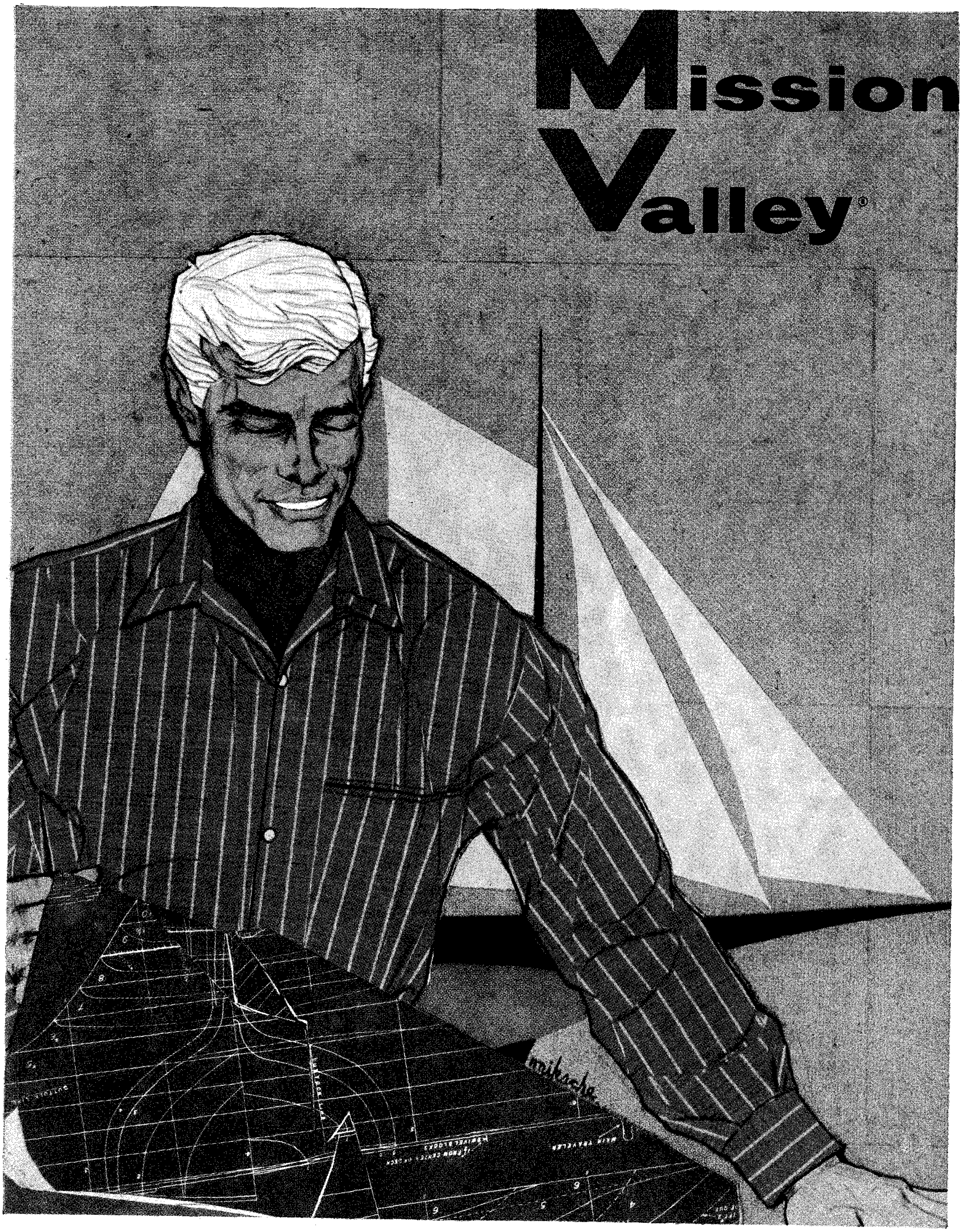
FOR PEOPLE WHO ARE tired of psychiatrists, tranquilizers and physical violence. Lots of fun. Gris gris (gree gree) bag, voodoo dolls for pin-sticking, candles, brick dust and other items traditional to New Orleans voodoo. If not available in your city, order direct.

Postpaid **$2.50**

PLAYVOO CO.
727 Royal St. New Orleans

Fine art exhibition and sale
for the benefit of The Treatment Center of the N. Y. Psychoanalytic Institute will be held at the Art Galleries of the Barbizon Plaza. Friday thru Sunday, Oct. 24-26th. 10 a.m.-10 p.m. admission free.
Sixth Avenue and 58th Street

PICAROON COVE
A DISTINCTIVE CLUB
on Harbour Island
in the
BAHAMAS
Thirty Minutes by Plane from Nassau



Alfred of New York chose Mission Valley's yarn-dyed Comal 100% combed cotton for this distinguished sportshirt. Sportswear manufacturers know Mission Valley for originality of design, exceptional color, and dependable wearing qualities. Alfred's inimitable touch is evident in the superb cut of this "Newport" shirt. Grey, Deep Red, Beige—all with white woven stripe. Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large. **$11.95.** At Alex of Traymore, Atlantic City • Odum, Bowers & White, Birmingham • Louis of Boylston Street, Boston • Harry J. Rook, Columbus, Ohio • Meyers & McCarthy, Ft. Wayne • L. Strauss, Indianapolis • Levy's, Nashville • Kolmer-Marcus, New York City • Boyd Richardson, St. Louis • Durkin & Durkin, Waukegan.

MISSION VALLEY MILLS, INC.
New Braunfels, Texas

Quel Champagne!!
Quel Cognac!!
Quelle Liqueur!!
PIPER-HEIDSIECK
PIPER BRUT
CHAMPAGNE
1952
REIMS
V.S.O.P.
FINE CHAMPAGNE COGNAC
E. Remy Martin & Co
COGNAC
REMY MARTIN
SPECIALTY
COINTREAU
LIQUEUR
THE WORLD RENOWNED AFTER DINNER LIQUEUR

FOR AN
ENJOYABLE
OCCASION

perfection in champagne... **PIPER-HEIDSIECK**

finest cognac brandy... **REMY MARTIN**

crowning touch to a perfect dinner... **COINTREAU LIQUEUR**

Remy Martin 80 Proof ■ *Cointreau 80 Proof produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.* ■ *© Renfield Importers, Ltd., New York, N. Y.*

few weeks ago, and in the course of it, as things turned out, I attended not one but two satirical shows, and, inadvertently, a university students' dance as well.

The dance came first. The afternoon I arrived in Warsaw, I learned that my friend was out of town for a few days, so I decided to spend the evening taking in one of the amateur shows that, I had been told, were being put on three nights a week by the students of the Warsaw Polytechnic at a place called the Stodola, or Barn. I was assured by someone behind the desk in my hotel that this was one of those nights, so after an early dinner I made my way to the Barn, a long, low wooden structure lying behind the Gargantuan thirty-four-story Palace of Culture, which towers over the center of Warsaw, and which, as a gift to Poland from the Soviet Union, is itself an object of constant derision by the local satirists. The Barn, originally a mess hall for the workers who, from 1952 to 1955, toiled to build the Palace, now serves the Polytechnic as a recreation center, and the students have turned it into a combined theatre and dance hall.

It developed that, my informant at the hotel notwithstanding, the Barn was being used in the latter capacity that evening. As I approached, I could hear the strains of an energetic jazz band, and when I reached the door, I found it locked. I knocked, and it was opened by a boy in a sweatshirt, who told me that admission to the dance was restricted to students and their guests. It occurred to me that a certain Polish novelist and jazz fancier—in view of some of the political opinions he expressed, and the increasing vigilance of the Ministry of Culture and Art, I'll call him Tommy—to whom my satirist friend had introduced me last spring, might well have turned up to listen to the band, and when I mentioned his name, the boy smiled, nodded, and invited me inside.

Tommy was seated alone at a small table near the orchestra, at the far end of a big room with heavy crossbeams overhead and a high gable rising above them. He asked me to join him, and as I sat down, he told me that the place had been bare and empty when the students took possession of it, and that they'd fixed it up, as I could see. Looking about me, I noticed that the fixing up had included hanging colorful abstractions on the walls, installing lights and colored reflectors, building a stage, and furnishing the place with chairs and tables, which were now

In Italian Embassies THE WORLD OVER

REPUBBLICA ITALIANA

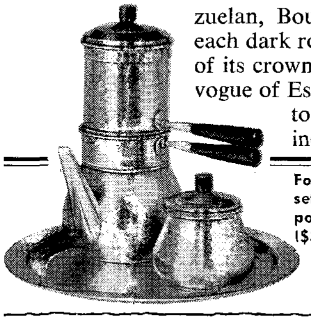
● ONLY ONE COFFEE MEETS THE EXACTING REQUIREMENTS OF THE TRUE AFTER-DINNER CONTINENTAL ESPRESSO

FROMME'S INCOMPARABLE

Caffé Vivo

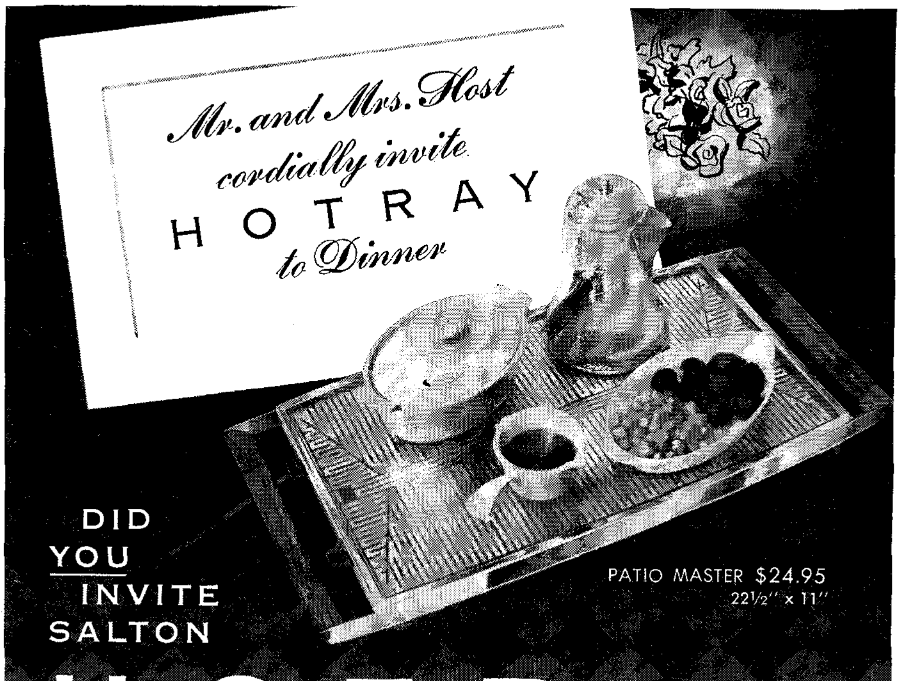
IL VERO
CAFFÉ ITALIANO
CAFFÉ NERO
CAFÉ NOIR
ITALIAN ROAST
Caffé Vivo
FROMME'S FINEST ESPRESSO COFFEE

Here, connoisseurs, is a magnificent blend of the finest and most costly Colombian, Venezuelan, Bourbon and Mocha Coffees, each dark roasted to the precise second of its crowning flavor. The present-day vogue of Espresso Coffee is largely due to the brilliant, lusty, and savory richness of Fromme's incomparable Caffé Vivo. Enjoy it today!



For our friends—while they last—imported from Italy—3-piece Espresso set in heavy hammered brass, hand-crafted, fully silver-lined; 6-cup Neopolitan Macchinetta, sugar bowl, tray—sent postpaid for only $14. ($30. retail value).

HARRY FROMME—*The Coffee Man*
66 Front Street, New York 4, N.Y.



PATIO MASTER $24.95
22½" x 11"

HOTRAY®

TO YOUR PARTY...TO YOUR DINNER?

It's the life saver for every host or hostess. This automatic, thermostatically controlled, electric food warmer keeps foods hot for hours, never steals away the flavor of any food. You'll invite Salton Hotray to every meal...every serving occasion after just one meeting. This Hotray will save you time, steps, food and free you from meal time worry. HOTRAYS $5.95 to $49.95...HOTABLES $57.50 to $200.00.

Recipe booklet sent free upon request

SALTON MANUFACTURING CO., INC., 310 EAST 95TH STREET, NEW YORK 28, N.Y.

Available in these and other fine stores

Abercrombie & Fitch, New York · City of Paris, San Francisco · Meier & Frank Co., Portland, Oregon
J. W. Robinson Co., Los Angeles · G. Fox & Co., Hartford · D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd., New Orleans

ranged along the sides of the room. In the center of the floor, at that moment, about two hundred young couples were rewarding themselves for their efforts by jitterbugging to the music of a four-piece orchestra on the stage—soprano sax, bull fiddle, piano, and drums. The pianist was a tousle-headed fellow whose hair hung almost to the keyboard as he played, and the drummer and bull fiddler were rumpled avant-garde types, but the saxophone player was something else again—a short, cheerful, self-possessed man of around thirty, who was wearing a dark-gray business suit and who looked about as carried away by the music as a saxophone player in Guy Lombardo's band. After listening a while, I concluded that he was by far the best musician of the four, and Tommy told me that despite his refusal to go in for the antic conventions of his craft, he was a great favorite among Polish jazz lovers. "His name is Jerzy Matuszkiewicz, and he is undoubtedly one of the finest soprano saxes in all Europe," my companion went on, speaking with the calm confidence of an authority. "He finished up at Polytechnic three years ago and is now a lighting supervisor in the Polish film industry, but he still plays a lot of dates here. Jerzy can do anything—cool jazz, bebop, classical stuff. Tonight, of course, you'll hear him playing mostly swing, because it's best for dancing."

Swing certainly seemed best for the kind of dancing that was going on in the Barn. Near us, a tall, blond would-be James Dean was writhing through a series of contortions with a wooden-faced, rubber-jointed girl of the Audrey Hepburn variety, and in a narrow space between two tables a young man who hoped he looked like Elvis Presley was quaking in the clutches of a Brigitte Bardot stand-in. Some of the boys had crew cuts and were wearing socks of outrageous colors and designs, while others combined Existentialist beards with blue jeans.

"Look at them!" Tommy said, with deep satisfaction. "The flower of our Polish youth after ten years of Leninist-Marxist indoctrination! Two years ago, when the big switch came, they forgot overnight everything they'd learned in their political courses. They discarded the whole business like yesterday's newspaper—proof, if any were needed, of the bankruptcy of the whole Communist educational program. What did it accomplish with these youngsters? Absolutely nothing. Actually, you could feel something in the air for quite a while before the October explosion. I

Fashioned for leisure

Boat neck sweater...
100% wool, rib design in natural, oxford grey, crimson, coal green. Sizes: Small, medium, large and extra large.

10.95
MAIL ORDERS ADD 35¢

Mac Hugh inc.

222 EAST RIDGEWOOD AVE.
RIDGEWOOD • NEW JERSEY
312 KINDERKAMACK ROAD
WESTWOOD • NEW JERSEY

The Maisonette

Constance
Moore
and her songs

MILT SHAW and his
Orchestra and the
Ray Bari Ensemble

HOTEL St. Regis
Fifth Ave. at 55th St.
a la carte Theatre Dinner 6 to 8 P. M.
(no entertainment tax)

semaines de ski

Economics is just as much a part of skiing as sharp edges, and our Ski Week rates are designed to allow individuals and families to enjoy a ski holiday at a reasonable total cost. 7 days and 6 nights for as little as $95 including lodging, all meals, lift tickets and Ski School.

Chair lifts, T-bars, over 50 miles of downhill trails. Accommodations under Club Plan in Lodge, Inn, or your own Cottage.

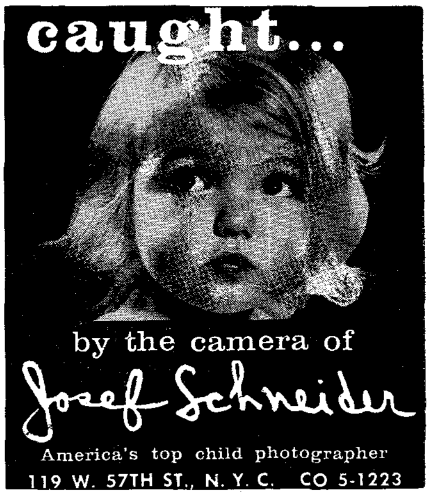
Tremblant's two popular annexes—Chateau Beauvallon and the Devil's River Lodge—offer equally attractive daily and Ski Week rates.

Why not write today for full information?

Mont Tremblant Lodge
Club & Cottages
Mont Tremblant, P.Q.
Canada

90 miles
north of
Montreal

Mrs. Joseph B. Ryan
President and Managing Director



caught...
by the camera of
Josef Schneider
America's top child photographer
119 W. 57TH ST., N. Y. C. CO 5-1223

AFTER . . . THE BALL begins!
From "two on the aisle" to dancing in style . . . for a perfect ending to a perfect evening . . . smart New Yorkers make DANCE CITY one of THE after-theatre spots of the town . . . where everyone is the star of the party. You'll love every hour of it!

JIMMY PALMER
& His Orch.
ARGUESO & his
Latin Rhythms

Roseland
DANCE CITY
SENSATIONALLY
AIR-CONDITIONED

CONTINUOUS DANCING • 2 GREAT BANDS
EVENINGS EXCEPT MONDAY • MATINEES
THUR. & SAT. • SUN. CONT. FROM 3:30

TERRACE RESTAURANT • BAR
52nd ST., WEST OF BROADWAY

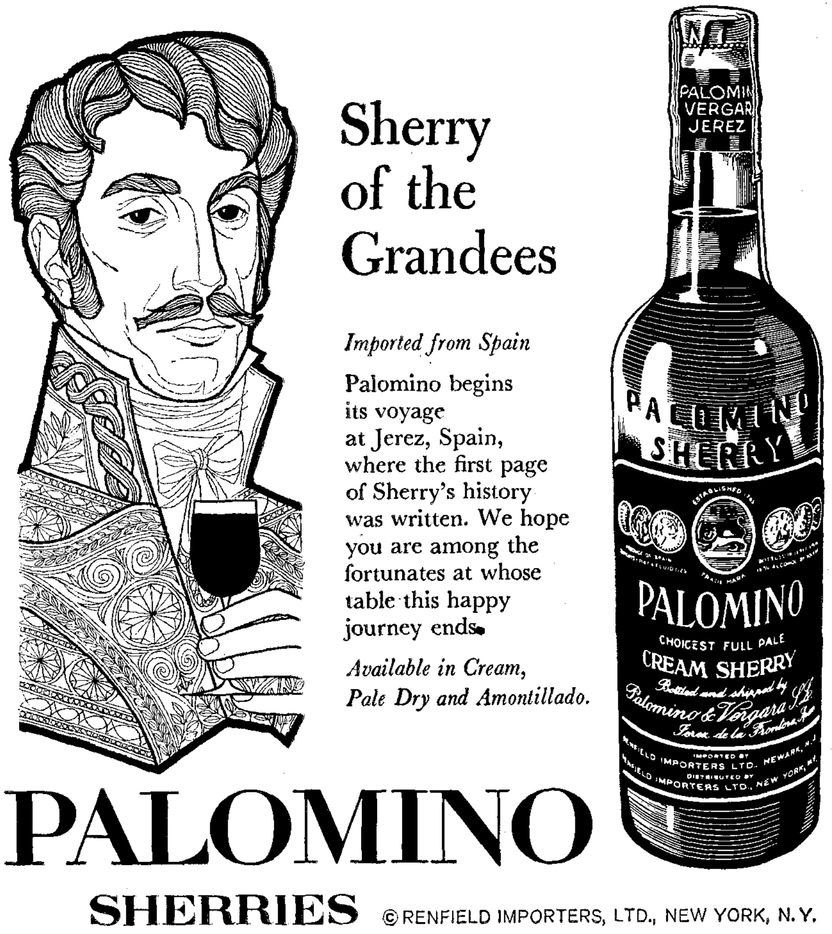
The house of
quality food
for the Epicurean
1341 THIRD AVE.
at 77th St., N. Y. C.
BU 8-2886

SUN YAH

noticed it first in the summer of 1955, when the Communists held their annual International Youth Festival here in Warsaw. That was a mistake, and the organizers realized it—too late. You should have seen our Polish boys and girls walking around with young people from the free Western countries; our young people learned a lot while it lasted, and they've been in a sort of ferment ever since. Not long after the festival, they began staging jam sessions in the ruins of bombed-out houses—real jazz in the catacombs. In all the Eastern countries, jazz has been the first symptom of youth's rebellion against the monotony and dreariness and regimentation of Communism. Nowadays, though, jazz here in Poland is no longer a symptom but an end in itself. To a great many of our young people, jazz is as much a religion as Catholicism is to their elders. The Russians are well aware of this, and their papers solemnly denounce our jazz, but they haven't been able to stop it. Our own government can't stop it, either—no one can. Our magazine *Jazz* has a circulation of over ten thousand, and Americans have told me that more jazz is available on the radio here than in the United States. Many of these kids refuse to go to bed at night until they've listened to the Voice of America's jazz program, 'Music U.S.A.,' which reaches Poland every evening by way of Tangier. Some of our boys take the programs down on tape and play them again and again."

An intermission was announced, and the dancers went back to their tables, where they sat quietly sipping soft drinks. (No alcohol is sold in the Barn.) Jerzy Matuszkiewicz joined us, looking around the room in a satisfied, paternal manner before he sat down. "I try to keep things from getting out of hand," he told me after Tommy had introduced us. "You ought to come to one of our all-night sessions, when we really roll up our sleeves—just a bunch of musicians playing for ourselves. Jan Wróblewski shows up at some of them—one of our best tenor saxes. He was invited to the Newport Jazz Festival this summer, and he played there in an international band. He did very well. Of course, jazz is a universal language. It's like the Maffia—once you're in, you have friends everywhere. If Camus or Sartre should arrive in Warsaw tonight, you can bet they'd find their way here within an hour."

When the intermission was over, Matuszkiewicz returned to the stage, and, for a change of pace, the band played a restrained version of "I Can't


Sherry of the Grandees

Imported from Spain

Palomino begins its voyage at Jerez, Spain, where the first page of Sherry's history was written. We hope you are among the fortunates at whose table this happy journey ends.

Available in Cream, Pale Dry and Amontillado.

PALOMINO SHERRIES

©RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NEW YORK, N.Y.
PALOMINO VERGARA JEREZ
PALOMINO SHERRY
PALOMINO
CHOICEST FULL PALE CREAM SHERRY
Bottled and shipped by Palomino & Vergara S.A. Jerez de la Frontera
IMPORTED BY RENFIELD IMPORTERS LTD. NEWARK, N.J.
DISTRIBUTED BY RENFIELD IMPORTERS LTD., NEW YORK, N.Y.

WORLD'S GREATEST TOY STORE wants you to have the WORLD'S GREATEST TOY CATALOG* FREE

* 96 pages

Send coupon today

F.A.O. SCHWARZ
745 Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Dept. N.Y. 2

Name________________

Address________________

City________________State________
CHRISTMAS 1958 TOYS
FAO SCHWARZ
FIFTH AVENUE AT 58th ST., NEW YORK 22

Give You Anything but Love." I recalled playing that number, in much the same way, exactly thirty years before, as a member of the Blackbirds orchestra, at the Moulin Rouge, in Paris. It made me feel very old. I said as much to Tommy, and he shook his head. "It's not the song," he said. "Anyone over twenty-three feels old in the same room with these kids. They have no use for us older people. More than that, they're against us. Well, I don't blame them. We've let them down too often."

On the stage, Matuszkiewicz and his colleagues switched back to swing, and on the dance floor pandemonium resumed.

BEFORE leaving the Barn that night, I learned that a satirical show would definitely be presented there the following evening. My friend still had not returned the next afternoon, so, as dusk fell, I paid another visit to the Barn, arriving at seven o'clock—half an hour before the performance was supposed to begin. The door was open this time, so I went in, and immediately I was all but engulfed by a throng of agitated young men and women, dashing this way and that. They were the members of the cast, I was told by a youth standing on the sidelines and dispassionately watching the uproar, and they were upset because a truck bringing the rest of the cast and all their costumes from Gliwice, in southwestern Poland, where the troupe had appeared the night before, had broken down en route. It had been repaired now, and the latest report was that it had reached the suburbs of Warsaw, but nobody knew for sure.

Glancing into an office off the entrance hall, I saw half a dozen students sitting on the floor listening to a sports program on the radio, and I went in and joined them. Once inside, I discovered that they were not the only people in the room. Behind a scratched and battered desk sat a flat-chested girl with a chalk-white face, who was stamping the tickets for that evening's performance, and seated on the desk itself was a thin youth, who was counting the previous night's proceeds with the help of an abacus; I asked him what the troupe did with its earnings, and he replied curtly that they were turned over to Polytechnic's student fund. Another young man, wearing blue jeans and a black turtleneck sweater, was squatting on the floor talking into a telephone. Just as I was about to leave in search of a more congenial environment, the chap with the telephone completed his call, got to his

MORE AND MORE PEOPLE ELECT TO STAY AT
"New York's Biggest Little Hotel"

WORLD'S FIRST HOTEL WITH COLOR TV IN EVERY ROOM

Rates are high, but not for what the Tuscany offers! The entire hotel is AIR-CONDITIONED. Every room with bathroom extension phone, "silent valet," butler's pantry, "catnap throw," FM radio and every conceivable luxury. Our restaurants are extraordinary, too!

May we send you a brochure?

the Tuscany

39th St., just east of Park Ave., New York 16
Bertram Weal, General Manager
MUrray Hill 6-1600 Teletype NY 1-392

Flexible DOLLHOUSE Dolls

Children love—and learn—with these almost human dolls. Soft plastic bodies can be bent into 1000 lifelike positions. They sit, kneel, stand, dance, etc. Hand painting and authentic handmade costumes add to realistic appearance. Washable—durable. 4½" Father, Mother; 3½" Son, Daughter; 1¾" Baby; in Dollhouse Box—$5.00 ppd. Ten pc. set (illus.)—$10.95 ppd. (Larger dolls available).

Send 10¢ for colorful catalog showing over 100 exquisite dolls

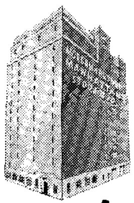
FLAGG FLEXIBLE DOLLS
Box 205-9 Jamaica Plain, Mass.

EXTRA CARE IN Moving
EXTRA KNOW-HOW IN Packing
EXTRA FACILITIES FOR Storage

AT NO EXTRA COST TO YOU!

Let a courteous, skilled expert come in and help you plan the most efficient and economical solution to your problems.

WEST SIDE WAtkins 9-1300
510-520 West 21st Street
New York, N.Y.



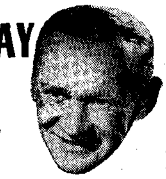
MORGAN AND BROTHER - the MANHATTAN STORAGE COMPANY, INC.

EAST SIDE LEhigh 5-9100
80th St. & Third Avenue • New York, N.Y.

FREE: Write or phone for booklet on moving day short-cuts

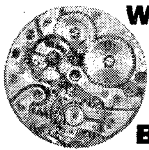
The GRILL

SWING and SWAY
with
SAMMY KAYE
and his Orchestra



Hotel ROOSEVELT
MADISON AVENUE AT 45th STREET
one of the fine hotels of the
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

the Living Room
INTIMATE SUPPER CLUB
BOBBY SHORT
Russ Haddock Trio—Eve La Mont
915 2nd Ave. nr. 48th St., N.Y.C. • EL 5-2262

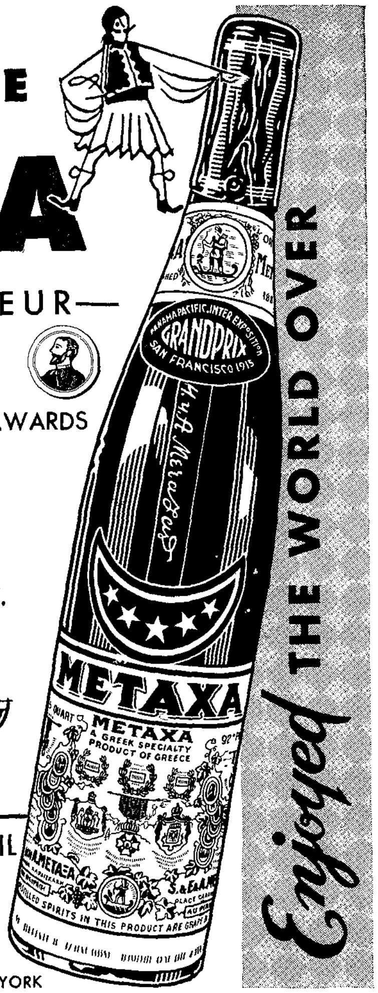


SWISS WATCH REPAIR CO.
Specialists in Repairing and Restoring all fine Swiss Timepieces.
B. MARTI *665 Fifth Avenue*
(Jensen Bldg.) Suite 1111 • PLaza 8-3224

feet, and greeted me cordially. After I had explained my interest in the show, he told me that he was one of the authors. He had learned English during the course of a five-year stay in India, where his father had been stationed as a representative of the Polish government, and he insisted on talking in English now, perhaps because he wanted to impress the others. "The authors of our shows remain anonymous, and so do the performers," he told me. "We function as a group—as a sort of collective, really, but we don't like to use that word." He laughed, and went on, "Anyone who gets what sounds like a good idea is encouraged to work it out as a sketch or a song and submit it to the group. If it still looks promising on paper, the group may recommend minor changes or sweeping revisions. In any case, when the author has done the best he can with it, we vote on whether to accept it. Timeliness is probably the most important consideration in selecting our material. Last year, for instance, there were too many people who wanted to buy things and not enough things for them to buy, so one of our sketches showed the government getting rid of excess customers by shooting them down in the stores. Well, that obviously wouldn't go now, when the stores have plenty of merchandise and not enough customers. We don't lampoon the system itself, you understand—we're not against a *healthy* Socialist system—but we do make fun of its unhealthy excesses and abuses. When we get a show into presentable shape, we invite the censors in and start bargaining. They're bound to take something good out, and we can only hope they'll leave something good in." He laughed again; clearly, he wasn't worried about the censors. He was perhaps twenty-two or twenty-three, and had never encountered censorship in its uglier guises.

The confusion in the hallway had now overflowed into the office. The phone kept ringing as scouts called in to report on the progress of the truck through the suburbs. The sports fans on the floor had shown themselves to be music lovers, too, by tuning in, full blast, on a jazz program. A student dashed in with the news that, to judge by the line at the box office, more tickets would be needed, and the chalk-faced girl accelerated her stamping. A Sophia Loren siren appeared in the doorway singing "When I Was a Little Girl." The jazz fans on the floor told her to beat it, and she shrugged and wandered away.

Most of the young people around the Barn looked far from prosperous,



WHEN YOU SERVE
METAXA
GREEK SPECIALTY LIQUEUR—
MORE THAN 100 INTERNATIONAL AWARDS
ENHANCE YOUR JUDGEMENT AS AN UNUSUALLY INTERESTING HOST.
As a BRANDY • LIQUEUR • ON THE ROCKS • COCKTAIL
—*for a Brilliant Change*
92 PROOF—SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS
AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Enjoyed THE WORLD OVER

NEW AND UNUSUAL
CHRISTMAS CARDS FROM
The Metropolitan Museum of Art

A distinctive new group of 82 cards from the Museum's collections—Oriental scrolls, medieval woodcuts, miniature paintings with gold and precious colors, masterpieces of European drawing, painting and sculpture, early American and Victorian Christmas illustrations. ☆ Printed under the direct supervision of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. The cards cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought ONLY by mail or at the Museum itself. Mail the coupon below, enclosing 25 cents for the handsome new illustrated catalogue.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
FIFTH AVENUE AT 82 STREET • NEW YORK 28

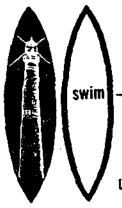
Please send me (check one)
☐ The Museum's 1958 Christmas catalogue. 25 cents is enclosed
☐ 35 different cards and the catalogue. Check for $4.95 enclosed.
☐ 50 different cards and the catalogue. Check for $7.95 enclosed.

Name __________
Address __________

NATIONAL HORSE SHOW

Tuesday Nov. 4
thru Tuesday Nov. 11
Twice Daily 2 & 7:45 PM incl. Sun.
INTERNATIONAL JUMPING CONTESTS
CANADA • CUBA
GERMANY • MEXICO • UNITED STATES
Nightly & 6 Matinees
Spectacular Events & Exhibitions at all Performances
Fri. & Sat. Evgs.: $1.50, $2, $3, $4, $5, $6, $7
Other Evgs.: $1.50, $2.50, $3, $4, $5, $6, $7
Mats.: $1.50, $2.50, $3.50 (tax incl.)
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED
Add 25c per order for handling & mailing
MADISON SQ. GARDEN

King's Inn
Favorite gathering place on the East Side for good food served in a truly unique setting. For luncheon and dinner.
Enjoy Cocktails in the GOLD ROOM
THE Barclay
East 48 St., just off Park
PLaza 5-5900



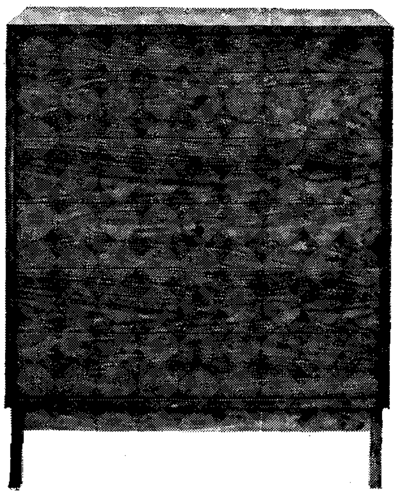
A waterfront community in an island haven — 2 hours from N. Y. C.
swim — sail — fish from your own yard
loveladies harbor
Send for Brochure A36
Loveladies Harbor • Harvey Cedars, N. J.

and I asked the author in the turtleneck sweater what the students did about money. He said that a few had scholarships to pay for food and lodging (tuition is free to all), but most of them didn't, and were obliged to make do with the two or three hundred zlotys a month that their families managed to send them. (A hundred zlotys is about four dollars.) They didn't really think much about money, though, since everybody was in pretty much the same boat. The time to worry about money came later, he said, when you wanted to get married and have children on a salary of a thousand zlotys a month. That, he thought, was about all that most of them could look forward to—a wife and children, and a job that paid enough to support them. And—well, maybe after a long while a motorcycle, or even a small car. I was on the point of remarking that Warsaw's Beat Generation had an unexpectedly bourgeois outlook when the young political satirist turned away, hauled the chalk-faced girl out of her chair, and executed a bit of jitterbug with her in the tiny space behind the desk.

The truck arrived two or three minutes before the scheduled curtain time, and there was a frenzied scramble for costumes. I tried to extricate myself in order to go to the box office and buy a ticket, but as I started out of the room, the informative young man in the sweater thrust his partner back into her chair and insisted on escorting me to a front-row seat in the auditorium—the dance hall of the evening before. Most of the other seats—about a hundred wooden camp chairs ranged in rows—were already occupied, but two just to the right of mine were empty. "They're for the censors," said my guide. "Maybe nobody will show up, but we've got to keep places vacant, just in case." I asked who the censors were, and he replied, "There are so many of them around these days that we can't identify them all. But I'd say they're mostly bureaucrats—anti-intellectuals. And then there are a few old ladies who look like retired schoolteachers." Dismissing the subject with a condescending smile, he sauntered away.

Down in front of the stage, two musicians—a pianist and a double-bass player—struck up a brief overture. The house was darkened, and a moment later footlights illuminated the stage, revealing a score of young men and women in exaggeratedly spruce yachting costumes. They sang a wistful number about sailing off into the inviting

superb at $145



Six drawer chest. One of a group by R. Artschwager. Hand-rubbed oiled walnut. D 18", W 36", H 42".
Send for Catalog
the workbench
46 Greenwich Ave., N. Y. ALgonquin 5-1270

MUSIC LOVERS RENDEZVOUS
ASTI
ITALIAN AMERICAN CUISINE
13 EAST 12th STREET AL. 5-9095 · 9773

MUSIC LOVERS RENDEZVOUS
ASTI
ITALIAN AMERICAN CUISINE
13 EAST 12th STREET AL. 5-9095 · 9773

MUSIC LOVERS RENDEZVOUS
ASTI
ITALIAN AMERICAN CUISINE
13 EAST 12th STREET AL. 5-9095 · 9773

For Sale in White Plains, N.Y.
Small Country Estate
English Home, Filtered Pool, 5 Acres
Exquisite miniature estate of 5 manageable acres, lighted gardens, poolside cabana. 8 big rooms (30' living room, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths). 5 minutes to shops; near Parkways. $125,000. Ask for YM-45029.
PREVIEWS Inc., 49 E. 53rd St., New York 22. PL 8-2630

86th ST. Brauhaus
GOOD BAVARIAN FOOD
LUNCH · DINNER · COCKTAILS
YODELING · DANCING · ENTERTAINMENT
SCHNITZELBANK EVERY NIGHT
IMPORTED BEERS ON DRAUGHT
249 E. 86 (bt. 2nd-3rd) LE 4-9840

blue seas of nirvana. It was an engaging conceit, but, like much of what followed, it was full of intramural allusions to life at Polytechnic, meaningless to an outsider, that made the better part of the show a semi-private joke. To judge by the reaction of the largely student audience, however, it was a joke that was brilliantly carried off.

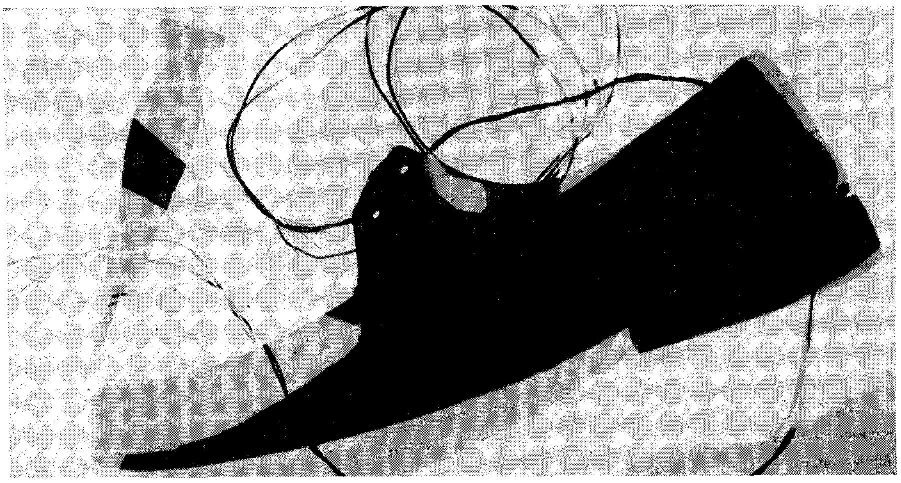
Not all the numbers were incomprehensible, of course. Even I, a foreigner, could readily appreciate a Saganesque dance symbolizing unrequited love—or maybe unfulfilled desire—by the Sophia Loren girl, who, having hauled a slinky scarlet costume out of the truck, performed expertly on a rope stretched across the stage and, at the end, used it to strangle herself. Then, there was an amusing skit called "Dlugi Bill" ("Big Bill"), a parody of an American Western; the villain got the girl, and the hero got a bullet in his belly. Other sketches made fun of the Polish radio for being long on political talk and short on entertainment; of kleptomania in high circles; and of silly crusades—for singing birds and virtue, against barking dogs and sin, and so on—of the sort that can be lightly dismissed in Western countries but that in the East are constantly being launched by the satellite governments (probably in an effort to divert attention from more serious issues) and therefore command earnest and widespread support. Another number was a variation on the old gag about a political orator who puts his stage audience to sleep (this convulsed the actual audience), and a wry sketch about the difficulty of carrying on a love affair in overcrowded Warsaw, where the most cherished dream of many families is to find a single room they can live in by themselves. This one got a big boost when a sailor in the audience turned to the girl beside him and said, very audibly, "See? We're not the only ones."

After the show, as the audience began filing out, the turtleneck fellow reappeared and asked how I'd liked it. I told him that I'd enjoyed much of it immensely, and added that the two chairs on my right had remained unoccupied throughout the performance. Had the censors, perhaps, arrived late and been content to sit in the rear of the auditorium?

"Could be," the young man replied airily. "More likely, though, they never showed up at all." He shrugged. "I didn't bother to notice," he said.

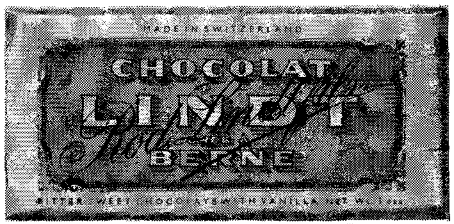
THE next day, my friend got back to town and called me at my hotel. After telling him of my adventures over

it takes 2 days to hand-make a fine shoe . . .



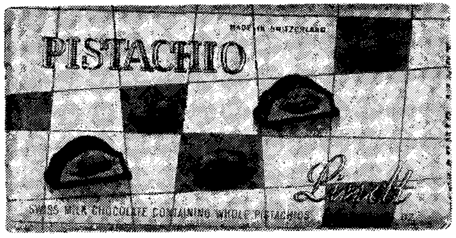
. . . it takes 4 days to make a piece of LINDT chocolate!

People who can, put their best foot forward in fine, hand-made shoes. Expensive, certainly and it takes **two** days to make **one** pair. It takes **more** time to make each piece of world-famous Lindt. Only the very best ingredients from all over the world pass Lindt's rigorous quality tests. ➣ ➣ Lindt offers 20 varieties of chocolate bars, priced from 10¢ to $1.50. The famous dark rich bittersweet or creamy smooth milk chocolate and such flavors as mocca-coffee, hazelnut, almond, orange, pistache and others. **Anyone who knows fine chocolate, knows Lindt**



Boxes from 55¢ to $16.95 ➣ ➣ ➣ You'll find Lindt at fine candy and food shops, department and drug stores.

(prices slightly higher on West Coast)



IMPORTED Lindt SWISS CHOCOLATE

IMPORTED BY: CRESCA COMPANY, INC., 111 EIGHTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK

When in Rome...and when at home...

VERMOUTH
CLASSICO

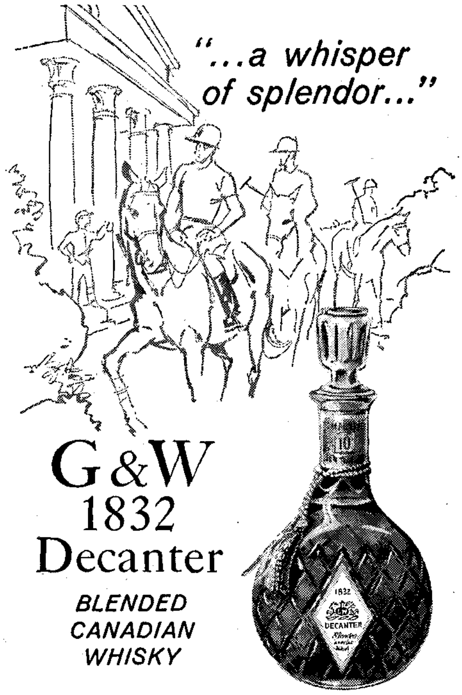
Vermouth Classico, *the* favorite of Italians since 1786, is here at last! ...Marvelous for your Manhattans and "molto, molto delizioso" on the rocks... A distinguished product of...

CARPANO

KING OF VERMOUTH

Available at leading establishments everywhere.

Another fine import by... Dreyfus, Ashby & Co. Inc. New York, N. Y.



"...a whisper of splendor..."

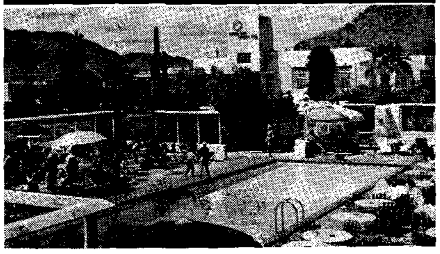
G&W 1832 Decanter

BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY

In a world too often given to extremes, only a discriminating few can hear whispers of splendor . . . still fewer have the wherewithal to indulge their disciplined tastes. For this fabulous few, G & W offers, in limited supply, a blend of fine Canadian whiskies, all aged a decade.

IMPORTED BY
ASSOCIATED IMPORTERS INC., DETROIT, MICH.
86 PROOF, 10 YEARS OLD

Camelback Inn
AT PHOENIX, ARIZONA



Open October 10 to May 1. Escape city pressure for golf under Arizona's clear sunny desert skies. Play exciting Paradise Valley Country Club. Thanksgiving and Christmas-New Year's are two *great* standout vacations for family fun. Mouth-watering food makes our American Plan appealing and at modest rates, quality considered.

Under the same management of the Jack Stewarts since 1936

For reservations write, wire or phone WHitney 5-8441.

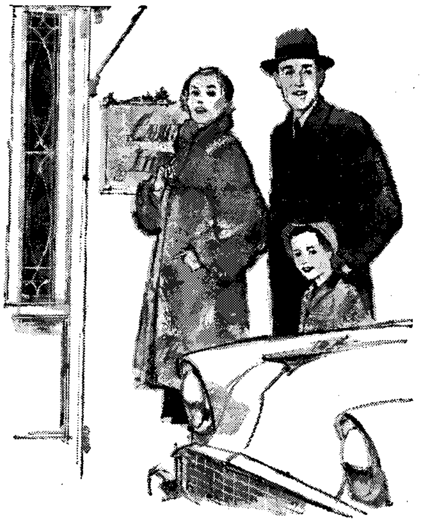
Eden Roc Club
LUNCH
COCKTAILS
DINNER • SUPPER
DANCING FROM 10:30 P.M.
148 EAST 48th ST. PL 1-3382

Cecil says *"To give joy, give the right gift"*
TOYS
BOOKS
GOURMET SPECIALTIES
Bring your entire check-list to
THE FIRESIDE
or send for our catalogues
18 E. EVERGREEN AVE. CHESTNUT HILL, PHILA. CH7-4123

the past two days, I asked if his offer to take me to a first-rate professional show still held good. He replied that it certainly did, and we arranged to attend a Sunday-matinée performance. On Sunday afternoon, he came to fetch me in his Warsawa—an automobile about the size of a Volkswagen, which is manufactured in Poland under Russian license—and as we set out, he told me that we were going to see the current production of the Koń, or Horse, a theatrical group that had the national reputation of presenting the best professional shows of their kind in all Warsaw—partly as a result of its heavy reliance on pantomime, which enabled it to make points that any censor would cut out of a script. The Koń, he said, employs experienced performers, many of them well known for their acting in other types of stage presentations, as well as on the screen. The shows are written either by full-time satirists, who are respected members of the nation's literary set, or by established dramatists who do not limit themselves to satire, or even by highly regarded poets, like Antoni Slonimski. In contrast to the work of amateur groups, which—as I could testify after watching the Polytechnic students grind their various axes—tends to appeal mainly to audiences that share the groups' particular interests, the professional shows speak for everybody and attract large and varied audiences—audiences that are perhaps comparable to those who patronize "art" movie houses in the United States. This makes such shows more dangerous in the eyes of the government and, accordingly, subject to stricter censorship.

My friend went on to say that the satirical shows—both professional and amateur—constitute a special art form, quite distinct from that of the political skits that are frequently to be seen in vaudeville houses. Nor are they anything like the so-called satirical revues that are staged in some of the city's big theatres, all of them subsidized by the Ministry of Culture and Art, possibly in the hope that the pap served up in these productions will be sufficient to sustain the satire-greedy Poles. As a matter of fact, though, practically everything connected with the stage in Poland is subsidized to a certain extent, since the theatres are all controlled by the state, and permission to use them—for purposes satirical or otherwise—can be obtained only through the Ministry of Culture and Art.

"To get by under political censorship, a satirist must have an instinctive feeling for just how far he can go," my



She deserves to eat out

—at least once a week!

Whether it be dinner, breakfast, brunch or lunch . . . the pleasure's made greater by America's best-loved beverage—coffee! And Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand!

PRESSURE PACKED
Chase & Sanborn
COFFEE

KNUCKLES O'TOOLE
Honky Tonk Piano
GREATEST HONKY TONK PIANO RECORD EVER MADE

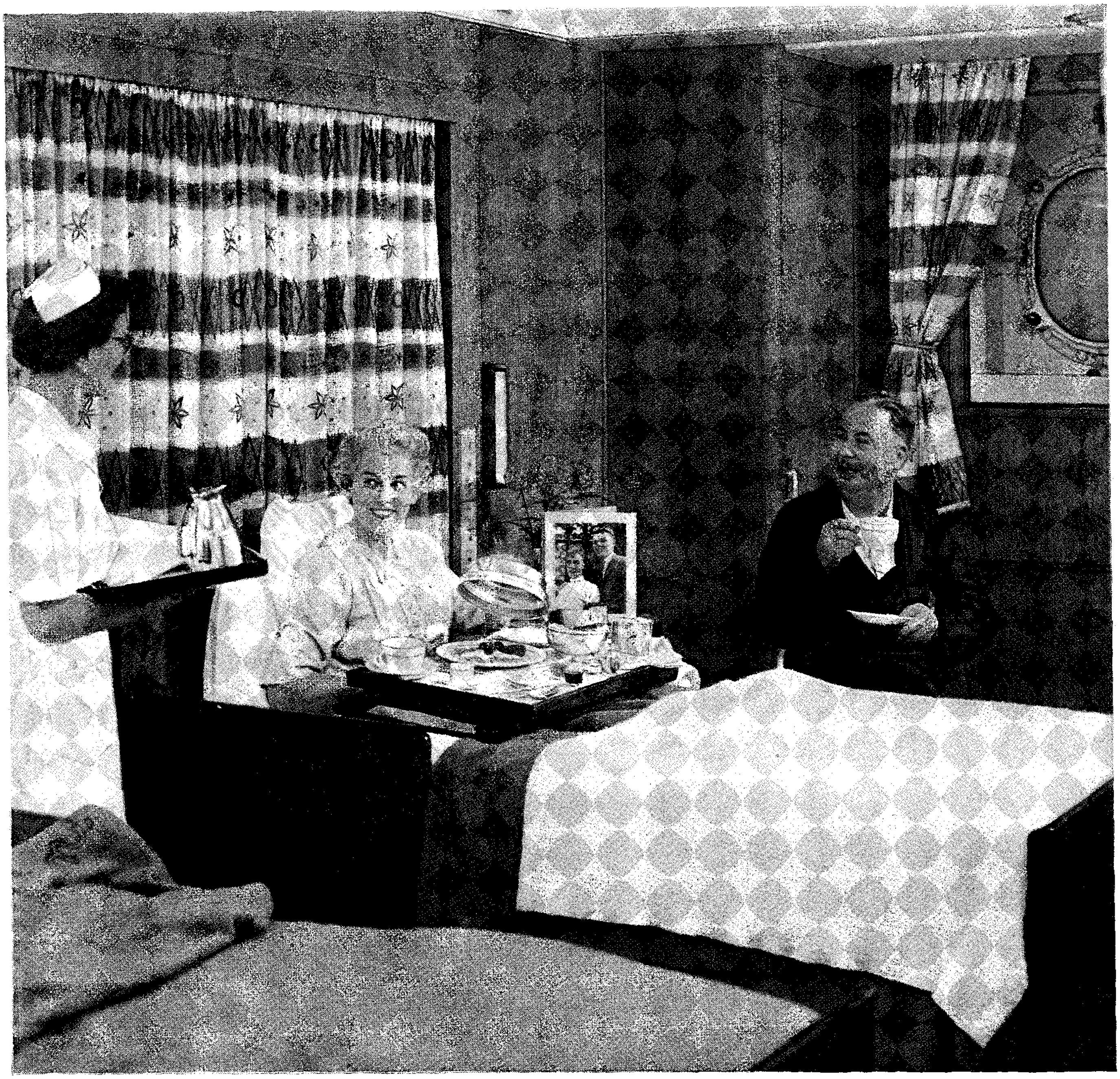
A GRAND AWARD RECORD

"Knuckles" O'Toole, America's most famous Honky Tonk piano man, plays 20 great tunes on this fabulous Grand Award Album that has become a best seller in record stores coast to coast. You'll hear *In My Merry Oldsmobile, Strolling Thru The Park One Day, Take Me Out To The Ball Game* and many other "Gay 90's" favorites. $3.98 List. (GA 33-324)

AT YOUR RECORD DEALER
If he can't supply you, Send to:
GRAND AWARD RECORDS
Dept. 10-NY, Harrison, New Jersey

Serving Dairy Food Over 32 Years
B'WAY AT 82nd N.Y.
Steinberg's
DAIRY RESTAURANT

YOU, ANYONE, EVERYONE
can sustain, and participate in, American art
Join Collectors of American Art, INC.
Your $5.00 membership GUARANTEES you an ORIGINAL—a painting, or a print, or a piece of sculpture.
802 Lexington Ave., New York 21
EMILY A. FRANCIS, *President* TE 8-7175



1500 miles at sea . . .
mother begins her day with a smile

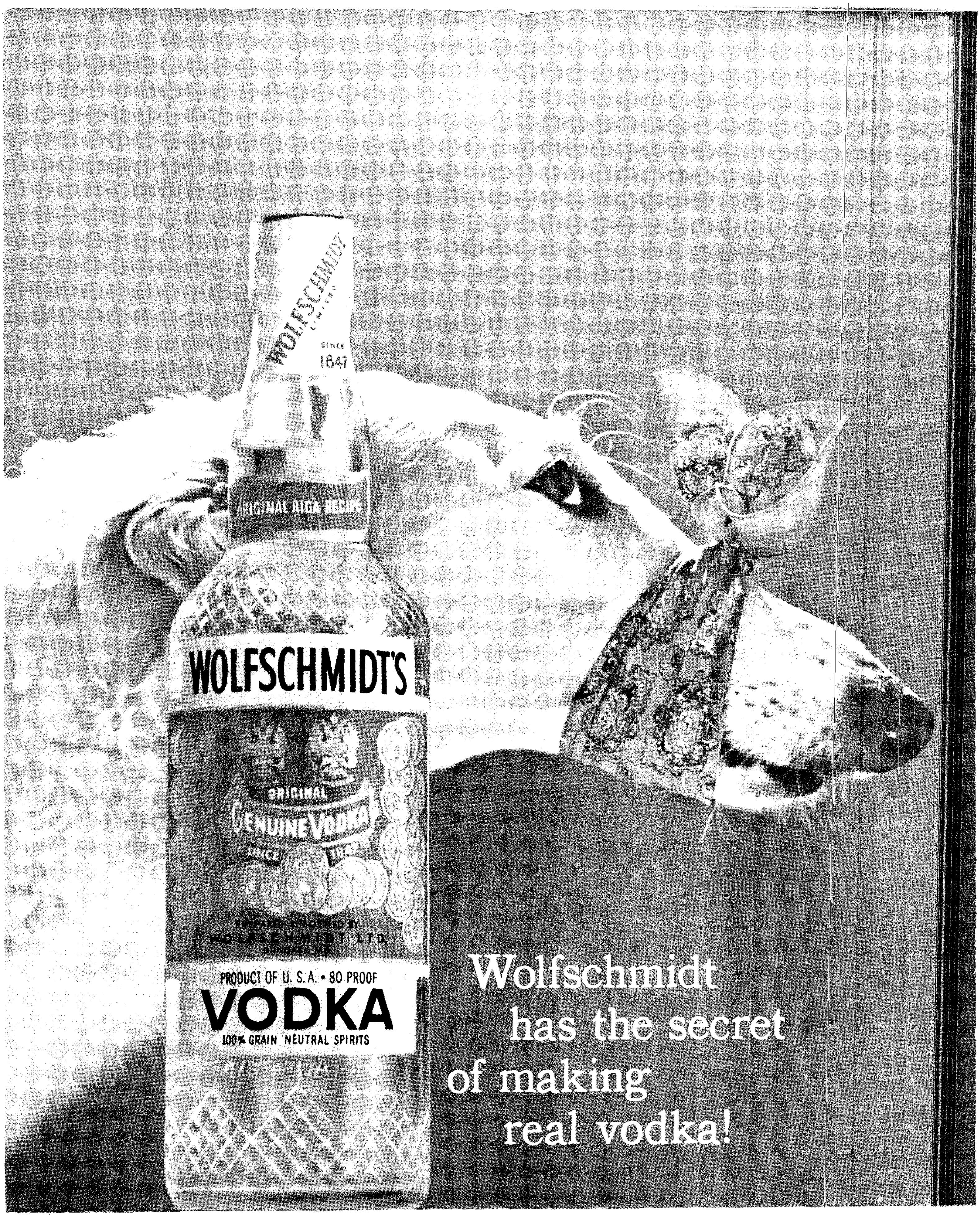
Each day of a Cunard crossing to Europe is an open invitation. The luxury of breakfast in bed . . . games or loafing on the broad decks . . . shopping, dancing and fun . . . time to refresh and plan for the schedule ahead.

Whether it's your second honeymoon or your first, what better tonic than the enveloping peace of sea, sky, and ship—the infinite resources of Cunard food and service. Bon voyage—yes, from beginning to end!

Getting there is half the fun . . . Go CUNARD

Widest choice of ships, rates and sailings from New York and Canada to Europe. Consult your travel agent or Cunard Line. Main office in U.S.—25 Broadway, N.Y.

QUEEN ELIZABETH • QUEEN MARY • MAURETANIA • CARONIA • BRITANNIC • MEDIA • PARTHIA • CARINTHIA • IVERNIA • SAXONIA • SYLVANIA



WOLFSCHMIDT
LIMITED
SINCE 1847
ORIGINAL RIGA RECIPE
WOLFSCHMIDT'S
ORIGINAL
GENUINE VODKA
SINCE 1847
PREPARED & BOTTLED BY
WOLFSCHMIDT LTD.
DUNDALK, MD.
PRODUCT OF U. S. A. • 80 PROOF
VODKA
100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS
Wolfschmidt has the secret of making real vodka!

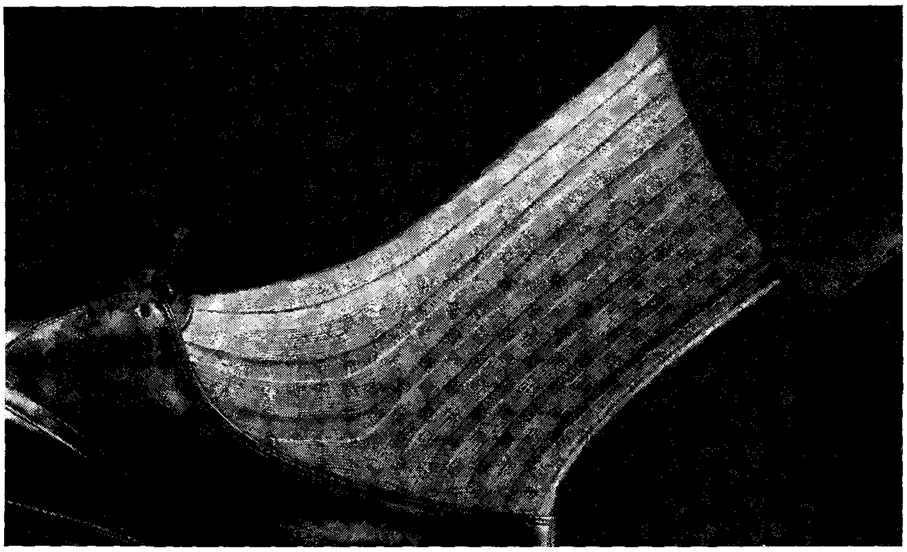
This distinguished dog-about-town won't tell. But one sip of Wolfschmidt will. The secret is in Wolfschmidt's new, exclusive refining process which gives you the clearest, cleanest vodka ever to glorify a drink. Here's a happy companion that remains incognito in almost anything liquid. There's nothing so subtle, so satisfying as Wolfschmidt.

GENERAL WINE AND SPIRITS COMPANY, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. MADE FROM GRAIN, 100 OR 80 PROOF. PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

iend said. "If he doesn't go far
ough, he's got a flop on his hands,
d if he goes too far, he's almost sure
have no show at all. He could even
ind up in prison, I suppose, but that
n't likely. Things still aren't as bad
ere as they are in Russia. Did you
ear about that clown in a Russian cir-
s who, as part of his act, offered the
dience a prize of twenty years hard
bor in Siberia for the best political
ory that could not be told?" I shook
y head. "Well," my friend said, "a
w weeks ago the Russian government
varded *him* the prize."

We stopped for a traffic light, and my
iend stared around him at the Sun-
y-afternoon crowds strolling cheer-
lly along against a background of gray
ins or new buildings under construc-
on. "I hope that clown has a durable
nse of humor," he said sombrely as
e started forward again. "Otherwise,
the end of twenty years that joke the
nsors played on him may wear a bit
in. But there you have it—a man
ever knows. I used to get away with
ips about Stalin by substituting 'the
cture' or 'the plaster bust' for his name.
nce every government office was deco-
ted with pictures and busts of him, the
nsors couldn't have helped knowing
hat I meant, yet for some reason they
dn't interfere. And back in 1954, at a
me when the Soviet secret police were
ting especially nasty, I used the same
rt of device to ridicule that holy of
lies—Soviet Marshal Konstantin Ro-
ssovsky, who was our Defense Minis-
r and the most despised Pole in Poland.
simply changed his name to Murat,
e man Napoleon appointed as his pro-
nsul to rule over nations dominated
France. The audience caught on
ght away. Whether or not the censors
d, I don't know, but they let it ride.
st recently, on the other hand, one
our shows tried to open with a scene
which a man was sitting on the floor
oking up at the sky and at intervals
wly turning his head from left to
ght—obviously watching the recur-
nt passing of a sputnik. After a while,
took a moldy piece of black bread
t of his pocket and, still following the
ogress of the sputnik, began chewing
it. That's all there was to it, but it
as too much for the censors. The
ene had to come out. And back in
55 I got in trouble with them be-
use of a scene in which I told of hav-
g dreamed the night before that I
as lying on a beach in Florida drinking
ange juice and Coca-Cola with Mari-
n Monroe. The tag line was 'Isn't
at wonderful? A year ago, I couldn't

Now Viyella® Socks—$1.50

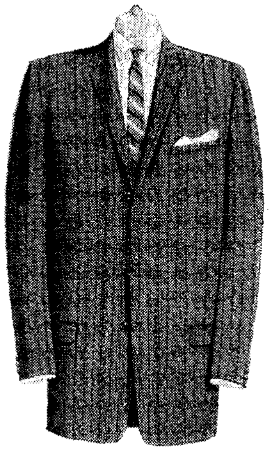


Knitted in England from wool and cotton—for warmth and lightness. If they shrink, we replace.

Men prize Viyella socks because they are ineffably warm and *light.* Their wives like them because they don't shrink—and almost never need darning. They are knitted in England, where a gentleman is judged from the feet up. Hence the subtle ribbing, the perfect restraint. In 22 colors. Short socks retail at $1.50—the regular length at $1.75. Write Wm. Hollins & Co., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17—MU 4-7330.

Good Deed

Your 'BOTANY' '500'® dealer would like to do you a good deed by showing you the new 'BOTANY' '500' "Compatibles"... designed to go together harmoniously, wherever you go. When you see how every line of these famous suits, sport coats and outcoats are styled to compliment you, you'll know you did yourself a good deed by visiting your 'BOTANY' '500' dealer for a free and friendly try-on.



Illustrated: Smoke Grey Suit $65
other suits $59.50 to $75
outercoats $59.50 to $129.50
sport coats $39.95 to $45
Prices slightly higher in the West

'BOTANY' '500'®
tailored by **DAROFF**
H. DAROFF & SONS, Inc., 200 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
2300 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

The Sparkling Winter Look

Beautifully cut precious Pure Wool Jersey with its softly moulded lines and full flaring skirt. Exquisitely tailored to dramatize your own slim figure. Dainty little gold buttons on Lilac, Jade Green, Rouge Red, Royal Blue, Purple or Black.
8 to 18. **$29.95**

Mail Orders Filled. Add 50¢ for postage.

susan penny
485 Madison at 52nd, N. Y.

LANCERS
Crackling Carbonated Vin Rosé

AN UNUSUAL DINNER WINE!

Imported from Portugal. A Light-bodied Rosé wine—slightly effervescent—delightfully different in taste. Bottled in hand molded earthenware crock or glass jug.

SOLE IMPORTERS VINTAGE WINES, INC.
625 W. 54th St. N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Mr Harold
Hair Stylist
Specializing in permanents for fine hair from $15
All work done in private booths.
HOTEL WINSLOW, 45 East 55 MU 8-4184

Cuisine des Gourmets

NEW YORK
1ST AVENUE
AT 50TH ST.
PL 8-0554

Copain

SAN JUAN
PUERTO RICO
HOTEL LA RADA
3-2800

OPEN DAILY

have *afforded* such a dream.' Even though this implied that things were at least getting better, the censors turned thumbs down on it. That's the way it goes. You never can tell how they're going to react."

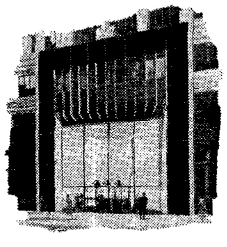
WHATEVER the government may think of the Koń, it is permitted to operate in the Palace of Culture itself—in a red-and-ivory *bonbonnière* of a theatre on the second floor, with thick rugs, about six hundred comfortable seats, and a pleasantly intimate atmosphere, which struck me as being singularly at odds with the generally ornate architectural style of the vast structure. When my friend and I arrived, nearly all the seats were occupied, by a mixed group consisting of what I took to be students, members of the working class, bourgeois families, and a few intellectuals.

Soon the lights dimmed, and out of the darkness came the sound of a horse-laugh—the Koń's trademark. As the curtains parted on an empty stage with a black backdrop, a girl at the extreme right of the auditorium played a brief selection on an upright piano. Then a master of ceremonies, wearing gray trousers and a white shirt, advanced to the center of the stage and greeted everybody—members of the government, members of the Party, police, censors, Comrades. He hoped everybody would have a good time, and as he said this, he looked fixedly at the spot where, according to my friend, the censors usually sat. This got a big laugh.

By no means all the implied criticism in the show that followed was of a political nature. The five authors of the production, who in this instance served as the entire cast, too, also poked fun at a number of traits, some admirable and others not, that Poles usually concede to be characteristic of them as a people—courage, pomposity, physical violence, emotional tenderness, gallantry, corruption, bravado, drunkenness, and a tendency to romanticism. Since humor in the theatre, and particularly the humor of pantomime, rarely stands up well on paper, I won't try to describe the performance beyond summarizing a few of the skits, simply as an indication of what Poland's irrepressible professional satirists are thinking about these days—or, at least, what they can admit in public that they are thinking about.

In the first sketch, a thief stole a bag of gold coins, buried it, and was tracked down by a policeman, who then succumbed to temptation and made off

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OF THE WORLD
the new
444
MADISON
BLOCKFRONT: 49th to 50th STS.



3900 SQ. FT.
TOWER FLOOR
OFFICES AVAILABLE

Unsurpassed panoramic view from Madison Avenue's tallest building. Windows on all four sides. Completely modern, air conditioned. Present tenants include leaders in the world of industry, commerce, publishing, advertising, broadcasting and foreign affairs.
for information: Ed Rindfleisch, MU 5-7000

PIERRE GRILL
Just fine food . . . no music or entertainment. Authentic Indian Curry dishes served every day.
BREAKFAST • LUNCHEON
DINNER
Weekdays and Sundays
Telephone: TEmpleton 8-8000
Hotel Pierre
FIFTH AVENUE AT 61ST STREET

OPEN SUNDAYS
RESTAURANT
Laurent
We Park Your Car at Dinner
111 East 56th St. • PLaza 3-273

A TRULY REMARKABLE RESTAURANT
LUNCHEON · COCKTAILS · DINNER
Rattazzi
Private roor available for cocktail: or dinner.
OPEN NOON TO MIDNIGHT
9 EAST 48 STREET, N.Y.C.—PL 3-

with the loot himself. The audience thought this quite funny, and a fat man sitting next to me laughed so hard that the whole row of seats shook violently. In another number, the master of ceremonies, after pointing out that the contemporary Polish theatre manages to get along with almost no scenery, costumes, or lighting effects, proposed going one step further and dispensing with actors, too; surely, he said, this audience was capable of imagining a whole show. He thereupon retired to the wings, and for two or three minutes we sat facing a dark and empty stage. When he reappeared, he asked the audience what it thought of this ultramodern production, and was answered by a restless murmuring; the fat man shook his head and mumbled disgustedly.

Then there was a scene in which four Polish soldiers, standing at attention, burst into a sturdy rendition of a song extolling the glory of dying for one's country—a theme that has long been popular in Poland. From offstage came a shouted order, one of the soldiers executed a right face and marched into the wings, and an instant later there was the sound of a shot. The three remaining soldiers looked startled but resolutely went on with the song. At another shouted order, a second soldier departed, another shot was heard, and again the song continued. And so it went with the third soldier, and then with the fourth. After the final shot rang out, most of the audience applauded enthusiastically, but the fat man merely muttered an angry curse. "He's not cursing the show," my friend whispered. "He's cursing himself and all the other Poles who live by such a stupid code."

Memories of the Stalin era were revived in a skit in which a Pole got away with playing "C'est Si Bon"—banned in Poland at the time because of its cynical lyrics—on a harmonica in the presence of some Soviet police by serving up the tune in "Volga Boatman" style and accompanying it with a lively Cossack dance. Next, the five pantomimists appeared driving an imaginary automobile along an imaginary but all too realistically bumpy Polish road. The driver stopped suddenly to avoid running over a hen, whereupon a tire blew out and the car sagged to the right. While the driver was trying to remove the flat, a tire on the other side blew out and the car sagged to the left. Then the engine died, and no amount of vicious kicking by the passengers could bring it back to life; instead, the other two tires went flat, and the car settled into a slough of

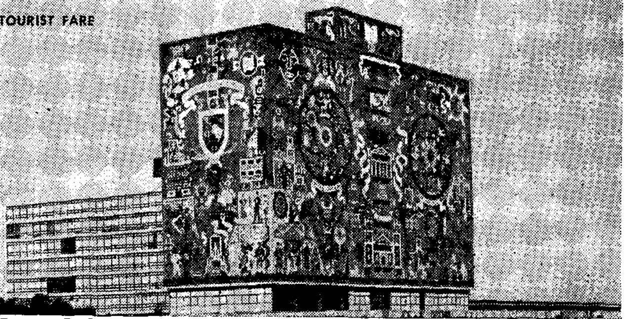
New York – Mexico

AERONAVES
Featuring the jet-prop Britannias

The only daily non-stop flights at $104*

See your local Travel Agent or call:
AERONAVES DE MEXICO
500 Fifth Avenue • New York 36, N. Y. • BRyant 9-9700

*ONE WAY TOURIST FARE



you MUST join us tonight at the EMPIRE TERRACE!

the greater
YONKERS RACEWAY

The Giant of Trotting. 9 races nightly. First race 8:25. Daily double 8:15. Gen. admission $1.95 tax inc. Dining res.: GReenleaf 6-6430. Member Diner's Club.

Remember for
GIFTS for MEN
Personalized and Unique
one-of-a-kind

MADE FROM ANCIENT and ANTIQUE COINS to suit EACH RECIPIENT'S PERSONALITY

CUFF-LINKS — MONEY CLIPS — TIE TACKS

W. KENDALL-SMITH
65 East 54th Street, N. Y. C.
Send for Booklet "Zeus"

THE
DRAKE ROOM
Fashionable meeting place of New York's sophisticates
LUNCHEON • COCKTAILS • DINNER
AFTER-THEATRE SUPPER
with Addison Bailey
and his unusual piano divertissements
at cocktail, dinner and supper
PL 5-0600
THE Drake
PARK AVENUE AT 56th STREET
A ZECKENDORF HOTEL

Your Merry Christmas to friends who fly

Inspiration for business or personal giving; bespeaks quality inside and out. 18" "Grasshopper" overnighter of sturdy Nylon with smart Vinyl bindings, imported Swiss Tuck-tite lock. Contains tempting collection of Stuckey delights. 1-lb. pecan log roll, box Old South pecan candies, 4 tins (1 each sugared & spiced pecans, toasted & salted pecans, mixed nuts, pecan brittle). Your card enclosed, No. GH-18, ppd. **$18.95**

Same bag containing 10 lbs. our big prize papershell pecans, No. GH-3, ppd. **$13.95**

FREE CATALOG, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. Write world's largest merchandiser of pecans and pecan products today. We mail to your list.

Stuckey's® Dept. NY-10 Eastman, Ga.

Carroll Reed's Family Affair

INCLUDES THE RACCOON

A new collar idea tops a practical classic. Luxurious raccoon provides head-high comfort while rugged, cotton twill sheds wind and water. Featherweight Orlon pile lining assures all-weather warmth. Two deep pockets, double breasted button front, side vents. In subtly iridescent tan. Men's 38-44; Ladies' 10-18 **$79.50**; Child's 6-12 **$59.50**; 14-20 **$65.00** Postpaid

Return for Refund
if not Completely Satisfied
Other unique casuals
in our new catalog.

Carroll Reed Ski Shops
95 Main Street, No. Conway, N.H.

FUN! Washtub Bull Fiddle

New TUB-O-PHONE Kit makes ordinary washtub into a hot String Bass instrument. Very simple to play. Great for parties to accompany records, piano, singing etc. Kit, with fine gut string, sounding disc, assembly parts (except tub and stick), easy instructions. **$4.65.**

At Schirmer's in N. Y. Or by mail from Sunnyside Musicware, P.O. Box 102A, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y. Please add 35¢ for postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

mud. (*By now, only the most doltish* members of the audience could have failed to identify the car as the Polish state, stranded on a bumpy road to nowhere in particular.) An argument broke out among the motorists, and soon deteriorated into a free-for-all—a commentary on the age-old Polish custom of settling differences of opinion by physical combat. Passengers and car seats alike hurtled through the air before the antagonists, undergoing a sudden change of heart, tearfully embraced one another and wandered off. Nothing had changed; the car was still stuck in the mud, and everybody had been beaten up and was happy in a sad sort of way.

A bit that I liked particularly was a takeoff on a Communist May Day parade, in which the five actors, by remarkable agility backstage, represented all the standard participants—the musicians, the flag-bearers, the fat and bemedalled Soviet general, the smartly marching soldiers, the pompous Party orators, the Party workers, the political hangers-on, and then the crowd, with a bunch of kids straggling along behind. Presently, the parade began to fall apart. One marcher became exhausted and was on the point of collapse, but he staggered on when threatened by a Party gunman. A man and his wife were arrested for engaging in a loud argument when they should have been listening to a patriotic speech. The town drunk got drunker and drunker as the parade continued—the only person to enjoy it, because he had no idea what it was all about. A Party orator suffered a cramp in his jaw and could talk nothing but gibberish. The parade ended in hopeless confusion as the town drunk, now the only marcher, lurched across the stage, waving one of his shoes like a flag.

The Kon show closed on a note of poignant resignation, expressed in a simple number in which the five actors, wearing pajamas and each carrying a lighted candle, appeared on the darkened stage and sang a melancholy song whose key line was "It's nice to go to sleep, for you can dream while you're asleep."

The audience was still cheering the performance when my friend led me backstage and introduced me to the master of ceremonies, who looked tired and drawn. The company was taking the show on the road the next day, he said, and it was always tough in the provinces, where the audiences were not as perceptive as those in Warsaw and the local censors were inclined to be

HERE THEY COME

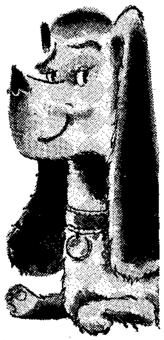
THE MILITARY BAND
A HI-FI SALUTE TO THE SERVICES

SEVENTY STRONG

A stirring, silence-shattering hi-fi experience as the acclaimed Felix Slatkin directs 70 hand-picked band musicians in 14 glorious marches. Your heart and walls will reverberate long after the final cymbal crash. W1056

new high fidelity album from Capitol RECORDS

Has your pet **SMILED** *at you lately?*



You'll be Fido's favorite pin-up if you get him a can of VIONATE, Squibb's vitamin and mineral supplement made especially for pets. Helps keep his coat shining, appetite keen, bones strong. Fine for cats, birds too.

ONLY 79¢

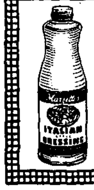
VIONATE is a Squibb trademark.

for 8 oz. package at your drugstore or pet shop. **VIONATE**®

SQUIBB—A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

Leaders read the
Kiplinger Letter
every Monday morning

ZEST AT ITS BEST . . .



Marzetti's ITALIAN DRESSING

Send for deluxe box of one pint each (Italian, French, Slaw) and half-pint of Mint Topping: **Prepaid $3.40**

Marzetti's • Dept. 10, Columbus, Ohio

more meddlesome. "So much depends on the audience in putting these shows across," he said. "It's really part of the cast. We consider ourselves lucky if three-quarters of the customers understand what we're driving at. Fortunately, when they do understand, they laugh. Poles are always ready to laugh at themselves. I'm afraid today's performance wasn't as good as some we've given; we've played this show eighty times, and that's a long run for satire. During its first few weeks, some people got to laughing so hard that they had to leave, and a few times we were obliged to stop the show until things quieted down. Party officials and members of the government have come to see it. I don't know what they really thought of it, but they certainly laughed a lot. One of our scenes, by the way, hasn't clicked with any audience, and I guess it never will. That's the scene about the Polish theatre of the future—a theatre without actors. Some people don't get it, and the ones who do get it don't seem to like it. But we can't do anything to improve it, because we aren't allowed to improvise. That's one of our biggest headaches; once a show has been approved by the censors, nothing in it can be changed."

I remarked that, under such conditions, even the most amiable theatre people must come to loathe the censors. The master of ceremonies shook his head. "On the whole, they're a pretty fair-minded lot," he said. "After all, they have their orders, and those orders are simply a reflection of the political climate in Poland today. Everybody knows that the honeymoon of October, 1956, is over and things are getting tougher again. We'll just have to be more careful now. Smarter, too."

—JOSEPH WECHSBERG

•

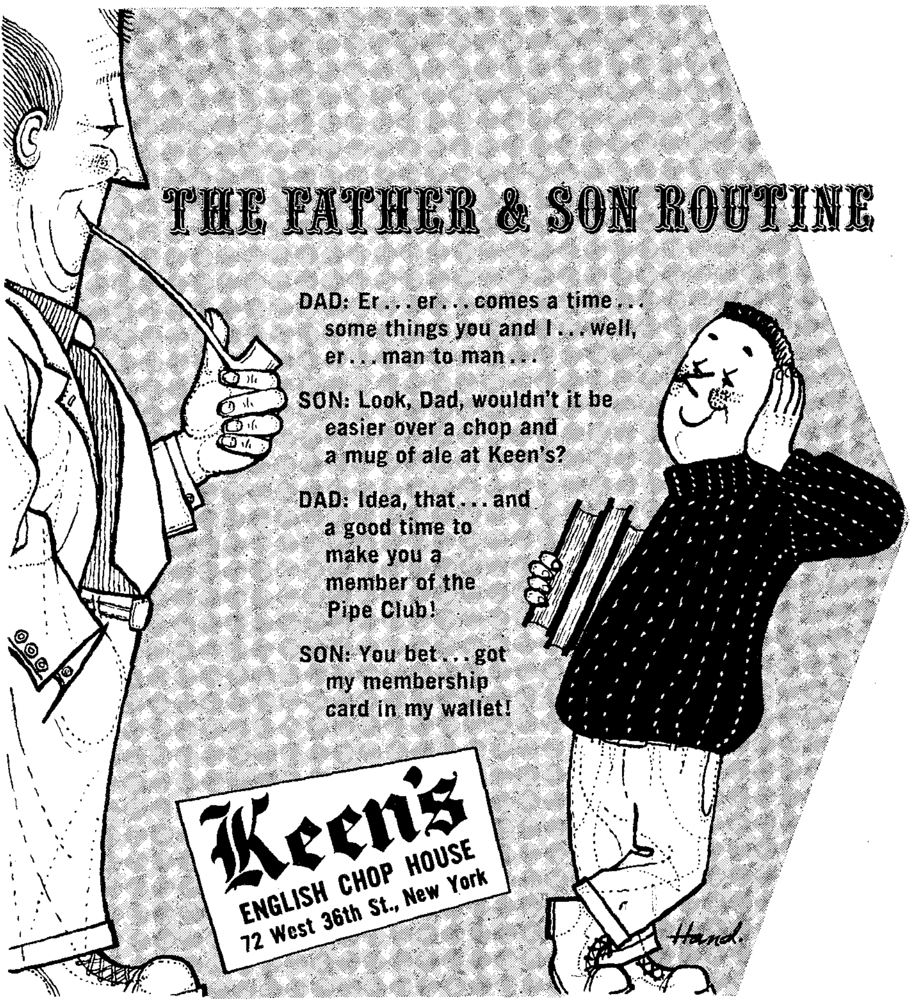
Dr. Krasner is director of the psychotherapy program at the neuropsychiatric clinic of the Englewood Hospital. He said that the group treatment enabled older persons to shed earlier emotional problems and continue their lives on an active basis. Senate symptoms, he reported, are often reversible.—*The Times.*

And there's always the Presidential veto.

•

Mrs. John O. Dieterle of Fox Point, Milwaukee, has given the College a residence near Hebron in Washington County, New York. The house and grounds are near the New Hampshire state line. —*Beloit College Alumni Bulletin.*

That's this damned geophysical year.


THE FATHER & SON ROUTINE

DAD: Er...er...comes a time... some things you and I...well, er...man to man...

SON: Look, Dad, wouldn't it be easier over a chop and a mug of ale at Keen's?

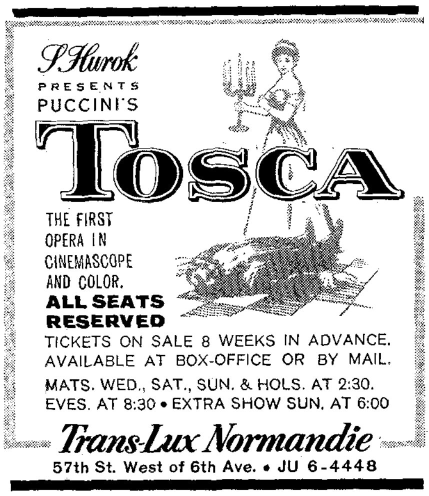
DAD: Idea, that...and a good time to make you a member of the Pipe Club!

SON: You bet...got my membership card in my wallet!

Keen's
ENGLISH CHOP HOUSE
72 West 36th St., New York

A resort of distinction
and unsurpassed beauty
American Plan THE CLOISTER
Sea Island, Georgia
Send for Booklet W, see Travel Agent or New York Res. Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Tel. CIrcle 5-8055.

Sea Island
GEORGIA


S. Hurok
PRESENTS
PUCCINI'S
TOSCA
THE FIRST
OPERA IN
CINEMASCOPE
AND COLOR.
ALL SEATS
RESERVED
TICKETS ON SALE 8 WEEKS IN ADVANCE.
AVAILABLE AT BOX-OFFICE OR BY MAIL.
MATS. WED., SAT., SUN. & HOLS. AT 2:30.
EVES. AT 8:30 • EXTRA SHOW SUN. AT 6:00
Trans-Lux Normandie
57th St. West of 6th Ave. • JU 6-4448

CURTAIN
GOING UP
THE
PLAYBILL
New York's Smart New
Restaurant Dedicated
to The Theatre
Hotel
MANHATTAN
OPENING OCT. 27

HELP US KEEP THE THINGS WORTH KEEPING

EACH ACCORDING TO THE DICTATES OF HIS OWN CONSCIENCE

One of the most precious American Heritages is the right to worship as you please. But protecting our American heritages costs money—because *peace costs money.*

It takes money for strength to keep the peace. Money for science and education to help make peace lasting. And money saved by individuals.

Your Savings Bonds, as a direct investment in your country, make you a Partner in strengthening America's Peace Power.

Think it over. Are you buying as many Bonds as you *might?*

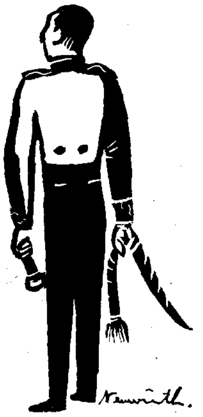
HELP STRENGTHEN AMERICA'S PEACE POWER

BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

THE CURRENT CINEMA

Behemoths' Buddy



HAVING recently thrown a shoe in "The Barbarian and the Geisha," an attempt to get some dramatic mileage out of the adventures of the first United States consul in Japan, John Huston has made a quick recovery with another alien-clime affair, called "The Roots of Heaven." This time, Mr. Huston is loose on the Dark Continent, as he was when he did the highly satisfactory "The African Queen," and he seems quite happy on the old stamping grounds. It's just possible that he dawdles a bit in telling his tale, and toward the end he tries to hot up his picture with some most unlikely twists of plot, but much of the time he steers his story very skillfully, providing not only a good many incisive scenes but also some vivid views of the steamy landscape against which his actors disport themselves most capably.

Produced by Darryl F. Zanuck and based on a novel by Romain Gary, who collaborated with Patrick Leigh-Fermor on the screenplay, "The Roots of Heaven" has to do with a dedicated Englishman (Trevor Howard) who, while spending some time in a Nazi prison camp, and for reasons that are difficult to follow, has become obsessed with the idea of protecting elephants from slaughter at the hands of ivory hunters. Moving on to French Equatorial Africa after the war, he begins his campaign in a fairly orderly fashion by getting up petitions to the effect that the elephant is too noble to be sacrificed to human rapacity. After a while, however, he decides that direct action is necessary, and presently he has formed a band of most oddly assorted characters to help him in his work, among them a well-constructed young lady (Juliette Greco) who has had a hard time in Berlin during the war; a drunken British soldier (Errol Flynn) who has disgraced himself with his regiment by showing the white feather; a Danish naturalist (Frederick Ledebur); a baron (Olivier Hussenot) who is expert in fourteen languages but refuses to speak any of them, because he doesn't like the

For immediate delivery and planting!

HARD-TO-FIND Larger Specimens OF OUTSTANDING TREES!

Cut-leaf Weeping Birch 16 ft. $45
Betula pendula gracilis. 2½-3" calip.
Schwedler Maple 12 ft. $50
Acer plat. Schwedleri. 2½-3" calip.
Sweet Gum 12 ft. $75
Liquidambar stryaciflua. 3-3½" calip.
Downy Hawthorn 8-10 ft. $35
Crataegus mollis. White fl., scarlet fruit.
Tea Crabapple 8-9 ft. $25
Malus Hupehensis. Pink fl., colorful fruit.
Chinese Dogwood 8-9 ft. $40
Cornus Kousa. White blossoms in July.
Canada Hemlock 7-8 ft. $40
Tsuga canadensis. For screens, etc.
Japanese Holly 5-6 ft. $40
Ilex crenata. Glossy evergreen.

Many other varieties and sizes. . . . For complete, landscape service, from planning to planting, visit

ROSEDALE NURSERIES, Inc.

Rosedale

IN WESTCHESTER
Saw Mill River Parkway,
Hawthorne, N. Y.
ROgers 9-1300

IN DUTCHESS
Rt. 44, Mabbettsville,
Millbrook, N. Y.
ORiole 7-3938

• Now strolling through
• the Barberry Room.

Renato Rossin

• with his guitar and
• songs both old and nev

THE Barberry ROOM

19 East 52nd St. Reservations: PLaza 3-580

Le Restaurant Par Excellence
QUO VADIS
Luncheon · Cocktails · Dinner
26 EAST 63rd STREET AT MADISON AVENUE
TEMPLETON 8-0590

RESTAURANT L'Aiglon
PRE-THEATRE DINNER
13 E.55TH
PL 3-7296
CONTINENTAL CUISINE OF DISTINCTION
FOR LUNCHEON AND DINNER
OPEN SUNDAYS

the finest in Italian Food
ITALIAN PAVILIO
24 W. 55 ST.
daily except Sunday
luncheon cocktails dinner
JU 6-59

way men in general are conducting themselves; and an American photographer (Eddie Albert) who eventually gets as crazy about elephants as Mr. Howard. Also in evidence is Orson Welles, who portrays an American television broadcaster inflated to the bursting point with his own importance. With a clutch of people like this on hand, Mr. Huston manages to work up humor as well as melodrama, but I'm afraid that when he tries to juggle the characters around as symbols of the human condition, which apparently was Mr. Gary's original intention, they don't seem to have all the significance that he would like them to have. But despite this occasionally bombastic approach, the picture has enough solid material to make it entertaining for half its length or more.

IN "The Seventh Seal," a Swedish film directed by Ingmar Bergman, we have an imaginative and mystical account of the way things were in fourteenth-century Sweden when the country was gripped by the plague. Tackling a large theme with confidence, Mr. Bergman introduces us to a knight lately arrived home from the Crusades, his squire, and Death. Death has in mind taking the life of the knight, but agrees to a deal by which he will engage the knight in a chess game, thus giving the errant one some time to do a little good on earth. While the game goes on, we meet people who are horrified at the thought of doom and people who are facing their fate with equanimity. And standing out in the crowd are a family of strolling players; a priest who has become a thief; a blacksmith and his overly complaisant wife; and a young witch about to be led to the stake. As you might expect, Death triumphs over the knight, but not until the knight has done his bit of good. While Mr. Bergman may be a trifle obscure at times, he has made a picture that has remarkable graphic style, and a lot more intellectual content than most. His players—Max von Sydow, as the knight; Gunnar Bjornstrand, as the squire; Bengt Ekerot, as Death; Nils Poppe and Bibi Andersson, as the wandering actors; and Maud Hansson, as the witch—are all effective. —JOHN MCCARTEN

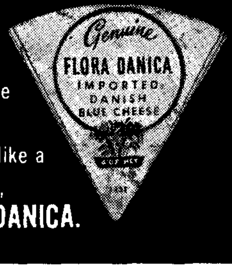
•

Nicola Rossi-Lemeni, who created the role at La Scala, sings Thomas A. Becket in Pizzetti-Eliot's "Murder in the Cathedral," making American bow Wednesday at Carnegie Hall.—*The Post.*

Studied under A. Cappella, probably.

when
cheese
lovers
get
together...

they enjoy Flora Danica, the Danish Blue Cheese that makes friends easily . . . a friendship based on the camaraderie of good taste. Flora Danica is the finest of Danish Blue Cheeses, aged like a vintage wine. In salads . . . sauces . . . hors d'oeuvres, try this supreme example of good taste, **FLORA DANICA.**



It's **FUN**...let's go tonight!

the greater
YONKERS RACEWAY

The Giant of Trotting. 9 races nightly. First race 8:25. Daily double 8:15. Gen. admission $1.95 tax inc. Dining res.: GReenleaf 6-6430. Member Diners' Club.

Relaxing Surroundings

The Inn offers wonderful food and lodgings in a delightful atmosphere located in the scenic countryside adjoining the Princeton University campus. 100 guest rooms. Cocktail lounge. Private function rooms. Excellent golf.

DOUBLE ROOMS FROM $10.00
WRITE, OR CALL WALNUT 4-5200

PRINCETON INN
PRINCETON, N. J.

The Broadway Cocktail Lounge
presents
GENE RODGERS
HIS TRIO
and his exciting JAZZ

Music: 5:30 to 1:30 Monday through Thursday. No Tax—No Cover. Friday and Saturday—Music from 5:30 to 8:30. No Tax—No Cover. Dancing from 9:30 to 1:30. Minimum $3.00.

HOTEL ASTOR
Times Square
A ZECKENDORF HOTEL

BOOKS

The Lout's Progress

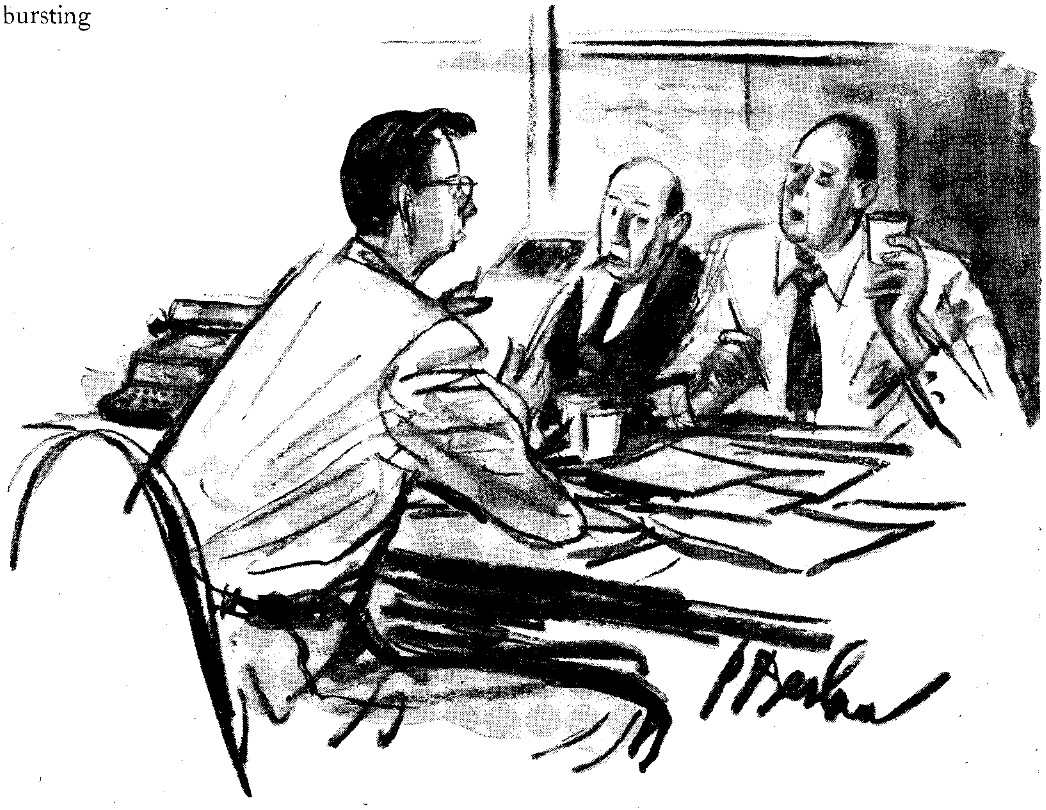
IT is a very fragile partition that divides the charming rogue of fiction from the lout. For it is not the solid stuff of morality that stands between them but the delicate tissue of style. Morally, the rogue and the lout are more or less congruent. Each is selfish and unscrupulous, and each can, on occasion, be downright brutal. But in the lout these qualities are merely offensive, whereas in the rogue they can be oddly attractive—provided the author has taken care to bring about in us the willing suspension of respectability. The rogue will amuse us, while indecorously amusing himself, only as long as his antics are enlivened by the sort of audacious wit and zest that commend themselves to the secret anarch each of us hugs to his bosom. If the rogue should prove deficient in these qualities, even for a moment, our respectability will assert itself once more, and we shall murmur against him, "Well! and I suppose you think you're better than anybody else," or equivalent expressions of private and public morality. The rogue who wishes to be spared our just rebukes must carefully abstain from bursting through the thin partition that separates him from loutishness.

With these considerations in mind, let us take up "The Ginger Man" (McDowell, Obolensky), by J. P. Donleavy, and observe that, depending on the chapter one is reading, its hero may be observed cavorting on either side of the crucial barrier. Sebastian Dangerfield is his name, and he is a young American, enrolled in law at Trinity College in Dublin. Dangerfield is married to an English girl whom he detests and by whom he has had a child. Returning from a visit to her parents, this young lady finds the house a shambles and Dangerfield sleeping off a binge on the kitchen table, having drunkenly taken an axe to his mattress.

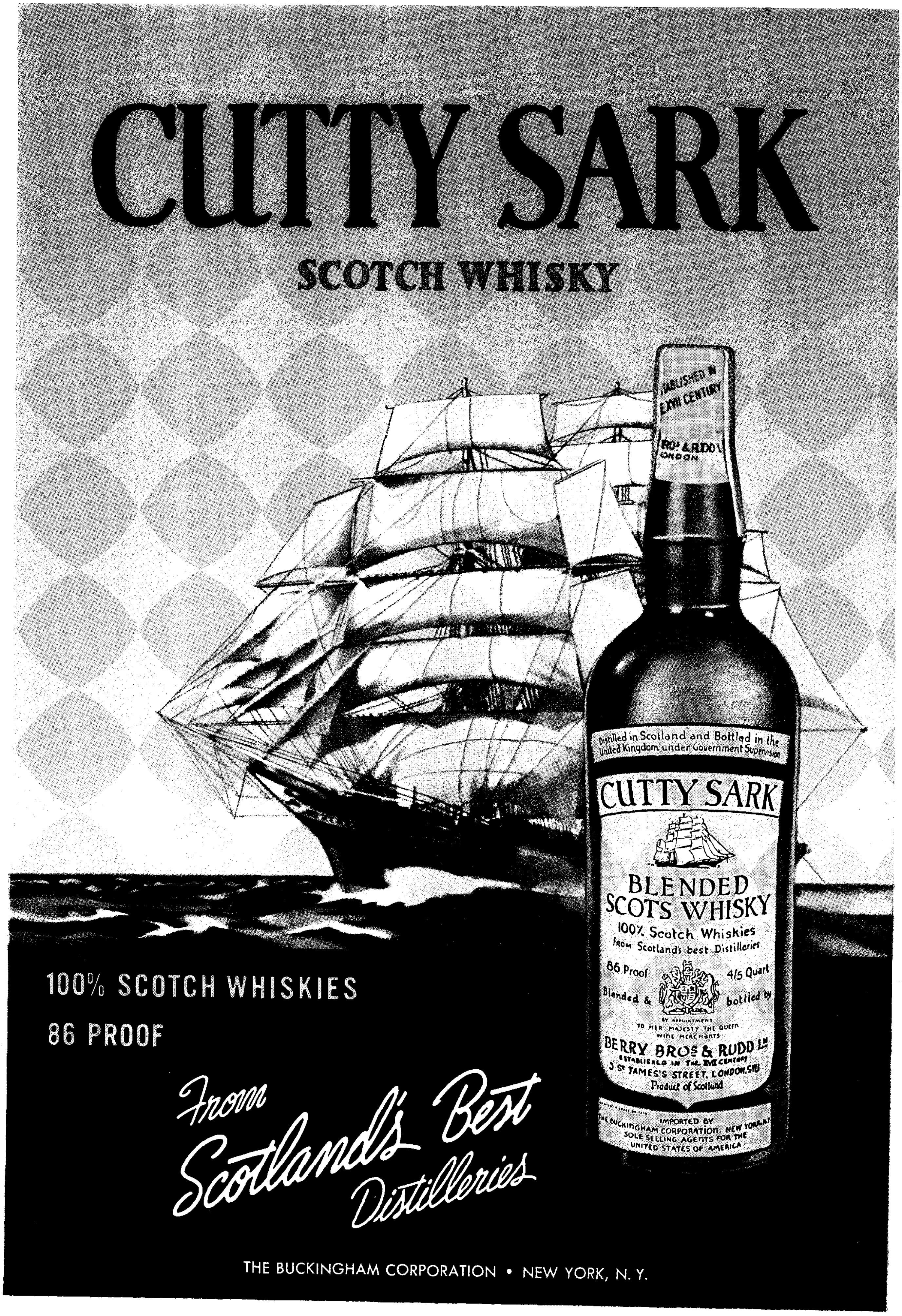
> "I don't intend to go on living like this, do you hear me? Your brazen lies, one after the other and I was trying to get father to do something for us and I come back to this."
>
> "Your father. Your father is a sack of excrement, genteel excrement, as tight as they come. What was he doing, playing battleship in the tub?"
>
> Marion lunged, her slap landing against his jaw. The child began to scream in the nursery. Sebastian up off the table. He drove his fist into Marion's face. She fell backward against the cupboard. Dishes crashing to the floor. In tattered underwear he stood at the nursery door. He kicked his foot through and tore off the lock to open it. Took the child's pillow from under its head and pressed it hard on the screaming mouth.
>
> "I'll kill it, God damn it, I'll kill it, if it doesn't shut up."

Here, here, let's pick on somebody our own size. Scenes like this can only provoke the reader to virulent respectability. Admittedly a rogue may beat his wife, but his act should not be described in such terms as "He drove his fist into Marion's face." The rogue's hand may be heavy, but his touch must always be light. Perhaps a rogue might even try to suffocate a bothersome child, but not, surely, in such an ugly extremity of rage. These are the passions of a lout. And Dangerfield, in the early chapters of "The Ginger Man," does seem hopelessly loutish. He is not zestful, only violent; not crafty, only underhanded; not audacious, only indecent; and his wit, as the passage just cited may illustrate, is oafish. He is a lump. By the time his abused wife deserts him, the reader may be strongly tempted to follow her example.

But if the reader will pursue the novel further, he will observe a remarkable change, amounting almost to reformation, in its hero. The signs are faint at first, a brief flash of comedy in an effort to elude a creditor, a glimmering of wit in an act of bawdiness. But slowly, despite many backslidings into loutishness, Dangerfield struggles toward the rogue's true path. His circumstances, meanwhile, grow steadily more desperate. Not only has he lost all hope of a degree from Trinity but his money and his credit are exhausted. He has pawned everything he owns and a good many things he doesn't own. He is alone in the world, save for two gullible young ladies whom he has seduced and on whose meagre wages he bravely attempts to keep up appearances. He is pursued by creditors with such tenacity that he is obliged to flee to England. At this point, his redemption from oafish-



"It's out of character. Lassie wouldn't bark right there. I think she'd be more apt to raise her head suspiciously and sort of whimper."


CUTTY SARK
SCOTCH WHISKY
ESTABLISHED IN XVIII CENTURY
BROS & RUDD LTD LONDON
Distilled in Scotland and Bottled in the United Kingdom under Government Supervision
CUTTY SARK
BLENDED SCOTS WHISKY
100% Scotch Whiskies from Scotland's best Distilleries
86 Proof
4/5 Quart
Blended & bottled by
BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN WINE MERCHANTS
BERRY BROS & RUDD LTD
ESTABLISHED IN THE XVII CENTURY
3 ST JAMES'S STREET, LONDON, SW1
Product of Scotland
IMPORTED BY THE BUCKINGHAM CORPORATION, NEW YORK, N.Y.
SOLE SELLING AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
86 PROOF
From Scotland's Best Distilleries
THE BUCKINGHAM CORPORATION • NEW YORK, N. Y.

Jackets and skirts styled by Scotbrook Ltd. in sizes 2 to 14. Tartan shown is Royal Stuart.

How an English father invented Viyella® for his own little girls

In Victorian England, little girls' dresses shrank in the wash. This annoyed mothers—and *infuriated* a certain Mrs. Henry Hollins.

She took up the matter with her husband, who happened to be a manufacturer of fine fabrics. Would Mr. Hollins kindly go down to his mill and make up a flannel for his own daughters' clothes? A flannel that would not shrink. Something that would be comfortably light, yet warm. Something soft, that would wash well—and wear forever.

So Henry Hollins invented Viyella—a cunning blend of lamb's wool and long-staple cotton that still baffles all imitators.

The Viyella label is on every Viyella garment. It protects you from imitations that *sound* curiously like Viyella—but aren't

Scotbrook Ltd., a division of Millbrook Manufacturing Corporation, also styles Viyella slacks, kilties, Jamaica shorts, suspender shorts, jumpers, overalls, vests and Eton jackets. For the name of your nearest store, write William Hollins & Co., 347 Madison Avenue, New York 17. Or telephone MUrray Hill 4-7330.

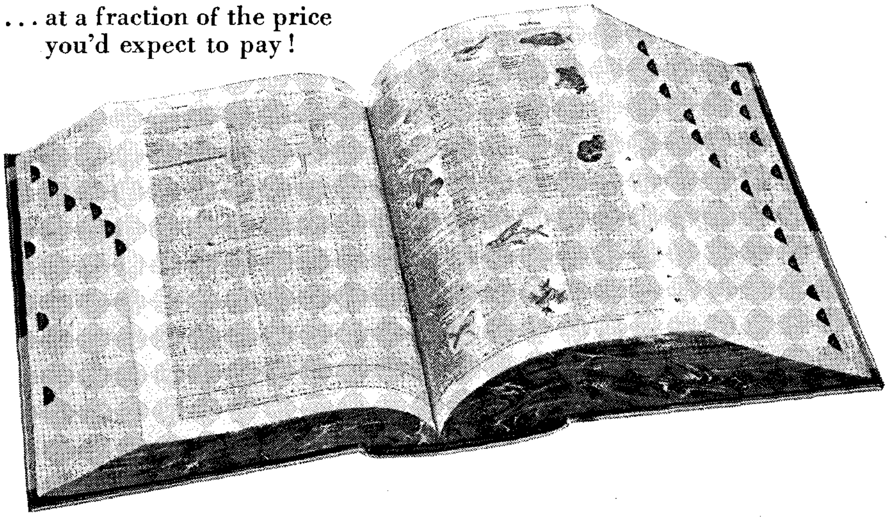
ness is three-quarters complete, for his character has improved as his circumstances have worsened. Here we see him on the day of his departure:

> Sebastian got a shopping bag from the garage. He moved around the kitchen filling it. Delft. Tell Mr. Gleason this cutlery is heirloomic. And a tea pot and one mixing bowl. Bag breaking down the sides. Greed befouling me. Ought to tell meself the story about the men in the boat in the West who filled it with loot till they all sank. Miserable micks.
>
> In the bathroom. He wrapped Miss Frost's soap in the oily sort of paper the Americans are great for. Can't beat us when it comes to wrapping something up. Tie this with a nice ribbon. Hanging here are Miss Frost's nylons. Dear me, I am somewhat of a thief. Poor Lilly, but do realize it's the awful plight made me take them. . . .
>
> Sebastian back into the morning room. Through the letters. One from the landladies.
>
> Dear Mr. Dangerfield,
>
> We hope everything is satisfactory, however, we would like to remind you that you are considerably in arrears—.
>
> Fix that with a little note.
>
> My dear Misses Burton,
>
> It has become incumbent upon me to make an extended business trip to Tangiers. I have taken every precaution in closing the house, having had a man from Cavandish's to polish and cover all furniture except the hall stand, and a man from a reputable ironmonger's to check the locks on doors and windows.
>
> I know that you must feel a little anxious about the garden and I am sure you will be glad to know I have gotten in touch with the Department of Agriculture to take samples of the soil so that I may have it properly prepared for a spring sowing. As soon as I have their report in my hands I shall have steps taken to have the garden brought up to standard.
>
> I realize you must feel a certain disquiet concerning the rent now outstanding, however, upon my immediate return from Morocco I shall send a draft to you through my bank and bring the rent up to date.
>
> The weather of late has been rather unfortunate but perhaps it will make the spring an even greater pleasure. Both Mrs. Dangerfield, who is presently holidaying in Scotland, and I extend our very best regards to you both and look forward to having you to tea upon our return.
>
> He licked the stale glue and sealed the envelope. I'll give satisfaction if only illusory.

Clearly, this is an advance over the first passage quoted. Dangerfield's stream of consciousness has been augmented by Irish tributaries—e.g., "Poor Lilly, but do realize it's the awful plight made me take them"—and these contribute greatly to his regeneration. He has, in fact, so far forgotten his native tongue as to speak, whenever the opportunity presents itself, in a richly sloothering vein. "And sure," says

Answers more questions than any other reference work

. . . at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay!



Brings into your home accurate information on every subject known to man . . . with thousands of illustrations . . . heartily recommended by leaders in every field of knowledge

Here is the most helpful basic reference work that you can have in your home! ***It is the most complete dictionary*** ever published — containing thousands of words and definitions not included in any other dictionary.

It is the world's greatest "information center" — equivalent in printed material to an 18-volume encyclopedia . . . containing so much encyclopedic matter that it has become famous as the great "question answerer."

It covers the entire range of man's knowledge — vocabulary, geography, biography, the arts, the sciences, the professions — opening up for you all the cultural and practical knowledge of this eventful era.

Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition, is one of the most inspiring purchases you will ever make for yourself and your family. It is an invaluable aid to students and to leaders in business and every profession . . . an unequaled "partner" in word games and puzzles . . . a "question answerer" so informative and intriguing that someone in your family will turn to it nearly every day.

As your family develops the "look it up" habit, their questions will be answered with complete accuracy, for this New International is the same unabridged *Merriam-Webster* relied on by schools and libraries as "the Supreme Authority" of the English-speaking world.

Don't let the years roll by without giving yourself and your family the benefit of this wonderful, low-cost reference work. See Webster's New International at department, book, or stationery stores.

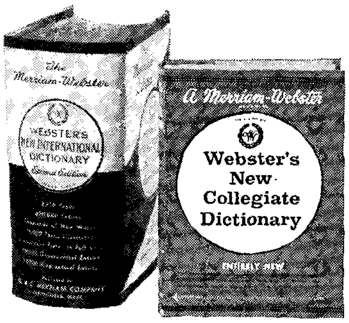
• • •

WARNING: Don't confuse this genuine Webster's New International Dictionary with "big" dictionaries offered as supermarket premiums or in "free" offers. Always look for the *Merriam-Webster* trademark to protect yourself from inferior substitutes.

INSIST ON

MERRIAM-WEBSTER

Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary ($5 and up) is the only desk dictionary based on the New International. It is the dictionary required or recommended by nearly all schools and colleges. There should be an up-to-date copy in every home.



The Merriam-Webster
Webster's New International Dictionary Second Edition
A Merriam-Webster
Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary

Advt. Copyright by G. & C. Merriam Co.

FREE — Illustrated Booklet of Word Origins

G. & C. Merriam Co., Dept. 464, Springfield 2, Mass.

Please mail me your free illustrated booklet, "Interesting Origins of English Words." Also send me more information about Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition.

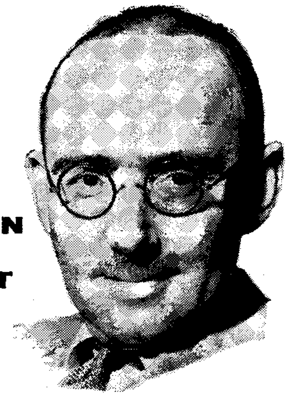
Name..........

Address..........

City & State..........

Charles A Fenton's life of

STEPHEN VINCENT BENÉT



A heartwarming biography of the author of *John Brown's Body* and "The Devil and Daniel Webster"—the man who returned American history to the world of letters and who brought poetry to America's best-seller lists.

$4.50

THE ART OF NAVIGATION

IN ENGLAND IN ELIZABETHAN AND EARLY STUART TIMES

by D. W. Waters, Lieut.-Commander, R.N.

For every collection of books on the sea and for every sailor interested in the rich background of modern seamanship.

This remarkable book, which spans the key period in which the mariner's art became a science, investigates and gives detailed explanation of the practical basis of the great age of exploration.

Foreword by Admiral of the Fleet the Earl Mountbatten of Burma, K.G. *696 pages; 87 halftone plates; 43 figures and diagrams.*

$12.50

"Treasure trove indeed; raw material, real notebooks, reflections, records of conversations. Not a page is dull."
— The (London) Times.

ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE'S

Journeys to England and Ireland

edited by J. P. Mayer

First translation and full publication of an important manuscript by the author of Democracy in America.

$4.50

at your bookseller

Yale UNIVERSITY PRESS
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

Dangerfield, "it's only the sociability that makes me drink." Indeed, he appears to be in a state of suspended nationality. It is possible that Mr. Donleavy, after hovering about his hero for a dozen chapters in the manner of an irresolute haberdasher, fitting him out first as an Angry Young Man, then as an Expatriate Bohemian, has finally determined to clothe him in the reliable garments of the traditional Irish rogue. And it must be said that this costume fits Dangerfield to perfection. He wags his legs in it, shoots his cuffs, and steps boldly forth as one newborn—a beguiling, thieving, drunken, delectable scamp. Dangerfield's adventures in London are a triumph of comic writing and, this being Mr. Donleavy's first novel, they promise immense good things for the future. There is an irresistible gusto about this later Dangerfield, and a surprising touch of melancholy. One is sorry it wasn't possible to make his acquaintance earlier in the novel, and sorry to lose it so soon. For although his morals remain deplorable, his manner has become superb. He has acquired style. As if to emphasize the aesthetic distance he has travelled since his old wife-beating days, Dangerfield, as the novel draws to a close, is thrashing yet another defenseless woman, but in the liveliest manner imaginable. He has become a thorough rogue.

—DONALD MALCOLM

BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

HEART FLIGHTS, by Félicien Marceau, translated from the French by David Hughes and Marie-Jacqueline Mason (Abelard-Schuman). Here we have the face and movement of tragedy and the air of comedy. Denise de Gaugrand, twenty-eight years old, makes a final, desperate effort to escape the tentacles flung around her life by the lethargy and fearful greed of her parents, and fails. The parents, of good birth but with their family fortunes and all their family spirit gone, live in eccentric seclusion in a battered mansion outside Paris. Denise is the only child of the house. What Mme. de Gaugrand wants from her daughter is amusement—exactly the same amusement that some human beings get from watching a cat pat a mouse to death, except that Denise is too foolish and physically too sturdy to die. What Denise's father wants from her is in another realm of desire. His need may most simply be classified as the

The explosive novel about wild, reckless teen-agers and their frightened parents

Strike Heaven on the Face

A novel by CHARLES CALITRI

$3.95, now at your bookstore
CROWN PUBLISHERS

"One of the most significant books on public affairs of the last ten years."
— ROBERT G. SPIVACK, *Washington correspondent, N.Y. Post*

BRIGHTER THAN A THOUSAND SUNS

A Personal History of the Atomic Scientists by Robert Jungk
$5.00

HB HARCOURT, BRACE

The favorite dishes of the world's most famous musicians

Encore

An exciting new cookbook compiled by the Women's Association of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. $3.95, now at your bookstore. RANDOM HOUSE

need for nourishment; he wants her young blood to give color to his days and reassurance to his declining years. Others in the story are a spineless antique dealer for whom Denise conceives her fatal passion—he is the only man she knows—and a fierce but aging maidservant, whose battle for Denise's liberation is comical and futile. M. Marceau has wit, style, humor, a sense of pity, a sense of gaiety, and a knowledge of writing.

LOVE AFFAIR, by Robert Carson (Holt). The rise, first fall, and first comeback of Kit McClaren, a charming, generally nice young movie star of limited mentality who wants to keep his stardom, and also wants to keep his integrity fresh and bright. Exactly what Kit is thinking of when he uses the word "integrity" is never made clear, because his story moves too fast among too many different scenes and people to allow any serious delving into personality, character, or motive. Kit's wife, a foulmouthed young person with a tiny but extra-sharp brain, is the other important person in the book, which is dominated by a great mass, almost a faceless mob, of Hollywood folk—directors, teachers of acting, press agents, narcissistic movie stars and nymphomaniac movie stars, imperturbable movieland servants, several creatures of different trades and sexes but all representing the lust for power, and so on. Mr. Carson, a good-humored writer, smothers his irony to a regrettable extent under a snowstorm of words, words, words, but his authority over his material is evident, and his work is generally entertaining and occasionally very funny.

EARTHSHAKER, by Robert W. Krepps (Macmillan). A pure-and-simple adventure story of Africa in the last decade of the nineteenth century. Maria, an English girl of unusual spirit and beauty, is happy but restless with her husband, a Boer farmer named Ernst Prinsloo. Ernst has his eye on an enormous hoard of diamonds belonging to Lobengula, powerful king of the Matabele tribe. The Lobengula diamonds are also coveted by Gabriel Decker, a reckless American whose arrival throws Maria into a state of confusion, because she cannot understand how she can be in love with her husband and at the same time be attracted to Decker. Fortunately, Prinsloo turns out to be a bad man—no good at all—and Maria's conscience clears

Three new additions to the experiment that worked!

Last February, Grove Press launched EVERGREEN ORIGINALS — a unique publishing venture that introduced new fiction at sensible prices in paper covers. In just one week, it was clear that the experiment was successful. Here, then, are the three new volumes.

the voyeur By ALAIN ROBBE-GRILLET, *translated by Richard Howard.* This tense and shocking novel, winner of the important *Prix des Critiques*, is the first novel to appear in English by a leader of the latest generation of French writers. Brilliant in style, fascinating in content, *The Voyeur* offers you a unique reading experience. *$1.75*

the unnamable. By Samuel Beckett. The long-awaited new novel by the author of *Waiting for Godot.* *$1.45*

the girl beneath the lion. By Andre Pieyre de Mandiargues, *translated by Richard Howard.* "(The author) is a great writer — and the god Pan is not dead." — N. Y. TIMES BOOK REVIEW *$1.45*

Now at your bookstore. (These novels are also available in cloth at $3.50 each). **GROVE PRESS,** *795 Broadway, N. Y. 3*

SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY 36, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription to your magazine for ☐1 YEAR; ☐2 YEARS. My remittance is enclosed.

U. S. and Possessions	1 year—$7.00; 2 years—$12.00
Canada, Latin America and Spain	1 year— 8.00; 2 years— 14.00
Other Foreign	1 year—10.00; 2 years— 18.00

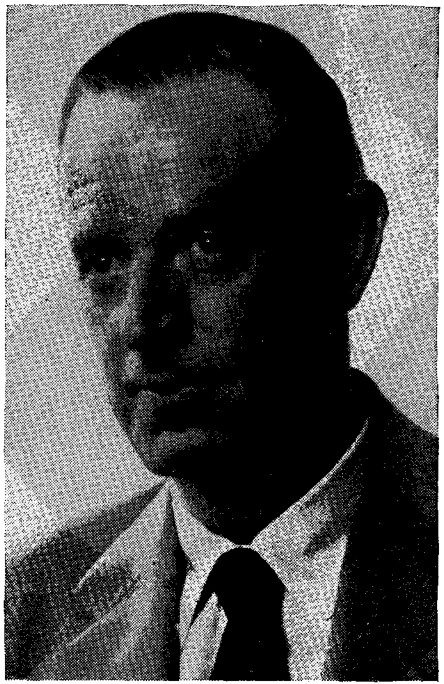
Subscribers ordering a change of address are requested to notify us at least four weeks in advance and to give us their old address as well as the new. Please include postal zone numbers for both addresses.

NAME________________________

ADDRESS________________________

(Please include postal zone number)

The man who reads dictionaries



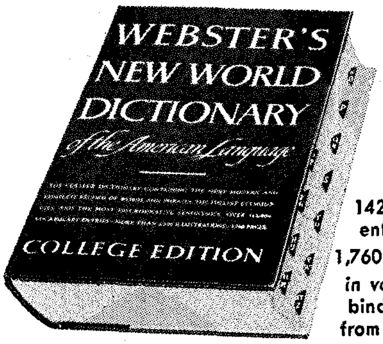
© LOTTE JACOBI

ERSKINE CALDWELL, writer, probably best known for the best-selling work of fiction in the history of published books, *God's Little Acre*, says:

"WORDS and definitions are the prime tools of my profession. I have found that *Webster's New World Dictionary*, College Edition, is one of the most useful books in the field. It is particularly useful to me because I find it to be an authoritative dictionary of American usage."

The word Webster *alone* is no guarantee of excellence. Don't be misled! Make sure you get "the experts' dictionary" — ask for a WORLD Webster.

WEBSTER'S NEW WORLD DICTIONARY



142,000 entries
1,760 pages
in various bindings, from $5.75

THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY

up nicely. The whole affair has a tidy ending, with prosperity enthroned and domesticity rampant.

JACOB, by Jean Cabriès, translated from the French by Gerard Hopkins (Dutton). The hero of this novel is the Jacob of Genesis, and the story is a fictional enlargement of the Biblical text: Jacob tricks his brother Esau out of his birthright and paternal blessing; is tricked, in turn, by his uncle Laban into marrying his cousin Leah as well as his cousin Rachel; prospers; wrestles with the angel; and, returning home, finds that Esau has forgiven him. M. Cabriès' subsidiary characters, concerned with acquiring property, improving their herds, and making good matches for their children, resemble most large landowners everywhere, and Jacob differs from them only in sharing his family's peculiar preoccupation with their own God. Whatever the originals may have really been like, M. Cabriès' patriarchs are entirely convincing, and his narrative vivacity carries the familiar events along at a lively, interesting clip.

GAZELLA, by Stuart Cloete (Houghton Mifflin). A brightly colored, lavishly padded story about rich, handsome, sensitive, sophisticated, discontented people of various nationalities who meet—some by accident and some not—in Africa. The plot centers, in a fashion, on one man's determination to stalk and kill an old and legendary elephant, but Mr. Cloete's main interest seems to be in describing the tangled past lives and the present dilemmas of his glamorous cast, and he has a lively gift for such description. Among these glamorous ones are a sinuous half-Zulu dancer of extraordinary beauty and appeal, a French adventuress whose pretty glances conceal an important secret, an American millionaire with a half-broken heart, and a gigantic Englishman of ancient lineage and great wealth who has four African wives and a completely broken heart.

THE BRONC PEOPLE, by William Eastlake (Harcourt, Brace). Mr. Eastlake has barricaded a rather sentimental story about the growing up in modern New Mexico of two boys—a rancher's son and an orphaned Negro—behind a nervous, seemingly wry and ironic viewpoint (which functions extremely well when he is dealing with Indians) and a style (he has obviously ab-

Madison Avenue TOAST

Nothing to write headlines about . . . that's always been the trouble with zweiback. Then along came Master Orange Toast and zweiback became downright creative. Real orange flavor gives it a special tang, and it's so crisp it actually *snaps*. You may even revive teatime so you can serve it more often.

Master
ORANGE TOAST
CRISP! GOLDEN GOOD!

Ask for it at your favorite food shops, or write Zinsmaster, Minneapolis, Minn., Box 957 . . . We'll tell you where.

Master ORANGE TOAST

SAMUEL SELVON is even more delightful than in **The Lonely Londoners** — ("...a nearly perfect work..." —*The New Yorker*) in his new wine-like collection.

Ways of Sunlight

Stories of Trinidad and London
$2.95 At your bookstore
ST MARTIN'S

MURDER ON MY STREET

Murder invades the office of a metropolitan daily and the editor finds himself caught in a nerve-racking manhunt

by Edwin Lanham

$3.50

HB HARCOURT, BRACE

sorbed, if not digested, all of Hemingway) that is invariably bridling and self-conscious. The result is a novel of mannerisms that, often as not, takes the form of mysterious, clacking dialogue like this:

"Funny?"
"Tragic."
"Tragic?"
"It was weird."
"Funny, tragic, or weird?"
"Weird is the closest."
"Then it was weird."
"Not exactly . . ."

GENERAL

THE SHELTERING DESERT, by Henno Martin, translated from the German by Edward Fitzgerald (Nelson). When the Second World War began, the author, a German geologist living at Windhoek, in South-West Africa, found himself with three possible choices of action: he could submit to internment by the British authorities, he could beat his way back to Germany and fight for the Third Reich, or he could light out and hide. He chose the last, and with a like-minded friend, also a German geologist, fled into the rocky desolation of the Namib Desert, which stretches between Windhoek and the Atlantic coast. They remained there for nearly three years, and in this book—the product of a neat hand, a scientific eye, and a perceptive mind—he describes their long, hard, and triumphantly successful experiment in adapting their bodies (muscles, nerves, and stomach) to the life of paleolithic man while remaining twentieth-century intellectuals. The result is an absorbing adventure that can hardly be too highly recommended. Illustrated with many superb photographs by the author, and end-paper maps.

EAST TO WEST: A JOURNEY ROUND THE WORLD, by Arnold J. Toynbee (Oxford). On a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, Mr. and Mrs. Toynbee travelled around the world for seventeen months during 1956 and 1957, looking for anything that might suggest revisions in Mr. Toynbee's "A Study of History." This book is a collection of impressions Mr. Toynbee sent back from the trip to the London *Observer*. For the most part, he visited places that tourists don't—Indian ruins in the Andes, Khmer ruins in the Cambodian jungles, Semitic ruins in Arabian deserts—and thus he could have been of great service to thoughtful

You know Ballantine's Scotch . . . you'll want to know Ballantine's Gin

"21" Brands, Inc. NEW YORK CITY

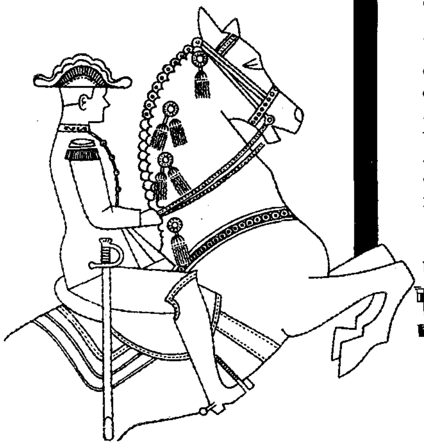
SCOTCH WHISKY, 86 PROOF . . . DISTILLED DRY GIN, 94.4 PROOF, DISTILLED FROM GRAIN

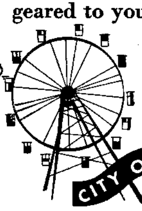
visit vienna...

the most EUROPEAN city!

You'll love the charm, the gaiety of this colorful capital. Here, hospitality is a way of life. You'll find *'year round* entertainment and music (daily State Opera, September through June) including *Carnival Season* and *Vienna Festival Weeks.* Enjoy distinctive restaurants, wine gardens, at modest cost, excellent hotels at rates geared to your budget.

CITY OF vienna *. . . always in season*



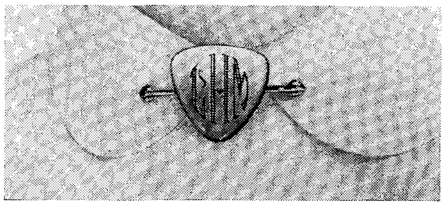


Luxury Living overlooking Lake Michigan

Enjoy incomparable luxury only five minutes from downtown...steps from famous restaurants and exclusive North Michigan Avenue stores. Superb appointments and friendly service. Rooms, suites and apartments.

● SUperior 7-8500

Lake Shore Drive HOTEL
181 E. Lake Shore Dr., CHICAGO


SLIP-ON COLLAR PIN....$1.00

IDEAL GIFT leaves no jab marks and gives "woman of distinction" neatness to your blouses and dresses.

Of gold or silver plate. 2 or 3 initials..........$1.00
Earrings or Cuff-Links to match..........$1.50
Pin with Earrings or Cuff-Links..........$2.25
Set of all 3..........$3.50

Specify center initial. No C.O.D. please

WESTERN CLASSICS Box 4035, Dept. NYP Tucson, Arizona

Attention Gourmets!

HIS FABULOUS COOKBOOK
THE GASTRONOMIC TESTAMENT OF THE "KING OF PARIS"—IS NOW, FOR THE FIRST TIME, AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH!

ALEXANDRE DUMAS'
Dictionary of Cuisine

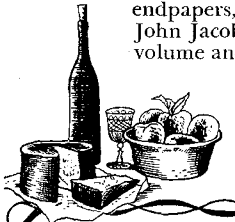
DEAR GOURMET READER: Would you like to know twenty-six new ways to cook eggs? Or five ways to cook your goose? The Parisian way of boiling potatoes? An exotic recipe for carrots? Or the menu for one of Belshazzar's feasts?

Alexandre Dumas' GRAND DICTIONNAIRE DE CUISINE is as famous among the world's great chefs as his *Three Musketeers* is among lovers of adventure. Since its first publication, in 1873, it has been regarded as the last word on gourmet lore — and the luxurious recipes of Old World royalty. Dumas spiced it with anecdotes, unique recipes and menus, and stories of some of his own culinary adventures.

400 Dishes YOU Can Prepare

Louis Colman has now translated Dumas' masterpiece into a cookbook that is by turns astonishing and practical — but always fascinating. There are hundreds of recipes for every conceivable — and many inconceivable — kinds of meat, fish, game, salads, soups, beverages and desserts. (In one recipe Dumas says "It is essential to use forks on this occasion, for fear of devouring one's own fingers if they have touched the sauce.")

You must see this book to appreciate it. With a handsome binding, colorful endpapers, and decorations by John Jacoby, it is a collector's volume and an ideal gift. The coupon below will bring you a copy for ten days' free examination.



MAIL COUPON FOR FREE EXAMINATION

SIMON AND SCHUSTER, Dept. D
630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y.

Please send......copies of ALEXANDRE DUMAS' DICTIONARY OF CUISINE for FREE examination. If not delighted, I may return the book within ten days without obligation. If I keep it, I will send $4.95 for each copy plus postage.

Name......................................

Address....................................

City.................Zone....State...........

☐ **SAVE.** Enclose payment now and publisher will pay all postage. Money-back guarantee.

stay-at-homes. Unfortunately, Mr. Toynbee's prose is nearly unreadable, being a hash of affectations that include bizarre exclamations ("But what about the Maharashtrian, with his masterful character and his unforgotten past political greatness? Shades of Shivaji, Ghokale and Tilak! Are their kinsmen to resign themselves to becoming Gujerat's helots?"), coy bits of autobiography ("Waking up sixty-eight years old, I found myself wondering what I could still do. When I had been only sixty-seven, I had scrambled up to the Deir. . . . That, though, had been yesterday. What could I do today?"), unlikely apostrophes ("And therefore, O termites, you had better line up with Mr. Nehru and work with all your might for compromise and coexistence"), doughy rhetorical questions ("So what is civilization? Which of us has the last word?"), and whopping anticlimaxes ("And will [India] succeed in her international policy of trying to persuade Russia and America to resign themselves to coexistence? As this is the only practical alternative to an atomic third world war, it is a major concern of the human race that the Indian policy of peace-making should not fail. And anyway, whether it fails or succeeds, it is a matter of great interest for the contemporary historian").

SOMEONE WILL DIE TONIGHT IN THE CARIBBEAN, by René Puissesseau, translated from the French by Stephen Becker (Knopf). This little book (it runs a scant two hundred pages) is an account of a singular holiday in the West Indies in the summer of 1955. Not only did M. Puissesseau, an editor of *France-Soir*, choose for his ports of call the tiniest and most uncomfortable of the Leeward Islands (Sombrero, Saint-Barthélemy, Barbuda, Saint Kitts, Nevis) but the company he kept was also out-of-the-way—beachcombers, smugglers, ex-convicts, knife-fighters, pellagrous poor whites of all nations. Just why these lame ducks so hospitably accepted him (as he says they did) and confided to him their raffish pasts (as he excitedly relates) and permitted him to accompany them on their wanderings in search of an illegal living (as he describes in full detail) is far from clear, but it cannot be denied that his progress through that sunbaked underworld, which ended with his near demise in Hurricane

Oh! Oh! She forgot to buy his Lea & Perrins Worcestershire!

It's the sauce men go for most . . . the famous Worcestershire original, unequalled after 125 years!

LEA & PERRINS
SAUCE
THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE

FREE: 64 PAGE COOK BOOK
"DISHES MEN LIKE"
Write:
LEA & PERRINS
241 West St., New York City 13.
Dept. N

EUROPE BOUND?

EUROPE in a Suitcase

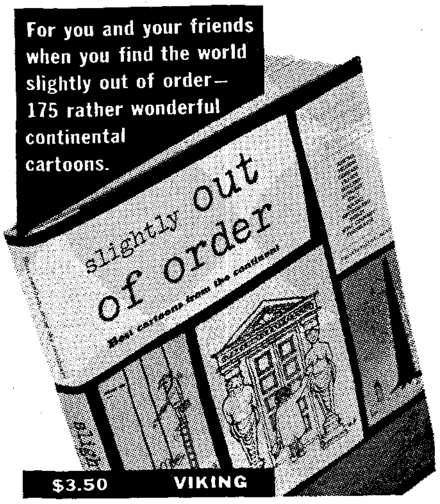
World travelers know EUROPE IN A SUITCASE is the best book to read before going abroad! It's jam-packed with paid-the-hard-way experience . . . gives twelve check lists to help you prepare for your trip with complete calm. Male or female learn what to take before taking off! Profit from the hundreds of travel tips in this fact-packed book . . . they'll save you headaches, heartaches, time. money, energy!

Send today for the Third Revised Edition . . . just $1.10 ppd.

Third Revised Edition
$1.10 ppd.
By Air Mail in U.S. add 20¢

Muriel W. Scudder
237 Abbey Road
Manhasset, New York

For you and your friends when you find the world slightly out of order—175 rather wonderful continental cartoons.



$3.50 VIKING

Connie, has resulted in an expert melodrama.

MR. CHURCHILL'S SECRETARY, by Elizabeth Nel (Coward-McCann). In this engaging little memoir, the author tells of her four years, from 1941 to 1945, as one of Prime Minister Churchill's personal secretaries. Mrs. Nel (then Miss Elizabeth Layton) was a young Canadian girl working in wartime London when, out of the blue, she was chosen to join the secretarial staff at No. 10 Downing Street. Soon afterward, she was taking dictation from the great man both there and at Chequers, often working until four-thirty in the morning and beginning again at eight, at his bedside. It was not an easy life. Churchill was often edgy and always demanding, insistent on perfection, and impatient of any kind of inefficiency; errors, particularly in transcription or in spelling, drove him wild. ("Where on earth were you educated? Haven't you ever heard of *Trincomalee*?") Mrs. Nel, however, revered him to a point just this side of idolatry, and she draws a sympathetic and often amusing portrait of one of the great stars of our time. Photographs.

THE ZIMMERMANN TELEGRAM, by Barbara W. Tuchman (Viking). The famous incident that helped to change President Wilson's mind and put the United States into the First World War, retold in elaborate detail and with full documentation. The cryptography and espionage parts of the story are marvellous—highest jinks in Ruritania—but Mrs. Tuchman abandons them for whole chapters of chatty historical background, and her book is a shapeless and maddening confusion of flashbacks and flash-forwards. It is probably all worth it, though, just for the sake of such bits as the German Ambassador to Mexico assuring his superiors that *his* office could not have leaked the code, since all telegrams were safely read to him by his secretary "at night, in a low voice."

ARTIST'S LIFE, by Angna Enters (Coward-McCann), and AND PROMENADE HOME, by Agnes de Mille (Atlantic-Little, Brown). In these two books, two leading ladies in the world of ballet, each of an entirely different temperament, have their say about a lot of things, including art in general, their personal lives, and the people they have met. Miss Enters is—as those who know her

RELAYS VOICES UNDER THE SEAS. This is one of the repeater units in the new underseas telephone cables. These voice boosters make it possible for you to telephone Great Britain and Hawaii as clearly as you call across town. Developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories after many years of research. Made to entirely new precision limits by Western Electric.

PROGRESS WORKS HERE

One of the most important and basic reasons for good telephone service is research. The many advances in speed, clarity, distance and convenience would not have been possible without it.

They would not have been possible either, in the same degree or as economically, without one central research organization such as the Bell Telephone Laboratories.

This is the research division of the Bell System. It has grown as the needs of the nation have grown.

The work of its hundreds of scientists and engineers covers many fields and goes exploring and developing in many directions. But it is aimed primarily at the betterment of communications and the finding of ways to provide better service at the lowest cost to the customer.

Not just recently, but long ago the Bell System recognized the business and national need for basic research and it has devoted a considerable part of its laboratories program to this field.

The "search for new knowledge—the effort to increase our understanding of nature—the probing into the unknown"—has brought substantial benefits beyond their particular application to communications.

An outstanding example was the invention of the Transistor, one of the big breakthroughs in science that come only at rare intervals.

These amazing amplifiers, though little larger than a pea, can amplify electric signals up to 100,000 times. They can do many of the things a vacuum tube can do—and more besides! They have opened the way to new products and improved others.

There is no doubt that the Transistor has been one of the leading factors in an electronic boom and has helped to create business and jobs in many industries. More than 50,000,000 transistors will be made this year.

The research and manufacturing skills of the Bell System, already organized and at hand, are placed fully at the service of the U. S. Government whenever we are called upon for projects for which we are specially qualified.

Among many present defense assignments is the development of guidance systems for intercontinental missiles.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

FOUR CENTS WORTH

There is a rumor abroad that most people hate to write letters. We find it somewhat hard to believe. Our home office alone receives an average of about 50,000 pieces of mail in a five-day week, and many of them are letters from investors and would-be investors, asking our Research Department to review their holdings or to suggest investments for a particular purpose and a particular sum of money.

That's a service we're happy to offer to anyone who wants it, customer or not, without obligation. And that includes *you.*

If you want help with your investment problems, all it will cost you is a four-cent stamp and the effort of putting pen to paper to tell us about your financial situation. You'll have your answer as soon as Research can get it to you.

ALLAN D. GULLIVER,
Department SB-128

MERRILL LYNCH,
PIERCE,
FENNER & SMITH
Members New York Stock Exchange and all other Principal Exchanges
70 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Offices in 112 Cities

work on the stage and as a painter, sculptor, and writer might expect—the more subjective of the two, and her book has the somewhat jerky character of a diary put together at odd moments of reflection. It will probably interest only those who are already fascinated by Miss Enters herself and can accept it as a string of interesting footnotes to her career. Miss de Mille's book, on the other hand, ought to entertain practically everybody, since she is a born comedienne, both as a dancer and as an author. Her rapid portraits of such collaborators of hers in the ballet and in the Broadway theatre as S. J. Perelman, Sol Hurok, Oscar Hammerstein, Sono Osato, and Anton Dolin are vivid and mordantly witty; her account of the backstage chaos that accompanies the production of a Broadway musical is engrossing; and the autobiographical part of the book—which concerns her rather frantic wartime romance with her present husband, Walter Prude, and her difficulties in trying to be a career woman and a housewife at the same time—is related with wry hilarity, even though it has its heart-wringing moments.

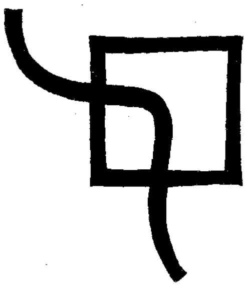
A CENTURY OF DARWIN, edited by S. A. Barnett (Harvard). To commemorate the centenary of the theory of natural selection, fifteen scientists and scholars have written chapters on its influence in their fields. The conclusion is that Darwin's ideas are still remarkably fertile in a wide variety of disciplines. The outstanding contributions are J. M. Thoday's on "Natural Selection and Biological Progress," which tries to determine what "the fittest" really means; J. Maynard Smith's on "Sexual Selection," which is curiously racy about fruit-fly courtship; and Donald Michie's on "The Third Stage in Genetics," which marshals some of the latest experiments in the field—among them a number of Russian ones—to support the author's bold claim that Darwin's Lamarckian genetics is still ten years in advance of our time. Illustrated.

•

Q. I would like to know if the members of the Panel think it desirable to discuss the credit limit with a new applicant and how best can it be done?

A. This question is not applicable to our particular type of business in what you would call the regular sense of the word. V. E. Rasmussen, Evergreen Cemetery Co., Seattle, Wash.—*Credit World.*

We get your point.



*

WHAT IS THIS?

Allenburys Pastilles soothe your throat, clear your voice, taste like ripe English black currants.

*Cold shoulder: (on ice, in fact.) Usually given to people who cough annoyingly, when they could so easily get

Allenburys Pastilles
at your druggist

Manufactured in England by
ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.
Established 1715

You'll laugh *through* it!
quote *from* it!

Confessions of Mrs. Smith
RECKLESS RECOLLECTIONS, TRUE OR OTHERWISE
by Elinor Goulding Smith $2.95

HB HARCOURT, BRACE

FANNY'S
WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.
Hours 5 to 10 pm daily (OPEN EVERY DAY) 1601 Simpson St.
Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm Phone GR 5-8686 Evanston, Ill.

THE NEW Emily Post's Etiquette
At all bookstores $5.50
FUNK & WAGNALLS

"My beer [illegible]
—the [illegible] beer!"
says MADELYN DARROW
MISS RHEINGOLD 1958

PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL HESSE

COSTUME BY BERNARD NEWMAN OF BERGDORF GOODMAN

Rheingold
EXTRA DRY
Lager Beer

Just as beer should taste!

Always refreshing – never filling

Seasons change, but never Rheingold Extra Dry. For Rheingold's *real-beer* taste never changes. Every glass of Rheingold is always the same. The same refreshing dryness, never sweet, never bitter, makes Rheingold New York's largest-selling beer—year after year.

UNITED STATES BREWERS FOUNDATION MEMBER

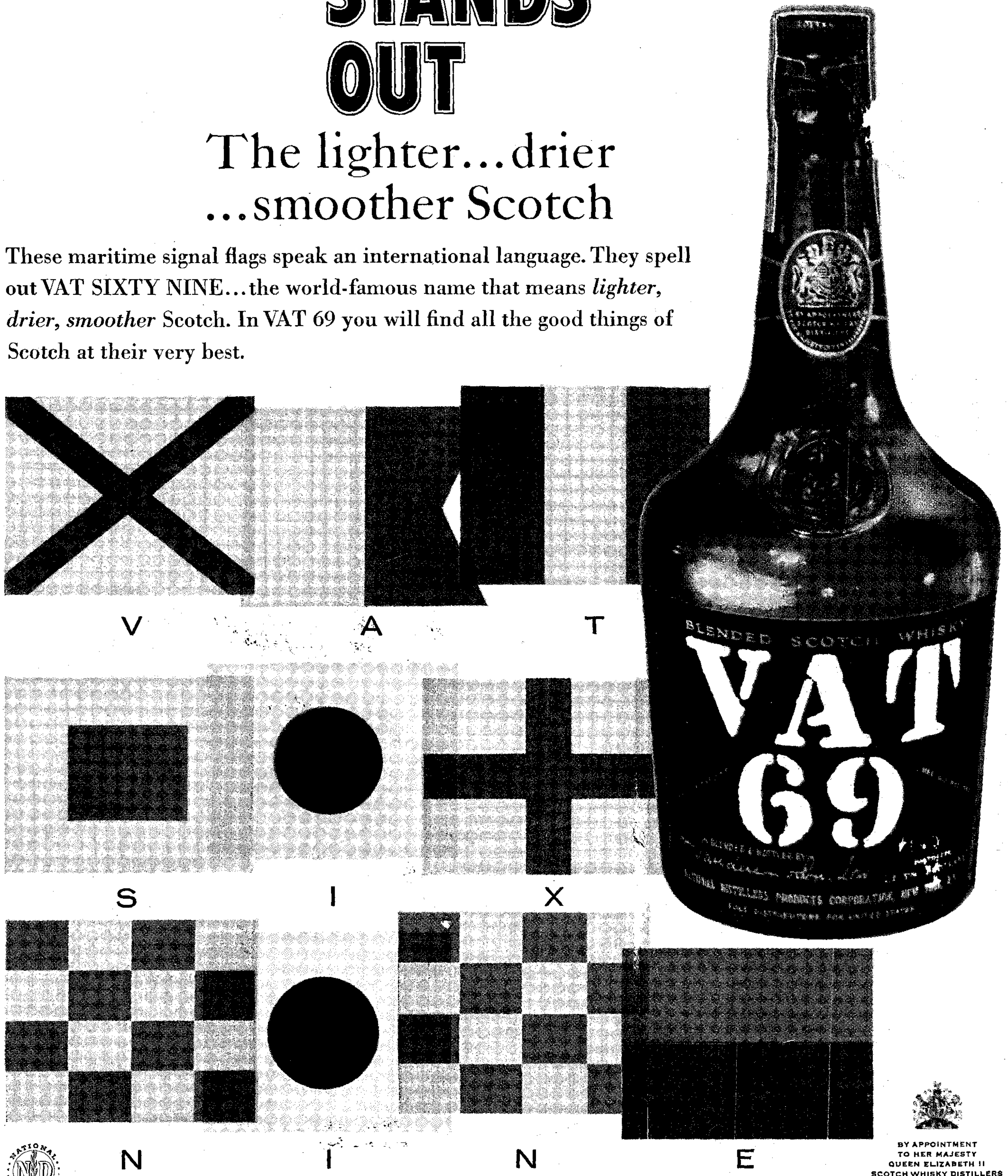
REWED BY *Liebmann Breweries,* BREWERS FOR 121 YEARS ESTABLISHED 1837.

Copr. 1958, Liebmann Breweries, Inc., New York, N. Y.

ONE SCOTCH STANDS OUT

The lighter...drier ...smoother Scotch

These maritime signal flags speak an international language. They spell out VAT SIXTY NINE...the world-famous name that means *lighter, drier, smoother* Scotch. In VAT 69 you will find all the good things of Scotch at their very best.


V
A
T
S
I
X
N
I
N
E
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
VAT 69
NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS CORPORATION, NEW YORK

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY
QUEEN ELIZABETH II
SCOTCH WHISKY DISTILLERS
WM. SANDERSON & SON, LTD

IMPORTED BY NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS COMPANY, NEW YORK. SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS • BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY. 86.8 PROOF.